Investigation of Warm Mix Asphalt for Iowa Roadways – Phase II

Final Report
September 2013

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Institute for Transportation

Sponsored by
Iowa Highway Research Board
(IHRB Project TR-635)
Iowa Department of Transportation
(InTrans Project 11-406)

About the Institute for Transportation

The mission of the Institute for Transportation (InTrans) at Iowa State University is to develop and implement innovative methods, materials, and technologies for improving transportation efficiency, safety, reliability, and sustainability while improving the learning environment of students, faculty, and staff in transportation-related fields.

Disclaimer Notice

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein. The opinions, findings and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the sponsors.

The sponsors assume no liability for the contents or use of the information contained in this document. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The sponsors do not endorse products or manufacturers. Trademarks or manufacturers' names appear in this report only because they are considered essential to the objective of the document.

Non-Discrimination Statement

Iowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, genetic information, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Director of Equal Opportunity and Compliance, 3280 Beardshear Hall, (515) 294-7612.

Iowa Department of Transportation Statements

Federal and state laws prohibit employment and/or public accommodation discrimination on the basis of age, color, creed, disability, gender identity, national origin, pregnancy, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation or veteran's status. If you believe you have been discriminated against, please contact the Iowa Civil Rights Commission at 800-457-4416 or the Iowa Department of Transportation affirmative action officer. If you need accommodations because of a disability to access the Iowa Department of Transportation's services, contact the agency's affirmative action officer at 800-262-0003.

The preparation of this report was financed in part through funds provided by the Iowa Department of Transportation through its "Second Revised Agreement for the Management of Research Conducted by Iowa State University for the Iowa Department of Transportation" and its amendments.

The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the Iowa Department of Transportation.

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
IHRB Project TR-635		

4. Title and Subtitle	5. Report Date
Investigation of Warm-Mix Asphalt for Iowa Roadways	September 2013
	6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author(s)	**8. Performing Organization Report No.**
Ashley Buss and R. Christopher Williams	InTrans Project 11-406
9. Performing Organization Name and Address	**10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)**
Institute for Transportation Iowa State University 2711 South Loop Drive, Suite 4700 Ames, IA 50010-8664	**11. Contract or Grant No.**
12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address	**13. Type of Report and Period Covered**
Iowa Highway Research Board Iowa Department of Transportation 800 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50010	Final Report
	14. Sponsoring Agency Code
	IHRB Project TR-635

15. Supplementary Notes

Color pdfs of this and other InTrans research reports are available at www.intrans.iastate.edu/.

16. Abstract

Phase II of this study further evaluated the performance of plant-produced warm-mix asphalt (WMA) mixes by conducting additional mixture performance tests at a broader range of temperatures, adding additional pavements to the study, comparing virgin and recovered binder properties, performing pavement condition surveys, and comparing survey data with the Mechanistic Empirical Pavement Design Guide (MEPDG) forecast for pavement damage over 20 years of service life. Further objectives detailing curing behavior, quality assurance testing, and hybrid technologies were as follows:

- Compare the predicted and observed field performance of existing WMA trials produced in the previous Phase I study to that of hot-mix asphalt (HMA) control sections to determine if Phase I conclusions are translating to the field
- Identify any curing effect (and timing of the effect) of WMA mixtures and binders in the field
- Determine how the field-compacted mixture properties and recovered binder properties of WMA compare to those of HMA over time for technologies common to Iowa
- Identify the protocols for WMA sample preparation for volumetric and performance testing that best simulate field conditions

The findings of this study indicate that WMA additives do show statistical differences in mixture properties in some of the mixes tested. These differences will not always be statistically different from mixture to mixture. Multiple factors, such as WMA additive type, amount of recycled asphalt material, construction conditions, and mixture variability all play a role in determining the extent of which WMA and HMA mixes differ. Other significant findings of this study include effects of curing, aging in recovered binders from HMA and WMA cores, and the influence of recycled asphalt shingles (RAS) used with WMA. These findings will be of interest to owner agencies and contractors utilizing WMA technologies.

17. Key Words	18. Distribution Statement
pavement survey—performance test—recycled asphalt shingles—WMA	No restrictions.

19. Security Classification (of this report)	20. Security Classification (of this page)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified.	Unclassified.	231	NA

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72) **Reproduction of completed page authorized**

INVESTIGATION OF WARM-MIX ASPHALT FOR IOWA ROADWAYS – PHASE II

Final Report
September 2013

Principal Investigator
R. Christopher Williams, Professor
Department of Civil Construction and Environmental Engineering
Iowa State University

Research Assistant
Ashley Buss

Authors
Ashley Buss and R. Christopher Williams

Sponsored by
the Iowa Department of Transportation
Iowa Highway Research Board
(IHRB Project TR-635)

Preparation of this report was financed in part
through funds provided by the Iowa Department of Transportation
through its Research Management Agreement with the
Institute for Transportation,
(InTrans Project 11-406)

A report from
Institute for Transportation
Iowa State University
2711 South Loop Drive, Suite 4700
Ames, IA 50010-8664
Phone: 515-294-8103
Fax: 515-294-0467
www.intrans.iastate.edu

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank the Iowa Department of Transportation (DOT) and the Iowa Highway Research Board (IHRB) for sponsoring this project. Special thanks are due to Scott Schram at the Iowa DOT and Bill Rosener at the Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa (APAI). This support includes selecting the field projects and on-site guidance, as well as support with reviewing project reports. We also appreciate the support of the asphalt materials staff at the Iowa DOT. We would like to express our gratitude to the asphalt paving contractors and the Iowa DOT district personnel for assistance during the field components of this project, including the securing of materials and cores and logistical support. Thanks also is due to Judy Thomas and Sue Stokke at the Institute for Transportation (InTrans) for project coordination and editorial support with the final report.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The implementation of warm mix asphalt (WMA) is becoming more widespread with a growing number of contractors utilizing WMA technologies to take advantage of reduced mixing and compaction temperatures, reduced fuel consumption and improved compactability. WMA technology has demonstrated to have beneficial economic value as well as environmental value in other parts of the United States and Europe. The identified economic value is due to the reduction of hot mix asphalt (HMA) plant temperatures by 50-100°F, saving fuel and allowing for improved field compaction (reduction in roller coverage) and/or longer haul distances. The environmental benefits of WMA additives include reduced HMA plant emissions because of the reduced plant production temperatures as well as reduced worker exposure to fumes during the production/construction process.

Problem Statement and Objectives

Phase I showed differences between control HMA mixes and WMA mixtures in moisture conditioning and dynamic modulus performance. Phase II of this study will further evaluate the performance of plant-produced WMA mixtures. This is will be done by conducting more mixture tests at a broader range of temperatures, adding the Hamburg wheel tracking test, adding additional pavements to the study, performing pavement condition surveys and comparing pavement condition data with the mechanistic-empirical pavement design guide's forecast for pavement damage over the next 20 years. Further objectives detailing curing behavior, quality assurance testing, and hybrid technologies are outlined as follows:

1. Compare the predicted and observed field performance of existing WMA trials produced in the previous Phase I study to that of HMA control sections to determine if Phase I conclusions are translating to the field.
2. Identify any curing effect (and timing of the effect) of WMA mixtures and binders in the field. Determine how the field compacted mixture properties and recovered binder properties of WMA compares to those of HMA over time for technologies common to Iowa.
3. Identify protocols for WMA sample preparation for volumetric and performance testing which best simulate field conditions.

Experimental Plan

In 2009, three pavements were constructed with mixes having both hot mix asphalt and warm mix asphalt test sections as part of a Phase I WMA study. Mix was compacted at the construction sites, without reheating, and additional mix was collected to later reheated and compact in the laboratory. Virgin binder, collected from the tank at the asphalt plant, was sampled for further binder analysis during construction. Phase I testing included indirect tensile strength, dynamic modulus and flow number testing. Phase I conclusions indicated some differences between the WMA mix properties and HMA properties; however, trends were not present over all the mixes tested. In 2010, additional WMA pavements were constructed and added to the WMA study as part of a Phase II project. Phase II utilizes the information in Phase I to show a broader picture of how WMA additives impact the asphalt pavements. The Phase II study incorporates more testing at a wider range of temperatures, testing of pavement cores, extracted binder tests and pavement condition surveys of WMA mixes located and produced in Iowa.

Phase I and Phase II of the WMA investigation contained eleven total mixes. All mixes were produced in asphalt plants and used to construct asphalt roadways throughout the state of Iowa. For each mix, samples were compacted in a Superpave gyratory compacter the day of production, reheated and compacted in the laboratory. In addition to the gyratory compacted samples, field cores were taken after one or two years of in-service aging. For each mix, tank binder was collected and tested. Binder was recovered from cores and tested. Dynamic modulus, flow number, semi-circular bending test, indirect tensile strength (TSR), Hamburg wheel tracking tests were performed on all mixes. A curing study was also performed in the Hamburg on three mixes. Mixture properties were statistically compared and factors within each mix were analyzed by performing an analysis of variance. Binder performance grading was conducted on all mixes included in the study. Pavement survey data was collected for two years and compared with the MEPDG pavement performance results. Mixture and binder performance data was used to rank mixes and standardized rankings were used to compare overall performance of the mixtures. All of these different areas of study together, provide a holistic view of the detectable impact WMA additives have on HMA pavements.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the mixes tested in this study and the collected data from measured test parameters in this research, the following can be concluded:

- WMA additives do show statistical differences in mixture properties in some of the mixes tested. These differences will not always be statistically different from mixture to mixture. Multiple factors such as WMA additive type, construction conditions and mixture variability all play a role in determining the extent of which WMA and HMA mixes differ.
- Curing time and temperature greatly influences the stripping inflection point in the Hamburg. The lower WMA temperature with curing times below 2 hours, did not perform as well as the samples cured and compacted at HMA temperature or for longer curing durations.
- On average, WMA had lower flow numbers when compared with the HMA control unless the reduced stiffness is offset by recycled materials added to the mixture.
- Cores usually performed better in the Hamburg compared to gyratory samples. The shingles in FM7-7 greatly increased the performance of that mixture in the Hamburg. Between HMA and WMA samples, one did not consistently perform better than the other.
- Comparing tensile strength ratio and stripping inflection point values showed that more mixes fall below a SIP of 10,000 (and 14,000) as compared to a TSR of 0.80.
- SCB tests did show some good correlations with other measured material properties but the test data is generally too variable to be able to calculate statistical differences at low alpha levels.
- The Sasobit mixture exhibited a significantly lower indirect tensile strength compared with the HMA control.
- The mixes with recycled asphalt shingles (RAS) (5% and 7%) did not perform well in TSR tests.

- RAS had a much greater influence on recovered binder properties than the Recycled asphalt pavement (RAP).
- All recovered binders from field cores showed an increase in high temperature by at least 5°C.
- Data from pavement performance show distresses in the field but do not show large differences in performance between HMA and WMA sections.

Based on the results of this research, the following suggestions are recommended:

- The curing study shows that there are effects of time and temperature for the mixture conditioning. The higher temperature or longer curing durations for a mix consistently showed improved results with Hamburg testing. Using the Hamburg as a standard in Iowa will help to identify WMA practices that may lead to inferior performance.
- The mixture with 7% RAS showed a substantial increase in performance in the Hamburg. Other tests, such as fatigue testing or low temperature tests will compliment a Hamburg test specification.
- Additional warm mixes that use RAS should be studied because the TSR values were very low for the 7% RAS mixture. The reduction may be due to the combination of increased RAS at a low temperature.
- Continuation of the pavement conditioning surveys may help to identify differences in performance between HMA and WMA in the future but warm mix additives did not appear to influence recovered binder properties after 1 or two years in the field.
- The TSR value showed no correlation to the SIP measured in a Hamburg test. The Hamburg was generally more selective of mixes; therefore, mixes that have previously passed the TSR minimums will likely need to be reevaluated in the Hamburg for the new SIP specification that replaces the TSR criteria.
- The WMA additives should continue to be used as long as moisture susceptibility and rutting resistance can be shown to be equal to that of HMA pavements.

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

The implementation of warm mix asphalt (WMA) is becoming more widespread with a growing number of contractors utilizing WMA technologies to take advantage of reduced mixing and compaction temperatures, reduced fuel consumption and better compactability. WMA technology has demonstrated to have beneficial economic value as well as environmental value in parts of the United States and Europe. The identified economic value is due to the reduction of hot mix asphalt (HMA) plant temperatures by 50-100°F, saving fuel and allowing for improved field compaction (reduction in roller coverage) and/or longer haul distances. The environmental benefits of WMA additives include reduced HMA plant emissions because of the reduced plant production temperatures as well as reduced worker exposure to fumes during the production/construction process. Furthermore, plants located in urban areas have lower air quality impacts on neighboring properties and to the public in general. The first WMA project in Iowa was produced in June 2008 and demonstrated lower production temperatures while density specifications were being met concurrently on a local agency project in Polk County. The initial assessment by the contractor producing this mix did not readily find the fuel economy/savings, which is likely due to the relatively small mix quantity produced.

Studies throughout the U.S. have shown WMA technologies can impact properties of both the asphalt binder and mixture. The Iowa Highway Research Board (IHRB) Phase I study found performance testing results on plant produced mixes was statistically significantly different between HMA and WMA with compaction type (lab vs. field) and selected technology each playing a role. It was also shown that some technologies may impact the performance grade of the binder due to the reduced production temperature.

An important conclusion from Phase I found the source of the differences in mix performance may originate from how the mix was designed. All of the field projects included in the study were let and designed as HMA. Warm mix additives or water injection systems were simply added ad-hoc without modification to the job mix formula (JMF). Similar results were found in NCHRP Project 9-43, which led to recommended mix design practices for WMA. This project will address the issue of how observed differences in lab performance testing translate to the field. Pavement conditioning studies along with laboratory mixture testing in Phase II will help to answer how laboratory test results relate to field condition surveys. Curing studies will help to show the impact the curing time and temperature will have on the WMA mixture properties. The sensitivity WMA shows to curing will be critical in recommending standard quality assurance procedures for WMA. The impact that reheating has on WMA specimens should be evaluated for both curing time and temperature. The effect of curing for different durations and temperatures will be evaluated in the newly implemented moisture conditioning standard in Iowa, the Hamburg wheel tracking test. The samples cured at different times and temperatures will be compared with field cores. Similarly, the potential for moisture-related damage and the role temperature plays will be evaluated. Testing field cores will directly compare HMA and WMA to establish the impact WMA additives have on pavement material properties after 1 or 2 years in the field.

1.2 Problem Statement and Objectives

The results of Phase I showed differences between control HMA mixes and WMA mixtures in moisture conditioning and dynamic modulus performance. Phase II of this study will further evaluate the performance of plant-produced WMA mixtures. This is will be done by conducting more mixture tests at a broader range of temperatures, adding Hamburg wheel tracking tests, adding additional pavements to the study, performing pavement condition surveys and comparing pavement condition data with the MEPDG design guide's forecast for pavement damage over the next 20 years. Further objectives detailing curing behavior, quality assurance testing, and hybrid technologies are outlined as follows:

1. Compare the predicted and observed field performance of existing WMA trials produced in the previous Phase I study to that of HMA control sections to determine if Phase I conclusions are translating to the field.
2. Identify any curing effect (and timing of the effect) of WMA mixtures and binders in the field. Determine how the field compacted mixture properties and recovered binder properties of WMA compares to those of HMA over time for technologies common to Iowa.
3. Identify protocols for WMA sample preparation for volumetric and performance testing which best simulate field conditions.

1.3 Methodology and Approach

To achieve the objectives of the research project a comprehensive study of multiple WMA technologies, pavement types and designs must be studied. This approach focuses on developing an understanding of the material properties by testing plant produced mixes under a variety of conditions. Phase I of this project focused on obtaining material properties and evaluating moisture susceptibility. Phase II will also include studying material properties and moisture susceptibility but other important tests and additional mixes are added. Another important part of Phase II is monitoring the condition of the HMA and WMA pavement sections which are included in this study.

The literature review from Phase I will be updated with current projects and leading developments that are ongoing in the WMA community. The WMA technology continues to evolve much faster than available published information, however, a review of the published information allows for further investigation of typical concerns that have accompanied WMA, such as moisture susceptibility, quality control/quality assurance and overall performance.

To answer the question whether HMA and WMA are going to perform differently in the field, results from Phase I will be used as input values into the Mechanistic-Empirical Pavement Design Guide (MEPDG). The Phase I data will be used to determine if differences between the dynamic modulus of asphalt mixtures and differences in the performance grade (PG) binder values in HMA and WMA can lead to measureable differences in the MEPDG results which will forecast the amount of pavement distress that occurs over a pavement's lifetime. The MEPDG uses models to help predict pavement performance based on local environmental conditions and loading patterns. This model uses local climate data, traffic data and measured material properties to forecast the pavement distresses that will occur in the pavement over its design life. The dynamic modulus (E*) is an important material property that is used as an input into the MEPDG model and can help predict deformation under various loading conditions and pavement temperatures. Pavement structures were developed using Iowa DOT plan sets and the Iowa DOT pavement management information system (PMIS). The E* data from both HMA and WMA mixes are used as inputs into the MEPDG design guide and MEPDG results can be statistically analyzed. Phase I often showed statistical differences in the E* values when comparing WMA with the control HMA. The MEPDG will help to show if the statistical differences found in the laboratory study will also impact the long-term predicted pavement performance. It is currently unknown if the statistical differences that are reflected in the laboratory testing will impact the overall field performance where many factors can influence pavement performance. Several pavement structures were studied and results were compared for HMA and WMA. The pavement conditioning surveys were performed and the distresses were recorded. The measured material properties form the Phase I laboratory testing, actual traffic data from the Iowa DOT, and actual pavement structures from plan sets were input into the MEPDG model for comparisons of the HMA and WMA distresses. The distresses evaluated by the MEPDG were compared against the pavement performance data. This study helps to further the understanding of how differences in HMA and WMA material properties measured in laboratory performance tests relate to actual pavement condition and field performance. The pavement surveys are used in determining if a certain type of distress is prevalent in WMA and if WMA performance is equal to the control HMA sections.

Additional WMA pavement projects were added to the Phase II study and WMA material from the additional projects was collected during the fall 2010 construction season. The material collected during Phase I, construction season 2009, were HMA mixes that incorporated WMA technology and there were no modifications to the HMA job mix formula (JMF) to compensate for effects of the WMA except for the reduced production temperatures. The Phase I experimental testing plan considered important factors such as: the type of WMA technology and mixture performance, when compaction occurred (reheated/not reheated), moisture conditioning and the use of recycled material. Phase II testing also includes these factors but expands the scope of the study to include a broader variety of WMA mix designs and additional performance testing to better characterize the asphalt material over a wider range of temperatures and loading conditions. Field cores from all of the pavement sections are also included into Phase II. Depending upon the year of construction, pavement cores will have 1 or 2 years of insitu aging and service life.

Performance testing will include dynamic modulus tests at a range of temperature and frequencies, flow number, indirect tensile strength, Hamburg wheel tracking tests, semi-circular bending test at low temperatures and performance grade binder tests. The HMA and WMA material properties will be compared and the influence of the various factors, such as reheating, will be investigated.

Moisture conditioning remains a primary concern for WMA mixes. At the beginning of this study, AASHTO T-283 was the standard for evaluating moisture susceptibility in Iowa, requiring a TSR value of 80%. This standard has recently changed from TSR values to stripping inflection points as measured by the Hamburg wheel tracking test. AASHTO T-283 testing was performed for all of the mixes and additional testing with the Hamburg wheel tracking test at the Iowa DOT was performed. The combination of these tests will better characterize the moisture susceptibility of the WMA mixes compared to the HMA mixes. Furthermore, a curing study investigating various temperatures and curing times is used to evaluate mixture moisture susceptibility using the Hamburg wheel tracking test. Cores collected in the field will also be included in the performance testing.

The statistical analysis tools, analysis of variance (ANOVA) and Tukey multiple comparison testing, will help to identify differences in the test data and material properties. Phase I included examining the effects of the variables, such as WMA technology, reheated or immediately compacted as well as moisture conditioning effects. The performance test data of the mixtures from Phase I will be included in the analysis and compared with the dynamic modulus (master curves), flow number and moisture susceptibility testing of the Phase II material. Phase II will examine all of these variables and in addition, evaluate predicted and actual field performance, recovered binder properties, the impacts of RAP/RAS and conduct performance testing over a wide range of temperatures and loading conditions.

1.4 Significance of Work

The outline methodology and approach will provide the following results: (1) Evaluation and characterization of how the WMA technologies studied in Phase I will impact pavement performance both predicted (MEPDG) and actual (pavement surveys). (2) Evaluation of how WMA compares to HMA in multiple performance tests and (3) Evaluation of the benefits of utilizing a WMA technology in Iowa. (4) Identify the appropriate methods/procedures for material selection (e.g. asphalt binder grade and amount of RAP/RAS is allowable). (5)Evaluation of the impact time and temperature have on WMA and (6) evaluation and integration of WMA technology into Iowa DOT and local jurisdictional quality control/quality assurance procedures. This research provides a better understanding of how to utilize green technologies in the HMA industry that have been shown to reduce HMA plant emissions via the reduction in plant production temperature and plant fuel consumption. The reduction in emissions also reduces worker exposure to fumes during load out, placement and compaction. WMA technology may have additional benefits in providing longer haul distances and or longer construction seasons as well as the ability to place thicker lifts.

1.5 Report Organization

The report is divided into primary eight chapters followed by appendices with important testing information. The first chapter is an introduction that provides a brief background about WMA and the problem statement. Also included in the introduction are the objectives, methodology, significance of work and the organization of the report. Chapter 2 is the literature review which provides a background of WMA, a history of how WMA was implemented in the United States, information about WMA technologies and prior research that has occurred in the WMA asphalt industry. Chapter 3 explains the experimental plan and the testing procedures used in evaluating asphalt material properties. Details about the test procedures, theory and application are also provided. Chapter 4 presents the asphalt mixture performance test results which include dynamic modulus tests, flow number tests, semi-circular bending tests, indirect tensile strength tests and Hamburg wheel tracking tests. Chapter 5 presents the binder test results where the rheological properties of the virgin tank binders is compared with the binder that was recovered from the field cores after 1 or 2 years in the field. Chapter 6 presents the pavement performance data collected at one and two years of service life. Chapter 7 is a comparison of the mixture results. Chapter 8 presents the summary, conclusions and recommendations for further research. Appendices of important test results are also provided.

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

Warm mix asphalt research continues to be an important topic in the field of asphalt pavements. The technologies for reducing mixing and compaction temperature have been widely implemented across the country and research has continued monitoring the performance of WMA pavements. This literature review is primarily intended to compile some of the most current research performed on WMA pavements and to summarize findings. A more detailed history of the introduction and implementation of WMA to the asphalt industry and be found in IHRB Report TR-599 (Buss, 2011).

The literature review will summarize the background and specific types of WMA technologies. Some early studies and important findings will be summarized. Ongoing current research in the area of WMA will also be summarized. Since WMA has been introduced to the asphalt paving industry, the primary concern is moisture conditioning. Other areas of importance include dynamic modulus and flow number, fatigue studies, low temperature cracking, emissions monitoring, fuel benefits as well as pavement performance studies. These areas of study will be included in the literature review. Warm mix asphalt remains an important topic of interest to contractors and owner agencies in Iowa.

2.1 Background of Warm Mix Asphalt

The discovery of warm mix asphalt began in the 1950's with foamed asphalt. Having water mix with hot asphalt was a problem in the early days of asphalt paving but it was found that controlled foaming had some benefits for the paving and soil stability industry. Controlling foamed asphalt began at Iowa State University by Professor L.H. Csanyi (Csanyi, 1959). This study showed that the foamed asphalt gave the mix unique properties which included decreased viscosity and being softer at low temperatures. Dr. Csanyi developed a nozzle for foaming asphalt which used steam. Figure 2.1 shows a picture of the foaming asphalt device developed by Csanyi. Further studies showed that there were no differences between the use of water or steam (Lee, 1980) and the use of water requires less energy as compared to steam. The foamed asphalt was further studied in the mid 1980's and found that curing temperature, length and moisture conditions dramatically affect the strength of foamed asphalt mixtures that contain sand and RAP (Roberts F. E., 1984). Prior to the year 2000, very few studies were performed on warm mix asphalt. Within the last decade, interest in using WMA to achieve reduced mixing and compaction temperatures and other benefits has significantly increased the need to better understand WMA additives and the effects on asphalt material properties.

In the past 15 years, the increased regulations on emissions in the European Union raised concerns about reducing the emissions of HMA production (Jones, 2004). The development of several technologies that lower the temperature of HMA production proved to be viable additives and/or processes for achieving the necessary emission reductions (Newcomb, 2007). The driving force of WMA technologies are the many potential benefits and especially the reduction in fuel cost and emissions. The benefits could potentially impact a company's bottom line by saving money, creating a better working environment because of the reduction in fumes and creating less impact on the surrounding community during the construction process. Before all of these benefits can be fully realized, WMA technologies must produce mixes that are performing just as well or better than traditional HMA mixes (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). Many pavements in Europe were constructed using WMA technologies and reduced temperatures and emissions were achieved. Further monitoring of these pavements showed that the WMA mixes performed just as well as the HMA pavement sections placed with the same mixes. The success of the implementation of WMA in Europe helped to generate momentum for research, demonstration projects and use of WMA in the United States.

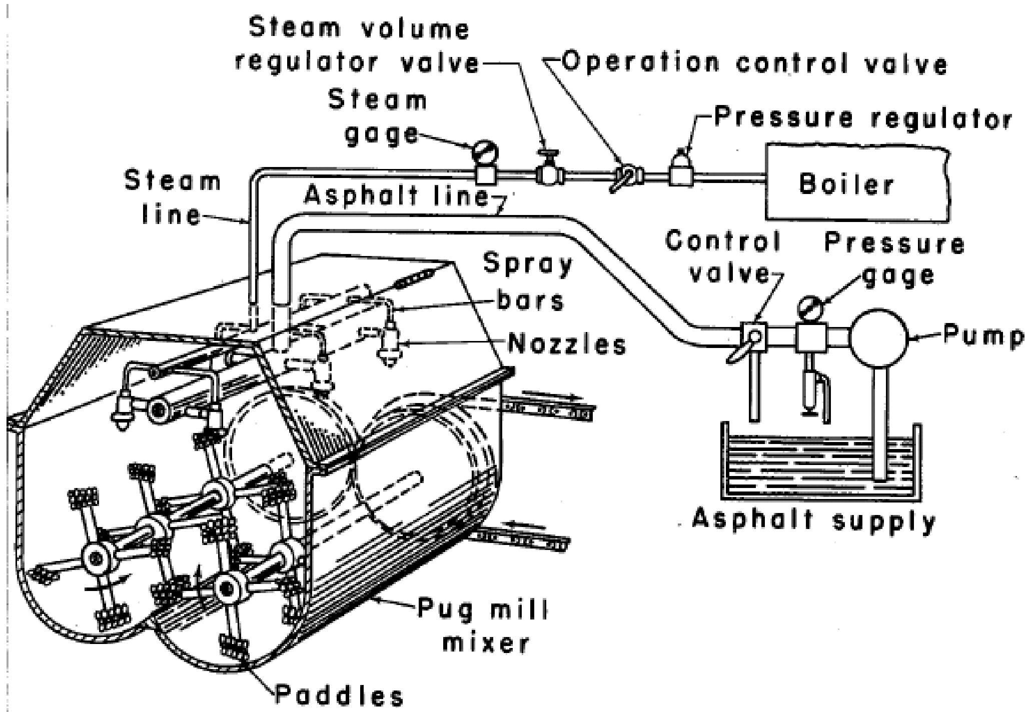


Figure 2.1 Foamed Asphalt System (Csanyi, 1959)

2.2 WMA Technologies

Four main categories of WMA technologies exist. The technology is either in the form of an additive or an asphalt plant modification. The main categories include: chemical additives, wax additives, foamed asphalt mix-additives and foamed asphalt-plant modifications. For this study, the chemical additive Evotherm®, the wax additive Sasobit® and the foamed asphalt-plant modification Astec Double Barrel Green System® were used. There are many WMA technologies available on the market today. The literature review only includes the technologies that were investigated throughout the Phase II study and a brief introduction to synthetic zeolites. The phase I report provides further detail on some of the other technologies available (Buss, 2011).

Evotherm® is a product that was developed by MeadWestvaco in 2003 and there have been several versions of Evotherm® over the past decade. It is recommended that Evotherm® be added at rate of 0.5 percent by weight of binder (Hurley, 2006). The Evotherm® uses a Dispersed

Asphalt Technology (DAT) as the delivery system. Figure 2.2 shows the Evotherm-M1 additive that is manufactured by MeadWestvaco.

MeadWestvaco states that the DAT system has a unique chemistry customized for aggregate compatibility (Corrigan, 2008). Evotherm® production temperature at the plant ranges from 185-295°F (85-115°C). An approximate total tonnage produced to date is over 17,000 tons as of February 2008 (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). The chemistry is currently delivered with a relatively high asphalt residue (approximately 70 percent). Unlike traditional asphalt binders, Evotherm® is stored at 176°F (80°C). In most Evotherm® field trials, the product is pumped directly off a tanker truck (Hurley & Prowell, 2005).

Figure 2.2 Warm Mix additive Evotherm® manufactured by MeadWestvaco

Several laboratory and field studies have been conducted in order to evaluate the performance of Evotherm®. These studies include but are not limited to: NCAT's Evaluation of Evotherm® for use in Warm Mix Asphalt, McAsphalt Industries Limited evaluated Evotherm® in the field at the City of Calgary, Aurora, and in Ramara Township, all in Ontario (Davidson, 2005). Field studies were also conducted in Fort Worth and San Antonio, Texas. A case study was performed at NCAT to determine the moisture susceptibility in WMA and Evotherm® DAT was the WMA technology used for that study. The Virginia Department of Transportation (DOT) conducted a field study where one of the three WMA projects used Evotherm® (Diefenderfer et al., 2007).

Sasobit® is a Fischer-Tropsch paraffin wax. Sasobit® is a product of Sasol Wax, South Africa. Sasol Wax has been marketing Sasobit® in Europe and Asia since 1997 (D'Angelo, et al., 2008).

Figure 2.3 shows the WMA additive Sasobit. It is described as an "asphalt flow improver." The Fischer-Tropsch (F-T) process produces the fine crystalline, long chain aliphatic hydrocarbon that makes up the product Sasobit®. The production process begins with coal gasification using the F-T process. The gasification of coal involves the treating of white hot hard coal or coke with a blast of steam (Corrigan, 2008). The gasification process produces a mixture of carbon monoxide and hydrogen. As this occurs carbon monoxide is converted into a hydrocarbon mixture with molecular chain lengths of 1 to 100 carbon atoms and greater. There are naturally occurring paraffin waxes but these differ from Sasobit® in the lengths of the carbon chains. Sasobit® hydrocarbon chains range from 40-115 carbon atoms and natural paraffin waxes range from 22 to 45 carbon atoms (Corrigan, 2008). The longer chains give Sasobit® a higher melting temperature of approximately 210°F (99°C) and fully dissolve in asphalt at 240°F (116°C). Sasobit® allows a reduction in production temperatures of 18-54°F. Sasol Wax recommends adding Sasobit® at 3 percent by weight of the mix to gain the desired reduction in viscosity and should not exceed 4 percent due to a possible adjustment of the binder's low temperature properties. Direct blending of solid Sasobit® at the plant is not recommended because it will not give a homogeneous distribution of the Sasobit® in the asphalt (Corrigan, 2008).

Figure 2.3 WMA additive Sasobit (Picture from: Sasol Wax North America Corporation http://www.sasolwax.us.com/pdf/SasobitHandling-BlendingGuidelineUSA.pdf**)**

Sasobit® has been used in both laboratory and field studies. Several studies that have utilized Sasobit® will be discussed. NCAT performed a laboratory study using Sasobit® (Hurley, 2006), the Virginia DOT performed two field studies with Sasobit® (Diefenderfer et al., 2007), and Sasobit® use was discussed in the FHWA publication about European WMA practice (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). A recent study has evaluated Sasobit and shown that Sasobit® improves the asphalt binder and Sasobit® mixtures typically are equal to or exceed the rutting performance of HMA mixtures (Jamshidi, 2013). There are other studies that demonstrate that wax based WMA modifiers have higher rut depths at 10,000 passes when compared with HMA mixtures (Toraldo, 2013).

Sasobit® has been used in many projects and since 1997, more than 142 projects totaling more than 10 million tons of mix have been paved using Sasobit®. The projects were constructed in Austria, Belgium, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Macau, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Russia, Slovenia, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. Lastly, Sasobit® was used in deep patches on the Frankfurt Airport in Germany. Twenty-four inches of HMA were placed in a 7.5

hour period. The runway was reopened to jet aircraft at a temperature of 185°F (85°C) (D'Angelo, et al., 2008).

The Astec Double Barrel Green® system is made by Astec, Inc. and is shown in Figure 2.4. The Double Barrel Green® system is an option that can be included with new drum mixer/dryers or it can be added as a retro fit. Only the addition of water is needed. The system uses water to produce foamed warm mix asphalt. The temperature can be reduced by approximately 50°F and it is estimated that 14 percent less fuel is needed as a result (Astec, Inc., 2007). The approximate total tonnage produced as of February 2008 was over 4,000 tons (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). There are also many other plant modifications that foam asphalt and work in a similar manner as the system shown below; however, since foamed asphalt in this research study was produced using the Double Barrel Green® system, it is the only plant modification discussed in detail. The other plant modifications use a very similar system of adding water to the asphalt binder to produce the foamed asphalt.

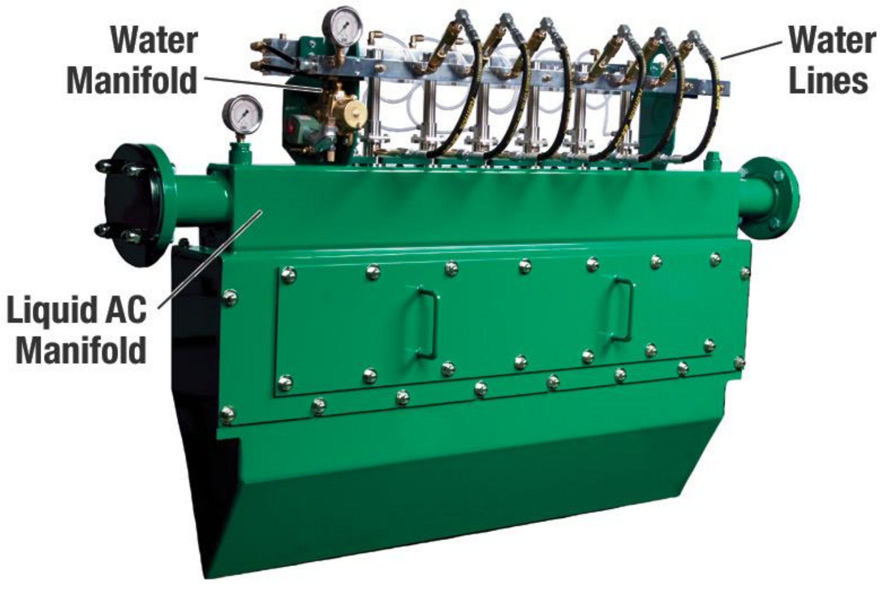


Figure 2.4 Astec Double Barrel asphalt foaming plant modification (Picture from Astec Industries: www.astecinc.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=117&Itemid=188)

Another common type of WMA additive are synthetic zeolites. Advera, manufactured by PQ Corporation, is an example of a commonly used synthetic zeolite and is shown in Figure 2.5. This technology has the same foaming mechanism for asphalt binders that the plant modifications use. The framework silicates that make up zeolite have large vacancies in their crystalline structure and this allows large cations and water molecules to be stored. The zeolites are characterized by their ability to lose and absorb water without damage to their crystal structures (Corrigan, 2008). The water trapped within the molecular structure is released when the molecules heat up and the water released into the asphalt turns to steam which acts as the foaming agent. Phase I of Investigation of Warm Mix in Iowa (TR-599) (Buss, 2011) investigated the use of synthetic zeolites in the laboratory. This technology was not used in the field projects during the Phase II portion of the study.

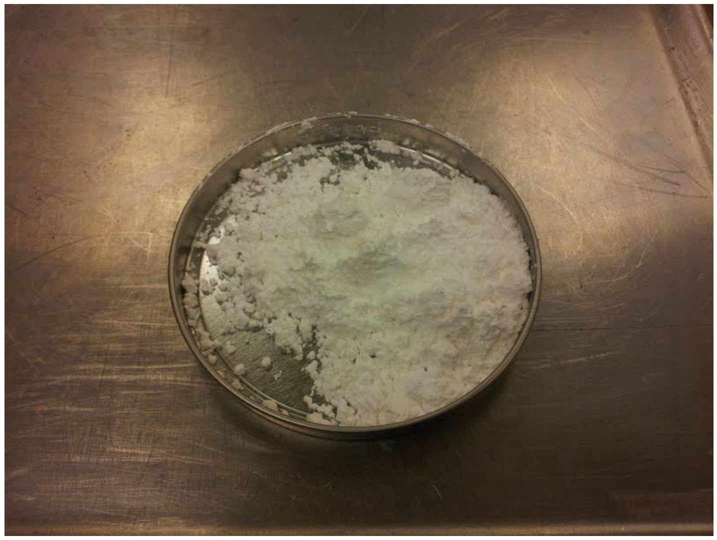


Figure 2.5 Advera synthetic zeolite WMA additive for foaming asphalt

Synthetic zeolites reduce the mixing and compaction temperatures but negatively affected the TSR values.

2.3 Earlier WMA Studies

There were various teams of researchers and practitioners who evaluated WMA in the early 2000's to investigate whether the WMA technologies could be implemented in the United States. National Center for Asphalt Technology (NCAT) performed the first major studies on the additives Asphamin®, Evotherm®, and Sasobit®. These products were found to have lowered production and compaction temperatures. Moisture conditioning remained a concern for WMA. WMA has been proven to have similar or better compactability than traditional HMA mixes in both field and laboratory studies (Hurley, 2006). Evotherm® was found to reduce air void content the most. These studies also indicate that moisture conditioning is a concern in WMA laboratory tests (Hurley, 2006), (Kvasnak, 2009).

The major implementation of WMA began in Europe due to the Kyoto protocol which pledged to reduce emissions of CO_2 by 15% in 2010 (Jones, 2004). The new standards encouraged the asphalt industry to implement new technologies that would reduce emissions and reduce consumption of resources while creating a more sustainable pavement industry (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). The development of these technologies were further encouraged by European agencies to develop WMA additives or processes that would have practical benefits such as improved compactability, reduced temperature, a longer paving season and longer haul distances (D'Angelo, et al., 2008), (Newcomb, 2007). Additional benefits also include an improved working environment by means of reducing the temperature creating a cooler work environment and a reduction of fumes.

NAPA performed a study tour in 2002 and soon after, WMA research began at the National Center for Asphalt Technology (NCAT) at Auburn University to investigate the reduced production and placement temperature of WMA. Demonstration projects proved that WMA technologies lower the production and compaction temperatures. The laboratory tests showed that there were some measureable differences in the mix properties. The WMA improved compactability but the indirect tensile strength was lower compared to control mixes and some moisture damage occurred (Hurley & Prowell, 2005). There was reduction in mixing and compaction temperatures but the series of studies that NCAT performed, indicated that susceptibility to moisture damage may be of increased concern for WMA pavements.

In 2007, through the International Technology Scanning Program of the Federal Highway Administration, a U.S. materials team, comprised of experts from different agencies and companies, visited Europe with the objective of assessing various WMA technologies. Overall performance of WMA sections was similar with HMA performance if not better (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). The process for incorporating the new technologies began by partnering between WMA developers and owner agencies. Then, once successful laboratory evaluations were complete, field trials are performed. Once the technology proves to be successful in a field trial, the products are incorporated into standards and become recognized additives by the roadway owners.

2.4 Dynamic Modulus, Moisture Conditioning and Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test Studies Investigating the Use of WMA

Moisture damage, caused by a loss of bond between the asphalt binder or the mastic and the aggregate under traffic loading, can result in a decrease of strength and durability in the asphalt mixture ultimately affecting its long-term performance (Xiao, Jordan, & Amirkhanian, 2009). Moisture damage causes stripping of the asphalt pavement (Roberts, Kandhal, Lee, & Kennedy, 1996). Stripping in HMA pavements may be induced by as many as five mechanisms including detachment, displacement, spontaneous emulsification, pore pressure, and hydraulic scouring. There are many variables that can impact a mix's susceptibility to stripping and these include the type of mix, asphalt cement characteristics, aggregate characteristics, environment, traffic, construction practice, the use of anti-strip additives and the common factor is the presence of moisture (Roberts, Kandhal, Lee, & Kennedy, 1996). There are two major types of moisture damage and they are failure of adhesion and failure of cohesion.

A recent study investigated the mechanical properties of plant-produced warm-mix asphalt mixtures. This study found that the WMA dosage, production temperature and binger properties all significantly affected the performance test results of the dynamic modulus and Hamburg tests. Stripping inflection points for foamed asphalt and Sasobit show to be lower than the HMA control mixtures (Zelelew, 2012). This reinforces the findings of earlier studies that WMA is susceptible to moisture conditioning (Kvasnak, 2009), (Hurley, 2006).

NCHRP 9-43 investigated the moisture susceptibility of WMA by using AASHTO T283 and concluded that there will be differences between WMA and HMA mixes that use the same aggregate and binder. It is likely the WMA will have increased moisture susceptibility compared to an HMA mixture if an anti-strip additive is not used. The lower temperature may also lead to reduced rutting resistance (NCHRP 9-43, 2010) The Evotherm mixture evaluated in NCHRP 9-43 included an anti-strip additive and so the reduction in moisture sensitivity was not captured in this study. Anti-stripping dosage rates may vary between HMA mixes and WMA mixes. NCHRP 9-43 also investigated the changes necessary in the WMA mix design process. Very few changes were implemented in the mix design process. The main differences are the mixing and compaction temperatures, the coating and compactability evaluation during the laboratory evaluation of the mix design and the specimen preparation is dependent on the additive which is used. There is also a recommendation that the flow number be performed in order to evaluate the rutting susceptibility of the WMA. This concern is reduced when RAP is added to the mixture.

High amounts of RAP have been used with WMA and have shown to work (Mallick, 2008), (Howard, 2013). One recent study used 25% and 40% RAP with rubber in an asphalt mix and found that the addition of WMA helped to mitigate the stiffness increase caused by high amounts of RAP. This study also notes that more research is needed for asphalt rubber mixes that incorporate the use of WMA (Mogawer W. A., 2013).

Short term conditioning can factor into the moisture susceptibility of an asphalt mix. NCHRP 9-43 recommends the short-term conditioning continue to be 2 hours but should be done at the field compaction temperature so as to simulate the binder absorption and stiffening that occurring during the field production (NCHRP 9-43, 2010). Other studies have further investigated the laboratory conditioning protocols. This study found that plant mix has experienced more conditioning prior to compaction than the laboratory mixed samples which may reduce the bonding strength between aggregates and binder. This study also found that the resilient modulus was more sensitive to conditioning temperature than conditioning time. Extracted binder from cores was compared with samples that were plant mixed-lab compacted. The binder from the cores was found to have higher stiffness in DSR testing (Yin, 2013).

Evotherm 3G was compared with an HMA control in dynamic modulus and in rutting related tests. Overall, the WMA was found to have caused a reduction in the dynamic modulus except for frequencies lower than 0.5 Hz at 40°C. The WMA also did not perform as well as the HMA in rutting related flow number testing and Hamburg wheel tracking tests (Clements, 2012). Another study also reported similar findings of reduced rutting performance, reduced TSR values, and poorer performance in the asphalt pavement analyzer (APA) (Rushing, 2013).

A recent study that investigated moisture susceptibility in Sasobit mixtures shows that the PURWheel test, a wheel tracking test, had the ability to better discern moisture damage performance when compared to the TSR and was able to better relay more useful damage information. There is a need for further investigation into relating the PURWheel parameters to field performance (Doyle, 2013).

2.5 Warm Mix Asphalt Fatigue Studies

Fatigue studies will investigate the potential improvement in fatigue cracking for WMA. NCHRP 9-43 concluded that the fatigue resistance of WMA and HMA are similar for mixtures made from the same asphalt binders and aggregates having the same volumetric properties.

Sulfur warm mix was evaluated for fatigue cracking and this study showed that the lower air voids with 30% sulfur mix performed better than the control which had 4% air voids as evaluated by AASHTO T321 (Taylor, 2010).

A wax based WMA was studied in the 4 point bending test at 20°C in strain control mode. The compaction temperature did not influence the fatigue resistance of the WMA mixture. The conclusion is based on the WMA mix showing similar fatigue resistance as the HMA mixture even though the WMA was compacted at 120°C and the HMA was compacted at 160°C (Toraldo, 2013).

Overall, not many WMA studies have included fatigue cracking likely because it is often assumed that WMA has no negative effect of the fatigue life of pavement. This will be a more important issue as higher amounts of RAP and RAS are incorporated into WMA pavements.

2.6 Investigation of Warm Mix asphalt and Low Temperature Cracking Studies

NCHRP 9-43 investigated the low temperature characteristics of binders but not many studies include low temperature tests on WMA mixes (NCHRP 9-43, 2010). Thermal stress-restrained specimen tests (TSRST) testing was done at the University of Nevada Reno and showed that no statistical differences were found for sulfur warm mix additives (Taylor, 2010).

The semi-circular bending (SCB) test is a low temperature test procedure that can be performed at Iowa State University for studying the low temperature cracking properties of warm mix asphalt. A study in Connecticut showed that fracture energy and toughness measured in the SCB and Disc Shaped Compact Tension test (DCT) at low temperatures showed no significant differences by mix at the same test temperatures (Bernier, 2013). Another study found that the SCB values correlated with the toughness index of laboratory-produced mixtures. This study tested samples at intermediate temperatures but the correlation shows that SCB is a viable way of testing WMA samples and can be correlated to other tests (Kim, 2012).

Evotherm 3G was recently evaluated and low temperature testing found that WMA mixes had greater fracture energy than an HMA control at -2°C testing in the DCT. There were no significant differences at the lower testing temperatures of -12 and -22 but WMA had a significantly lower peak load than the HMA (Clements, 2012).

2.7 Warm Mix asphalt emissions monitoring and Fuel Benefits

Emissions monitoring is very important in urban areas and the use of WMA can help reduce asphalt plant emissions. This has been studied in multiple regions throughout the world. In 2005, the Ramara Township field study showed a 45% reduction in carbon dioxide, 63.1% reduction in carbon monoxide, 41.2% reduction in sulfur dioxide and a 58% reduction in oxides of nitrogen. The average stack gas temperature was reduced by 41°C (Davidson, 2005). Other investigations have also indicated that there are reductions in the asphalt plant emissions due to the use of WMA technologies (D'Angelo, et al., 2008).

The fuel benefits of WMA show that a reduction of 10-35% can be expected with the use or WMA (D'Angelo, et al., 2008). Other studies show that a 40-60% reduction in fuel can be achieved and has been proven by contractors (Davidson, 2005).

A lifecycle cost analysis was performed that compared a HMA with a synthetic zeolite WMA. The lifecycle cost analysis took into account many factors but found that throughout the entire life cycle, the impacts of WMA are almost equal to the impacts of HMA when the same RAP content is used. This study found that the reduction in manufacturing temperatures is offset by the greater impacts of the additives used, in the case of this study, synthetic zeolites (Vidal, 2013).

2.8 Warm Mix Asphalt Pavement Performance Studies

In 2011, there was a survey sent out to state agencies and was published in the Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists Annual Meeting proceedings which asked about the current usage of WMA. Approximately 87% of the respondents indicated that WMA was used in their state. The four top WMA technologies listed were Evotherm®, Double Barrel Green®, “Other”, and Sasobit®. Just over 70% of the respondents indicated that their state has a moisture sensitivity requirement for mixes and that over 40% use AASHTO T-283. The most common requirement for aging a WMA mixture is 2 hours which is similar to the current protocols. The last question asked if the state/agency observed any moisture damage related field distresses in WMA mixes and there were no respondents who answered “Yes”. This survey is important because many laboratory studies indicate that WMA mixes will have inferior moisture susceptibility performance but in the field, no differences have yet been documented (Mogawer W. A., 2011).

Overall, WMA field sections perform well. The NCAT Test Track tested 20 Aspha-min cores and there are no signs of moisture damage and the pavement is performing well (Hurley & Prowell, 2005). There are many other studies which indicate similar results (Diefenderfer et al., 2007), (D'Angelo, et al., 2008), (Kasozi, 2012).

2.9 Summary of Literature Review

The implementation of WMA has been occurring at a steadily increasing rate since 2007. The overall field studies have shown good performance of the mixes and the additives help to achieve reduced mixing and compaction temperatures. Laboratory studies have shown that differences do occur in mixture properties between WMA and HMA mixes. The research within this report will evaluate the impact of WMA for the state of Iowa to ensure that WMA is fully characterized using local materials and mix designs. The literature review has demonstrated the need for further studies to evaluate the documented differences in moisture conditioning and Hamburg wheel tracking tests. Only limited information on WMA low temperature cracking on lab samples and field cores is available and will be included in this research report. Pavement evaluations of the WMA test sections will also help to ensure that WMA is a viable technology for the state of Iowa.

CHAPTER 3 EXPERIMENTAL PLAN

3.1 Phase I Summary

In 2009 four pavements were constructed having both hot mix asphalt and warm mix asphalt test sections. Mix was compacted at the construction site, without reheating, and then mix was later reheated and compacted in the laboratory. Virgin binder from the tank at the asphalt plant was also collected in the field for study. The mixture testing plan included dynamic modulus, flow number and tensile strength ratio. The performance grade binder testing was performed. This study indicated some differences between the WMA mix properties and HMA properties; however, trends were not present over all the mixes tested. Phase II was designed to continue monitoring pavements, investigate low temperature cracking, investigate Hamburg wheel tracking test data and perform a curing study while expanding the number of test sections incorporated into the study.

The phase II report will overlap with some of the information presented in the Phase I study. Phase II utilizes the information in Phase I to show a broader picture of how WMA additives impact the asphalt pavements. The Phase II study incorporates more testing at a wider range of temperatures, testing of pavement cores, extracted binder tests and pavement condition surveys of WMA mixes located and produced in Iowa. Phase I included a mix labeled “FM1” which was not included in Phase II because it was not constructed on a state highway. This pavement was constructed a year before the other Phase II pavements. All of these different areas of study together, provide a holistic view of the detectable impact WMA additives have on HMA pavements.

3.2 Materials

Appendix A contains the job mix formulas provided to the researchers by the contractors on the day of construction. Table 3.1 shows a summary of the mixes that were included in this project and important mixture information. The pavements chosen for this study are located at various locations in the state of Iowa. Figure 3.1 shows the locations for each pavement selected to be part of the research study. Each of the major types of WMA, chemical/wax/foaming, are included in this study. All mixtures tested in this study are field produced mixes. Mix types range from 300 thousand to 10 million ESALs. The phase I pavements were constructed in 2009 and the pavements added for Phase II were constructed in 2010. Most of the pavements included approximately 20% RAP with the exception of FM6. The FM7 project studies the use of shingles with WMA and includes 0%, 5% and 7% recycled asphalt shingles (RAS).

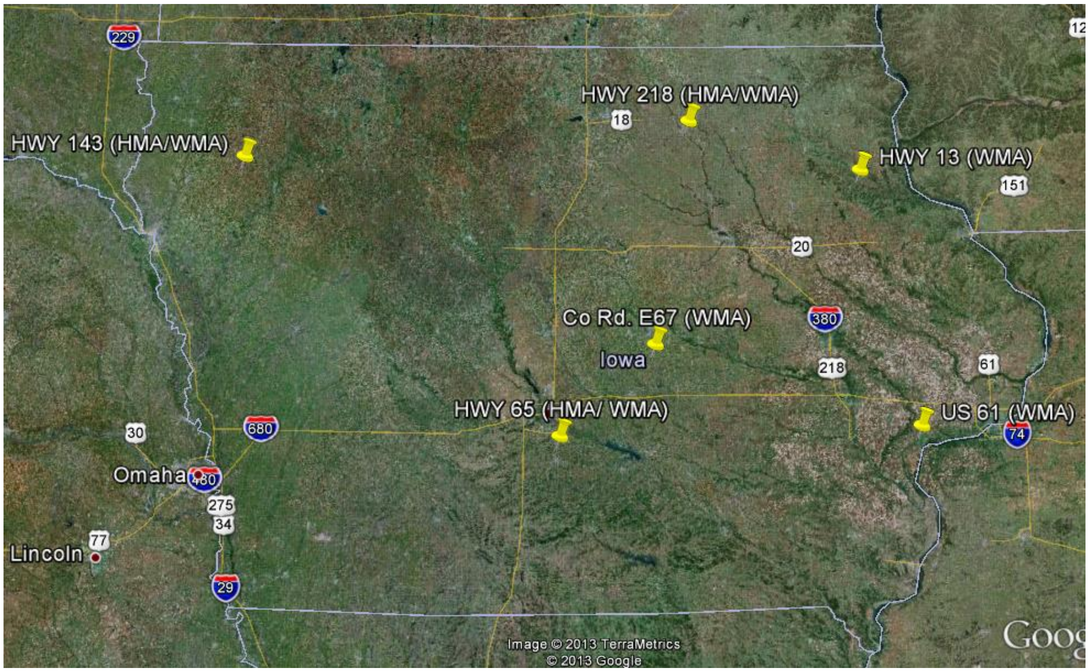


Figure 3.1 Map of the Phase II study pavement locations, (Google Earth, 2013)

Table 3.1 Summary table of mixes for Phase I and Phase 2

Code	Year	Road Name	Project Location	Project Number	Mix Design Number	WMA Technology	Mix Type	Binder Grade	RAP	RAS
FM2	2009	U.S. Route 218	Charles City, IA Bypass	NHSX-218-9(129)--3H-34	ABD9-2036R2	Evotherm	HMA 10M	64-28	17%	--
FM3	2009	Iowa Hwy 143	North of Marcus, IA	STP-143-1(4)--2C-18	ABD9-3030	Sasobit	HMA 3M	64-22	20%	--
FM4	2009	U.S. Route 65	SB Lanes of US 65 North of Indianola, IA	STP-065-3(57)--2C-91	1BD9-024Rev5	Foaming	HMA 3M	64-22	20%	--
FM5	2010	County Hwy E67	East of Laurel, IA	STP-S-C064(110)-5E-64	1BD10-096	Evotherm	HMA 300K	64-22	20%	--
FM6	2010	Iowa Hwy 13	South of Strawberry Point, IA	MP-013-2(704)59--76-22	ABD0-2043R1	Evotherm	HMA 1M	64-22	5%	--
FM7-0	2010	U.S. Route 61	Northbound lanes between Muscatine, IA and Blue Grass, IA	HSIPX-061-4(107)--3L-70	ABD10-5016	Evotherm	HMA 1M	58-28	20%	--
FM7-5	2010	U.S. Route 61		HSIPX-061-4(107)--3L-70	ABD10-5017	Evotherm	HMA 1M	58-28	18% RAP/ RAS	5%
FM7-7	2010	U.S. Route 61		HSIPX-061-4(107)--3L-70	ABD10-5018	Evotherm	HMA 1M	58-28	18% RAP/ RAS	7%

3.3 Experimental Testing Plan for Phase II

The comprehensive testing program is designed to evaluate the overall performance of the pavement and to see if there are detectible differences in the test results between HMA and WMA technologies. The testing plans are categorized according to the particular pavement distress that is being evaluated. The testing is categorized by performance grade binder testing, extraction and recovery evaluations, curing effects, high temperature mixture evaluation, low temperature mixture evaluation and moisture sensitivity.

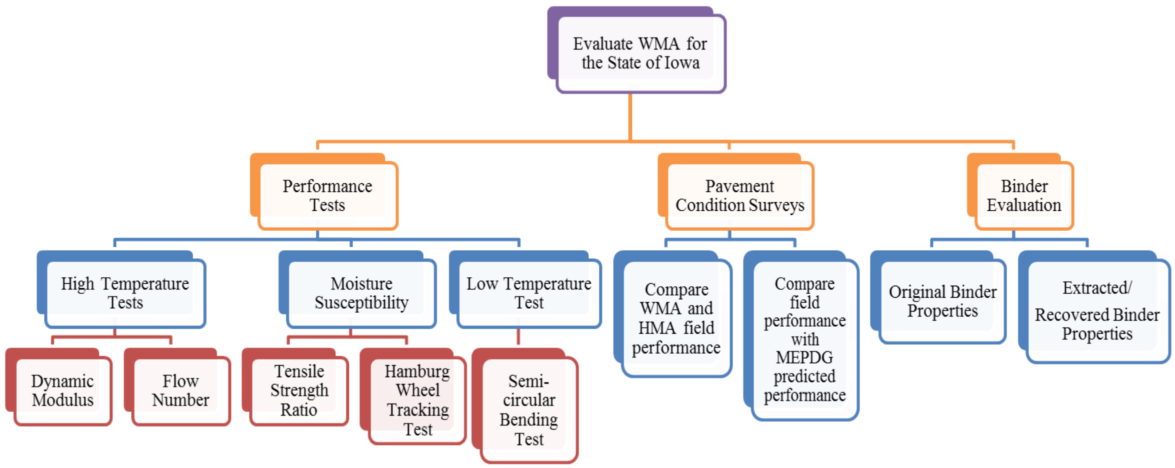


Figure 3.2: Diagram showing the scope of Phase II

3.3.1 High Temperature Evaluation

Table 3.2 displays the experimental plan for dynamic modulus and flow number testing. Each "X" represents one test sample. The samples categories shaded in grey represent the samples that were tested in the Phase I study and the categories shaded in black indicate a HMA control mixture was not produced for that pavement. Samples are categorized by WMA and HMA, reheated and not-reheated and moisture conditioned and not-moisture conditioned. There are total of 5 samples for each category with the exception of not-reheated samples for FM4 and FM6 which was due to inclement or challenging field conditions that did not allow for enough time to compact all 20 samples. Not-reheated mix was collected as loose mix at the asphalt plant and compacted a short time after collection in a Pine Superpave gyratory compactor at the asphalt plant without the reheating process. Reheated mix was compacted in the Iowa State Asphalt Laboratory. For the FM7 mixture category, only the 0% shingles was tested and evaluated for differences between reheated and not reheated. It is hypothesized the use of 5% and 7% shingles will further mask the difference between the stiffness of reheated and not-reheated samples. The most detectable difference will be in the mix with no shingles. Half of all samples were moisture conditioned by vacuum saturating to 80%, frozen and then kept in a hot water bath as directed in AASHTO T-283. Moisture conditioning dynamic modulus samples will show if moisture conditioning has a significant effect of the pavement stiffness and if this effect is different between HMA and WMA pavements. Dynamic modulus is performed at low strains and is considered to be a non-destructive test. The same samples used for dynamic modulus testing were also used in flow number tests. The flow number tests will compare rutting resistance and the point at which samples reach tertiary flow under repeated loadings.

Table 3.2 Testing Plan for Dynamic Modulus and Flow Number

Mixes	Reheated Mix				Not-Reheated Mix			
	HMA		WMA		HMA		WMA	
	MC	NMC	MC	NMC	MC	NMC	MC	NMC
FM2	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
FM3	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX
FM4	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM5			XXXXX	XXXXX			XXXXX	XXXXX
FM6			XXXXX	XXXXX			XXX	XXX
FM7- 0% Shingles			XXXXX	XXXXX			XXXXX	XXXXX
FM7- 5% Shingles			XXXXX	XXXXX			na	na
FM7- 7% Shingles			XXXXX	XXXXX			na	na

3.3.2 Low Temperature Evaluation

Low temperature testing was performed using the semi-circular bending test according to the University of Minnesota draft standard (Marasteanu & Xue, 2012). Tests were conducted at 2°C below the low temperature performance grade (LTPG-2), ten degrees Celsius above the low temperature performance grade (LTPG+10) and 22°C above the low temperature performance grade (LTPG+22). All temperature increments are in Celsius because it is the standard measuring protocol for the performance grading system. The LTPG used is the low temperature grade of the virgin binder at the time of construction, provided by the asphalt supplier. The effect of the RAP on binder grade and testing protocols was not evaluated for this study. This study will compare the field cores and the laboratory compacted cores in low temperature cracking. Four samples for each temperature category were tested. The test results will show fracture toughness, a function of size and peak strength, and fracture energy, a function of size and the area underneath the stress-strain graph of the sample.

Table 3.3 Testing plan for Semi-Circular Bending Test

Mixes	Field Cores			Laboratory Compacted		
	LTPG-2	LTPG+10	LTPG+16	LTPG-2	LTPG+10	LTPG+16
FM2 HMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM2 WMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM3 HMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM3 WMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM4 HMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM4 WMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM5 WMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM6 WMA	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM7- 0% Shingles	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM7- 5% Shingles	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM7- 7% Shingles	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

3.3.3 Moisture Susceptibility Evaluation

Moisture susceptibility is an area of concern for WMA pavements. The reduction in mixing and compaction temperatures may contribute to incomplete drying of aggregates which can lead to pavement damage in the form of stripping. Moisture susceptibility was evaluated by TSR and the Hamburg wheel tracking test (HWTT). The Hamburg testing plan is shown in Table 3.4. Each X represents a sample and all samples were paired according to their air voids and tested in the Hamburg at the Iowa DOT Materials Laboratory. There was not enough FM4 WMA mix to test lab compacted samples but the cores for FM4 WMA were tested. FM5, FM6 and FM7 have no corresponding HMA mixes, shown in Table 3.4; the dashes represent no samples tested for that category. This plan will compare HMA and WMA, field cores and gyratory samples, variable amounts of shingles used with WMA and will also be compared with TSR results. A curing study will further investigate the effects of oven aging compared standard HMA Hamburg results. The results from this study will be used when comparing data from the curing study to compare field cores and gyratory cores to compare HMA and WMA mix performance.

Table 3.4 Testing plan for the Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

Mixes	Field Cores		Field Collected-Gyratory Compacted Mix	
	HMA	WMA	HMA	WMA
FM2	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM3	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
FM4	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	--
FM5	--	XXXX	--	XXXX
FM6	--	XXXX	--	XXXX
FM7- 0% Shingles	--	XXXX	--	XXXX
FM7- 5% Shingles	--	XXXX	--	XXXX
FM7- 7% Shingles	--	XXXX	--	XXXX

Indirect tensile (IDT) strength testing was performed on dry and moisture conditioned samples. Table 3.5 shows the testing plan for HMA samples and Table 3.6 shows the WMA samples. Samples for determining TSR values and comparing reheating effects were 4 inches in diameter. The cores collected were six inches in diameter. In order to compare laboratory samples with field cores, it was necessary to compact 6" diameter IDT samples in the laboratory as well. This study will show how HMA and WMA compare in IDT strength and TSR values as well as give a direct comparison to the difference between moisture susceptibility detected in the Hamburg and the AASHTO T-283 test for WMA pavements. This section is important for the long term viability of WMA mixes since the moisture conditioning has shown to be a concern in other laboratory tests. It will also have a significant impact in future QC/QA policies for evaluating WMA.

Table 3.5 Testing plan for HMA Indirect Tensile Strength Samples

Mixes	HMA					
	4" Field IDT		4" Lab IDT		6" FIELD CORES FOR IDT	6" Lab IDT
	MC	NMC	MC	NMC		
FM2	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM3	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM4	XXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

Table 3.6 Testing plan for WMA Indirect Tensile Strength Samples

Mixes	WMA					
	4" Field IDT		4" Lab IDT		6" FIELD CORES FOR IDT	6" Lab IDT
	MC	NMC	MC	NMC		
FM2	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM3	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM4	XXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM5	XXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM6	XXX	XXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM7-0	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM7-5			XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX
FM7-7			XXXXX	XXXXX	XXX	XXX

3.3.4 Original Binder and Recovered Binder Properties

Original binder properties were evaluated to see if there are initial differences between the WMA binders and the HMA binder. The Superpave performance grade (PG) binder system was used for grading the binders. All binder tests were performed in triplicate. This was performed in the Phase I study but continued with the additional construction projects added in Phase II. The PG grades conformed to all binder grades provided by the supplier. The Phase I BBR data was repeated for the Phase II study due to a mechanical error in the ISU Laboratory BBR. The new test results are presented in this report.

Binder from pavement cores was extracted and recovered to evaluate the impact of WMA additives after some time in the field. The extracted binder properties will also help to show how RAP influences the performance grade and whether there are detectible benefits from using warm mix asphalt additives. The pavement cores were collected in summer 2011 after one or two years in service, depending on the roadway. The binder recovery was performed on only the surface layer which consisted of the mixtures used in this study.

The tests and associated aging performed on the binder included the following: dynamic shear rheometer (DSR) tests (AASHTO, 2007), rolling thin film oven testing (RTFO) (AASHTO, 2007), pressure aging vessel (PAV) (AASHTO, 2007) and bending beam rheometer (BBR) testing (AASHTO, 2007). The RTFO and PAV aged binders were aged according to AASHTO standards, T-240 and R-28, respectively. Table 3.7 shows the full testing plan. This plan allows for comparison of binder in the field with the virgin binder properties. Comparing the differences between recovered and virgin binders will help to show the impact, if any, WMA has on binder properties. The binder properties impact the amount of recycled materials that can be added to a mix. WMA may allow for higher incorporations of recycled asphalt materials if a binder stiffness reduction is detectable in WMA pavements. This study will help to show if WMA additives allow for higher amounts of recycled material based on the detection of stiffness reduction.

Table 3.7 Testing plan for original and recovered binders

Binder	Virgin Binder DSR	RTFO DSR	Recovered RTFO DSR	PAV DSR	Recovered PAV DSR	BBR	Recovered BBR
FM2 WMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM2 HMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM3 WMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM3 HMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM4 WMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM4 HMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM5 WMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM6 WMA	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM7-0	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
FM7-5	--	--	XXX	--	XXX	--	XXX
FM7-7	--	--	XXX	--	XXX	--	XXX

3.3.5 Effects of Curing on Warm Mix Asphalt

The curing of WMA samples is currently performed at the reduced compaction temperature. This study focuses on how HMA and WMA performance results in the Hamburg wheel tracking test change due to different curing times and temperatures to evaluate the impact reduced temperatures have. Phase II investigates the differences in sample responses to HWTT by comparing the test results of samples cured for different durations and at various temperatures. The curing durations chosen were 2 and 4 hours. A curing time of six hours is not practical in industry. The curing temperatures included 120°C, 135°C and 150°C. The cured samples were tested in the HWTT. Mixes for testing were chosen based on initial Hamburg testing and the amount of mix that remained after previous testing. The following table shows the Hamburg pairs that were tested. Each “X” represents a sample that was paired and tested in the Hamburg wheel tracking test. This data will be compared with the data collected in the moisture conditioning study and the field cores. The intent is to determine how long curing should take place and at which temperature in order to have comparable test results in the Hamburg wheel tracking test between HMA and WMA as well as determining which temperature and time combination best simulate the field core Hamburg test results.

Table 3.8 Plan of Study for Curing Study in the Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

Mixes	120°C		135°C		150°C	
	2 Hours	4 Hours	2 Hours	4 Hours	2 Hours	4 Hours
FM2 HMA	--	--	--	--	XXXXXX	XXXX
FM2 WMA	XXXXXX	XX	XXXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXX	XX
FM5 WMA	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	--
FM6 WMA	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	--

3.4 Pavement Survey Plan

Each of the mixes studied have physical pavement locations in Iowa which allows for annual pavement condition surveys. The pavement conditioning survey information will be used to compare overall performance of each pavement section and to investigate any differences between the HMA and WMA sections. The projects were too large to survey the entire pavement so three 500 foot sections were selected randomly within the stationing for each mixture. The survey occurred on those sections. The surveyed areas were marked with roadway marking paint and were to be surveyed the following year. Primary measurements include the length and severity of transverse, longitudinal, edge cracking, rutting and popouts. Studying this evidence will show if WMA and HMA have similar performance in the field. Field condition data can also be used to examine usefulness of the mechanistic-empirical pavement design guide for Iowa pavements. The pavement field condition surveys can be compared with the performance data from the laboratory. The comparison can be done using the MEPDG design software. Results from Phase I will be used as input values into the MEPDG software and the software will use models to predict pavement performance based on both local environmental and loading patterns. The dynamic modulus and binder data will be used in the models to predict deformation under the simulated local traffic loading conditions and pavement temperatures. The plan sets for each projects was used to develop the pavement structure and county soil surveys were used to estimate the soil properties. The pavement performance predictions based on the mixture performance data compared with the actual pavement performance will help to show potential areas of concern for WMA additives. The comparison will also show if WMA sections are predicted to perform equally to HMA over a long period of time and field performance surveys will show if WMA is performing equally to HMA in the field after two or three years of service in the field.

3.5 Testing Methodology and Equipment

This section provides a background of the performance tests, specialized equipment and test procedures used in this study. Cumulatively, these tests will provide information about the high, low and intermediate temperature performance, rutting resistance, low temperature cracking resistance, indirect tensile strength, susceptibility to moisture damage, virgin binder performance grade and recovered binder performance grade of an asphalt pavement. This collected data will be analyzed in order to determine the overall performance for each mixture studied and how the WMA additives influenced the performance results. Performance results can also be compared with each pavement’s field conditioning survey results to determine how laboratory performance tests compare with field data.

3.5.1 Dynamic Modulus

The purpose of dynamic modulus testing is to define the material stress to strain relationship under continuous sinusoidal loading for a range of temperatures and frequencies. Dynamic modulus testing measures the stiffness of the asphalt and can be used to determine which mixes may be more susceptible to performance issues including rutting, fatigue cracking and thermal cracking. The testing set up, shown in Figure 3.3, is based on NCHRP report 547 ((Witczak M. , 2005). The test is performed at three temperatures (4, 21, 37°C) and nine frequencies (25, 15, 10, 5, 3, 1, 0.5, 0.3, 0.1 Hz) yielding 27 test results per sample. The equipment used is a universal testing machine (UTM) manufactured by IPC Global based in Australia and three linear variable differential transformers (LVDT). The dynamic modulus values (E*) are used to construct master curves which can be used to compare the various categories (Witczak, 2005). The dynamic modulus test was performed under strain controlled conditions and is considered to be a non-destructive test because of the low levels of strain. The target strain used was 80 microstrain which is considered to be well within the elastic region of the material. The strain response was measured using the 3 LVDTs that were positioned on mounted brackets at the beginning of each test. The brackets were attached using super glue. Samples used in this research were compacted to the precise size needed for the dynamic modulus testing.

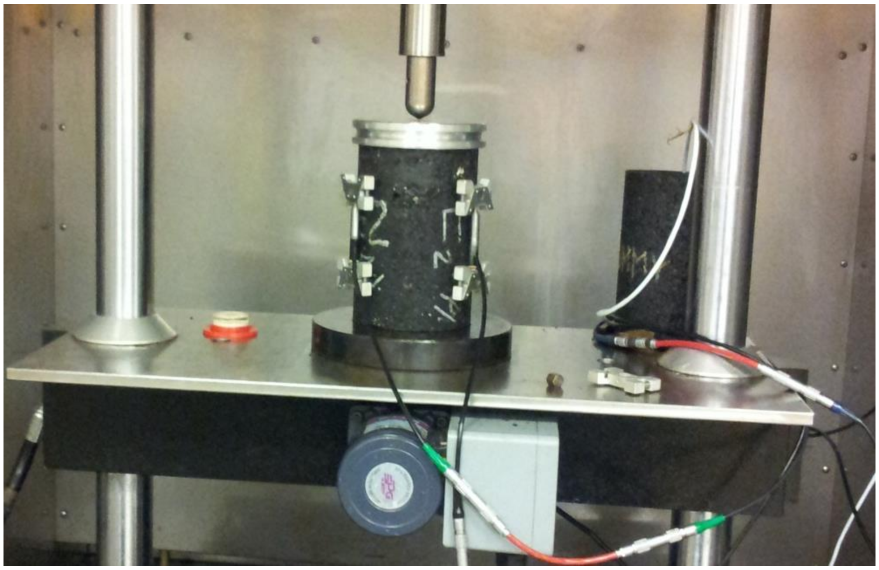


Figure 3.3 Test set up for the dynamic modulus test

The dynamic modulus is expressed mathematically as the maximum peak recoverable axial strain (Witczak, 2005):

$$E^* = \frac{\sigma_o}{\varepsilon_o} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-1)}$$

The complex modulus (or dynamic modulus, E*) when written in terms of the real and imaginary portion is expressed as:

$$E^* = E' + iE'' = |E^*|cos\varphi + i|E^*|sin\varphi \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-2)}$$

$$\varphi = \frac{t_i}{t_p} \times (360) \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-3)}$$

where

$E*$ = complex modulus;
E'= storage or elastic modulus;
E''= loss or viscous modulus;
φ= phase angle;
t_i= time lag between a cycle of stress and strain (s);
t_p= time for stress cycle (s); and
i= imaginary number.

When a material is purely elastic, φ=0 and for a purely viscous material, φ=90° (Witczak, 2005).

Master Curves

Comparison of dynamic modulus results is best done when results are developed into master curves. The principle of time-temperature superposition is used and this allows for the E* values and phase angles, obtained during testing, to be shifted along the frequency axis. This helps characterize how a mix may perform at a frequency or temperature which was not tested. The data from the dynamic modulus testing is fitted to a sigmoid function. The shift factors are determined based on the data collected in the dynamic modulus testing and on the Williams-Landel-Ferry (WLF) equation (Williams, Landel, & Ferry, 1955):

$$log\alpha_t = \frac{C_1(T-T_s)}{C_2+T-T_s} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-4)}$$

where

C_1 and C_2 are constants;
T_s is the reference temperature; and
T is the temperature of each individual test.

In general, modulus mater curves are modeled by the sigmoidal function expressed as:

$$log|E^*| = \delta + \frac{\alpha}{(1+e^{\beta-\gamma(log\, t_r)})} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-5)}$$

where

t_r = reduced time of loading at reference temperature;
δ = minimum value of E^*;
δ + α = maximum value of E^*; and
β, γ = parameters describing the shape of the sigmoidal function.

Typically, the sigmoidal function used for developing master curves is based on reduced frequency instead of reduced time. For this study, the Witczak predictive equation presented in the same form as the previous equation is used and this will allow for a graphical representation of a mixture specific master curve. The equation is described as (Witczak, 2005):

$$log|E^*| = \delta + \frac{\alpha}{(1+e^{\beta-\gamma(\log(f_r)+\alpha_t)})} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-6)}$$

where

$log|E^*|$= log of dynamic modulus;
δ=minimum modulus value;
f_r = reduced frequency;
α= span of modulus values;
α_r= shift factor according to temperature; and
β,γ= shape parameters.

3.5.2 Flow Number

The non-destructive dynamic modulus test allows researchers to conduct additional testing on the same sample. Dynamic modulus samples were used in flow number testing. The flow number test is a destructive test which measures the point where the asphalt material reaches tertiary flow. The testing procedure for the flow number test is based on the repeated load permanent deformation test which is explained in NCHRP Reports 465 and 513. A typical plot, shown in Figure 3.4, illustrates how accumulated permanent deformation increases with the number of applied load cycles; the three types of deformation that occur during testing are primary, secondary and tertiary flow. The flow number is defined as the number of loading cycles at the beginning of the tertiary zone. Flow number was conducted at 37°C and at a frequency 1 Hz with a loading time of 0.1 second and a rest period of 0.9 second. The loading level was 600 kPa. The test is complete once 10,000 pulses have been reached or a strain of 5.5% has occurred. The deformation verses number of pulses is plotted and the strain rate vs. number of pulses is also plotted. The flow number is determined by the minimum strain rate and the corresponding pulse number.

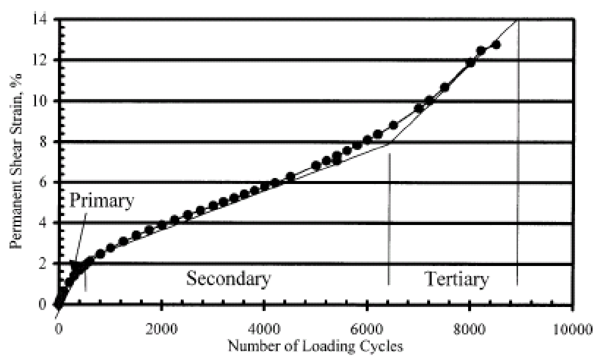


Figure 3.4 Permanent shear strain versus number of loading cycles (Witczak, Kaloush, Pellinen, El-Aasyouny, & Von Quintus, 2002)

3.5.3 Semi-Circular Bending Test

The purpose of the semi-circular bending test is to calculate the fracture energy, fracture toughness and stiffness of asphalt samples at low temperatures. The original loading frame proposed in the standard is shown in Figure 3.5. A similar frame, Figure 3.6, was designed by Sheng Tang at Iowa State. The new frame was needed because only LVDTs instead of LLD gauges were available for measuring strain.

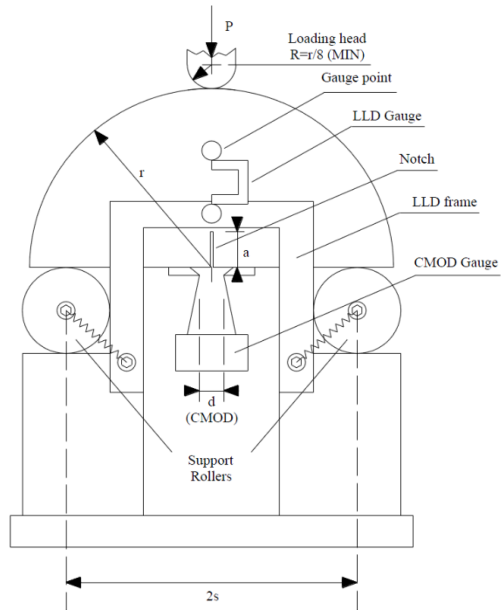


Figure 3.5 Original proposed loading frame for SCB testing (draft standard)

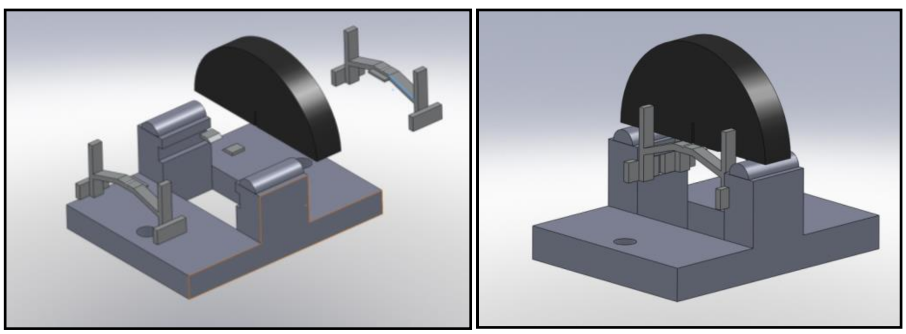


Figure 3.6 Loading frame designed at Iowa State University

SCB samples were prepared from cores and gyratory samples. A notch of 15mm was cut with a band saw using a masonry blade. Sample preparation deviated from the standard procedure due the restrictions of working with cores. The layers that need to be tested are located on the surface and a limited number of cores were available. Each core needed to make 4 SCB samples. Top 50 mm of the core was used to create four semi-circles approximately 25 mm thick. Gyratory samples were also compacted to 50 mm and cut into four semi-circles. This allowed for minimal waste of material while creating gyratory samples as similar as possible to the cores. The environmental chamber was cooled using liquid nitrogen and samples were conditioned in the test chamber for 2 hours prior to testing. The CMOD gage is attached to the specimen. A small contact load of 0.3 kN is applied at a rate of 0.3±0.02 kN with a displacement rate of 0.05mm/s. A seating load is up to 0.6±0.02kN is applied in stroke control with a displacement rate of 0.005mm/s. Three small amplitude loading cycles are applied to ensure contact between the loading head and the specimen. Once an initial load of 1kN is reached, the system changes from stroke control to CMOD control. The CMOD is kept at a constant rate of 0.0005 mm/s for the entire duration of the test to ensure the crack propagating at the notch opens at a constant rate.

The test is stopped when the load is lower than 0.5kN or when CMOD gauge range limit is reached.

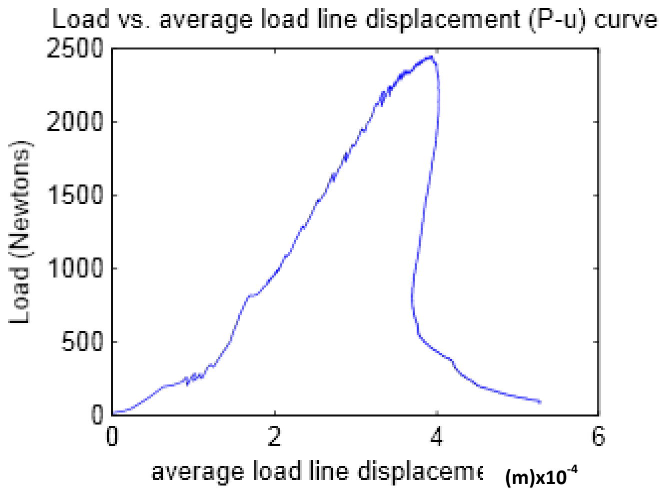


Figure 3.7 Typical SCB load vs. average load line displacement (P-u) curve

The fracture energy, fracture toughness and stiffness are calculated for each specimen tested. In order to calculate the fracture energy, the work of fracture must first be estimated. The work of fracture is the area under the curve of the stress strain graph and the area extrapolated under the tail of the curve. The area under the curve is calculated using the following equation:

$$\boldsymbol{W = AREA = \sum_{i=1}^{n}(u_{i+1} - u_i)\cdot(P_i) + \frac{1}{2}\cdot(u_{i+1} - u_i)\cdot(P_{i+1} - P_i)} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-7)}$$

where

P_i	=	applied load (N) at the *i* load step application
P_{i+1}	=	applied load (N) at the *i* +1 load step application;
u_i	=	average displacement at the *i* step;
u_{i+1}	=	average displacement at the *i* +1 step.

To extrapolate the area under the tail of the curve, first, a power law with an assumed coefficient equal to -2 for the post peak stress-strain curve with P values lower than 60% of the peak load (Marasteanu & Xue, 2012):

$$\boldsymbol{P = \frac{c}{u^2}} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-8)}$$

The coefficient, c is found by fitting $\boldsymbol{Wtail = \int_{u_c}^{\infty} Pd(u) = \int_{u_c}^{\infty} \frac{c}{u^2} d(u) = \frac{c}{u_c}}$

(Eqn. **3-9** to the stress-strain curve below 60% of the peak load. The stress-strain curve is extrapolated to P=0. The equation used in the extrapolation is:

$$\boldsymbol{W_{tail}} = \int_{u_c}^{\infty} \boldsymbol{Pd(u)} = \int_{u_c}^{\infty} \frac{c}{u^2} \boldsymbol{d(u)} = \frac{c}{u_c} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-9)}$$

where

u	=	integration variable equal to average displacement;
u_c	=	average displacement value at which the test is stopped

Work of total fracture is the sum of *W* and W_{tail}:

$$\boldsymbol{W_f = W + W_{tail}} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-10)}$$

The stress intensity factor (K_I) is found using the following equation (Lim et al., 1994, Li and Marasteanu, 2004):

$$\frac{K_I}{\sigma_0\sqrt{\pi a}} = \boldsymbol{Y_{I(0.8)}} \qquad \text{(Eqn. 3-11)}$$

where

σ_0	=	$\frac{P}{2rt}$
P	=	applied load (MN)
r	=	specimen radius (m)
t	=	specimen thickness (m)
a	=	notch length (m);
Y_I	=	the normalized stress intensity factor (dimensionless).

For the dimensions of the SCB samples used in the draft AASHTO specification, Y_I is calculated as follows:

$$\boldsymbol{Y_{I(0.8)} = 4.782 + 1.219\left(\frac{a}{r}\right) + 0.063exp(7.045\left(\frac{a}{r}\right))} \qquad \text{(Equation 3-12)}$$

Fracture toughness equations are derived using linear elastic fracture mechanics, meaning that the material is behaving within the linear elastic zone at the test temperature. This assumption is reasonable because the modulus changes less than 5% for the time range of the test and also where the material cracking begins will be small (Marasteanu & Xue, 2012).

Stiffness is calculated as the slope of the linear part of the ascending load-displacement curve as shown in Figure 3.8. Stiffness is measured in kN/mm.

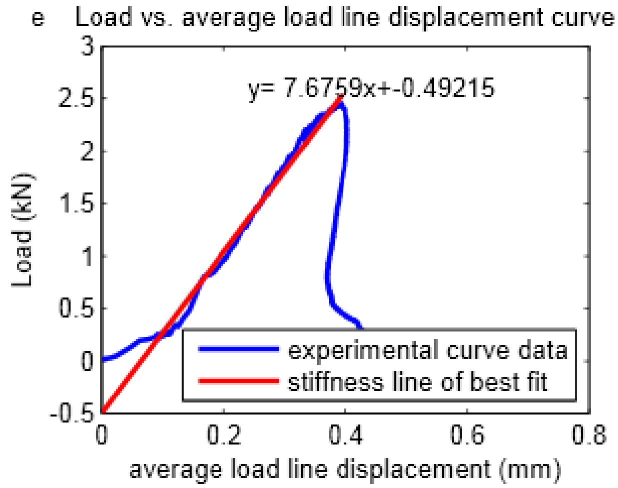


Figure 3.8 Example graph showing how stiffness is calculated

3.5.4 Indirect tensile strength and tensile strength ratio (TSR) measurements

The tensile strength ratio test follows AASHTO T-283. Samples for measuring TSR values are 4 inches in diameter and 63.5 mm thick. Six inch diameter samples were needed to compare with 6 inch diameter field cores. The six inch diameter samples were 3.5inches (88.8 mm) thick. This varies from the standard but it is the largest size that would fit correctly in the steel loading head at the ISU asphalt laboratory. The sample preparation followed the field-mixed, laboratory-compacted protocol and half of the samples were moisture conditioned. Moisture conditioning begins by separating samples into a dry and wet subset. Subsets are determined by pairing the samples according to air voids. Within each pair, one is randomly assigned to be tested dry or moisture conditioned and tested wet. The samples selected for moisture conditioning are vacuum saturated such that 70-80% of voids are filled with water. Samples are immediately placed in a freezer at -18°C, wrapped in plastic wrap, in a zip lock bag with a tablespoon of water for a minimum of 16 hours. Samples are then placed in a 60°C water bath for 24±1 hours and then placed in a 25°C water bath for 2 hours. The moisture conditioned samples are then tested. The testing set up is shown in Figure 3.9. The load is applied by lowering the constant rate of movement of the testing machine head, 50 mm/min. The maximum compressive strength of the specimen is recorded and a vertical crack appears in the sample. The TSR is the ratio of the wet strength divided by the dry strength, expressed as a percentage. TSR was recently taken out of the Iowa DOT QC/QA moisture susceptibility protocol. The Iowa DOT specification required a TSR of 80% for a passing mixture.

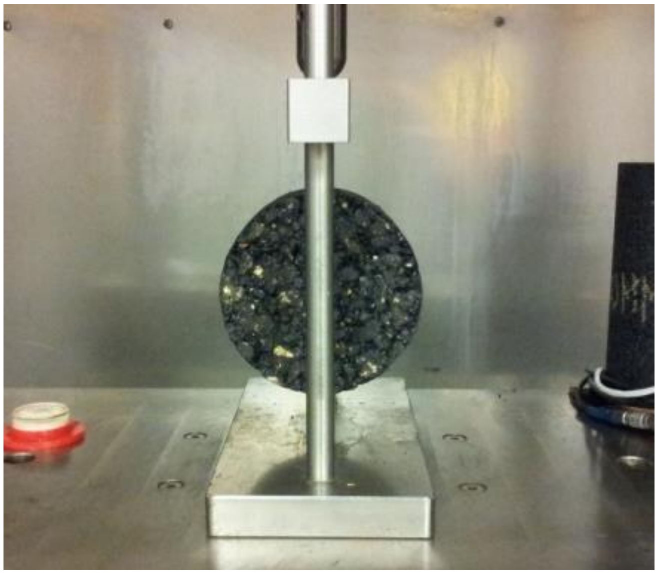


Figure 3.9 Indirect tensile strength test set up

3.5.5 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

The Hamburg wheel tracking test was performed according to AASHTO T-324. The samples used in this study are 6 inches in diameter and 60.33 mm tall. Both pavement cores and plant produced/gyratory compacted samples were tested for this study. The wheel tracker device used for the Hamburg testing was manufactured by Precision Machine & Welding. Testing was performed at the Iowa Department of Transportation by the office of materials staff. The test measures the amount of rutting occurring in samples as a heavy metal wheel passes over the samples. Rutting depth is measured using a LVDT. The pressure from the wheel is 158 pounds at the center and the entire test apparatus must be level. The samples are cut with a saw along a secant line so there is no space or gap when two samples are joined together for testing. All samples were tested in 50°C water and conditioned for 30 minutes. The results were calculated using the spreadsheet provided by the Iowa DOT which follows standard AASHTO T324 guidelines. Figure 3.10 shows an example of how the stripping inflection point is determined. The red line is the best fit curve and the inflection slopes are shown in black. The horizontally decreasing linear line is determined by the first steady-state portion of the experimental curve and the vertically decreasing line shows the second steady-state portion of the curve. The stripping inflection point is the number of wheel passes that have elapsed where these two lines cross on the graph. A minimum stripping inflection point must be met in order to determine if samples meet moisture susceptibility requirements. The SIP requirements will change based on the type of mix.

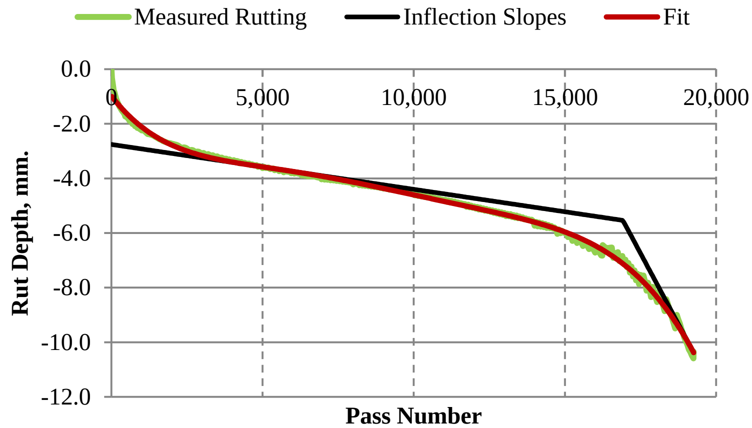


Figure 3.10 Hamburg wheel tracking test results

3.5.6 Performance Grade Binder Tests

The rheological properties of the asphalt binders were tested in Phase I and further testing was performed and analyzed in Phase II. The binder testing followed Superpave standard specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binders, AASHTO M320. This will test each binder's performance grade and give detailed information about the rheological differences between the binders. This testing was performed for recovered and virgin binders. First, virgin binders were tested in the dynamic shear rheometer according to AASHTO T-315, having a high temperature failure parameter of $G^*/\sin(\delta) = 1.0$ kPa. The DSR, shown in Figure 3.11(a), is manufactured by TA Instruments and is model AR 1500ex. Binder was then short-term aged in the RTFO to simulate the aging that occurs during the construction process. RTFO ageing was performed according to AASHTO T-240. The RTFO, shown in Figure 3.11(b), is model CS325-B manufactured by James Cox & Sons, Inc. The RTFO aged binder is tested in the DSR with a failure parameter of $G^*/\sin(\delta)$ equal to 2.2 kPa. The remaining RTFO binder is placed in the PAV for long term aging at 100°C at 2.1 MPa for 20 hours. This simulates aging in the field that occurs over 7-10 years in service. PAV testing was performed according to AASHTO R28. The PAV used in this study, shown in Figure 3.11(c), was manufactured by Applied Systems, Inc. After PAV aging, the binder is degassed and BBR beams are prepared. The BBR test measures low temperature properties according to AASHTO T-313. The BBR at Iowa State, shown in Figure 3.11(d), is manufactured by Cannon Instrument Company. AASHTO M320 requires that the creep stiffness at the specified low temperature grade be less than or equal to 300 MPa at 60 seconds (SP-1). Rheology testing for recovered binder was performed in the same way except binders were not RTFO aged because the aging that occurs during construction is assumed to have already taken place. It is also expected that recovered binder will be stiffer than the binder tested in the laboratory because of natural aging that occurring in the top layer of asphalt pavements due to oxidation and sun exposure in the field.


(a) (b)


(c) (d)

Figure 3.11 Binder testing equipment (a) Dynamic shear rheometer (b) Rolling thin film oven (c) Pressure aging vessel (d) Bending beam rheometer

3.5.7 Extraction and recovery of asphalt binder

Extraction and recovery was performed according to ASTM D2172 and ASTM D5404, respectively. Toluene was used as the solvent to avoid using harsher chemicals. Two centrifuges were used in the extraction process. The first, shown in Figure 3.12, uses an aluminum bowl and filter paper to filter out the aggregates from the asphalt-toluene solution. The very fine particles were then removed using the second high speed centrifuge, HM-750R, shown in Figure 3.13. The high speed filterless centrifuge is designed to take out mineral fines that pass the filter in the first centrifuge. The solvent suspension is transferred through a funnel into an aluminum beaker that is rotating at 11,000 rpm. Liquid is forced upward due to the centrifugal force and spills over the top of the beaker into the overflow collection. The mineral filler remains in the beaker and the solvent-binder solution is collected. Once the binder is fully separated from the aggregate, the solution is placed in the rotavapor system for distillation.

The rotavapor binder recovery system is shown in Figure 3.14. The rotavapor system uses nitrogen gas so no oxidation of the asphalt will occur during recovery. There are two dry ice condensers used for trapping toluene vapors before entering the pump. Once the toluene is fully distilled, the binder will be ready for subsequent performance grade binder tests.

Prior to performing extraction and recovery on field cores, the recovery process was calibrated by using a binder that had already been tested. The binder was dissolved in toluene and then recovered using the same process that will be used for the cores. The recovered binder was tested in the DSR to ensure that the rheological properties were similar to the original binder properties. Binder properties were matched only when glass marbles were used in the rotavapor to ensure all of the toluene was distilled off. When marbles were not used, the binder displayed a significantly reduced stiffness. At least three marbles were used for each recovery.

This testing study series found that toluene does not work with the Sasobit additive. The binder properties of the recovered Sasobit binder were extremely soft and could not pass a DSR test at low temperatures. A second extraction of the Sasobit binder was performed using normal propyl bromide which gave adequate results.

Figure 3.12: First centrifuge with bowl and filter paper

Figure 3.13: Second high speed filterless centrifuge

Figure 3.14. Rotavapor binder recovery system (Photo courtesy of Sheng Tang)

CHAPTER 4 MIXTURE PERFORMANCE TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

The performance testing results and analysis are contained in this chapter. The results will be shown in graphical form with tabulated values also provided in referenced appendices. Statistical analysis in this chapter will focus on the results within each test. There will be additional analysis focusing on the comparing the test results between mixes in Chapter 7.

4.1 Dynamic Modulus Results and Analysis

The dynamic modulus results show the differences between stiffness under dynamic loading for a wide range of temperatures and frequencies. The upper right portion of the graph represents stiffer material response at low temperatures and high frequencies. The lower left portion of the graph represents material behavior at high temperatures and lower frequencies. The graphs are shown in log-log scale and in some cases actual differences between mixes can be masked by the log-log scale especially at the high modulus values which indicate low temperature and/or high frequency. Statistical analysis will help to identify any of these differences that may be masked by the master curve.

To analyze the dynamic modulus results, each separate factor was considered in the analysis. The dynamic modulus test is a repeated measures test because there are multiple dynamic modulus values which are measured over a range of frequencies on the same sample. There are three major factors of interest that this analysis is designed to investigate. The first is the difference between HMA and WMA samples. The HMA/WMA comparison can be made for FM2, FM3 and FM4 only. The second factor of interest is comparing the impact reheating has on the samples. Finally, the analysis compares the effect of moisture conditioning on the dynamic modulus values.

Each of these factors will be evaluated separately by mix according to the variables that were investigated. The analysis is a split-plot/repeated measures design (SP-RM). The design layout is shown in Figure 4.1. The whole plot factor is the main factor if interest which includes:

- HMA compared with WMA,
- moisture conditioned compared with non-moisture conditioned samples, and
- reheated mix vs. not reheated mix.

The whole plot is the sample that undergoes testing at multiple frequencies. The sub plot is the sample at a given frequency and the sub-plot factors are the different frequencies. The analysis was separated so that a SP-RM analysis was performed for each testing temperature. The analyses that are repeated at separate temperatures are confounded with the analyses performed at the other temperatures because the same samples were used and this will be considered when analyzing results. For each analysis, the samples were broken into groups such that the all samples within a comparison are equal except for the whole plot factor being evaluated. The sub-plot factor is the frequency and it is of little interest to evaluate how frequencies influence the dynamic modulus but it is more important to ensure that the trends measured for the whole plot factor are repeated over all the range of frequencies tested. Breaking down the data into smaller groups helps to evaluate and quantify the differences observed in the test samples. The Phase I showed that differences existed and the Phase II analysis breaks up the data into segmented portions to evaluate exactly where the most differences are occurring and looks at these trends for additional mixes.

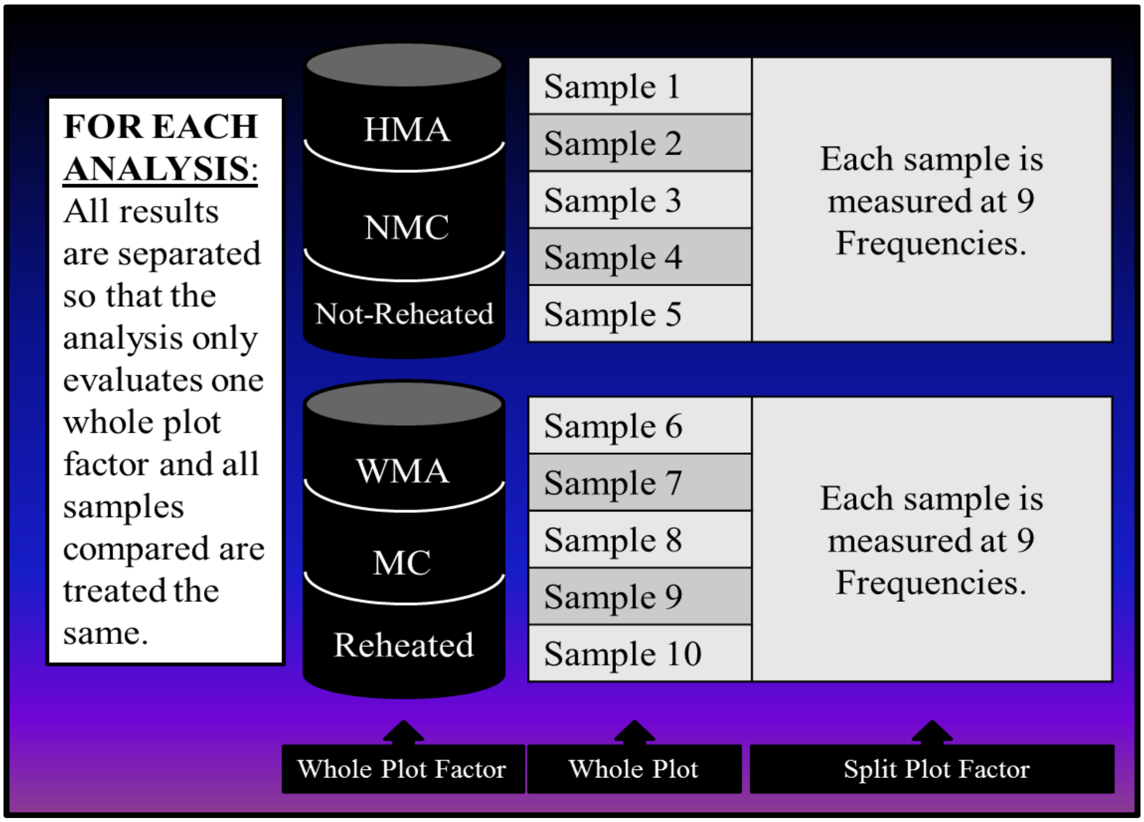


Figure 4.1 Diagram of split-plot design and experimental factors

4.1.1 FM2 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

FM2 had a HMA control and an experimental WMA mixture produced in the field consecutive days. There were five samples produced for each category studied. Figure 4.2 shows the dynamic modulus master curve. The moisture conditioned samples appear as a dashed line and the non-moisture conditioned samples are a solid line. The red and orange represent HMA and the blue and light blue represent the WMA. The low modulus (indicating high temperatures) shows the WMA mixes to be lower. The moisture conditioned WMA samples appear also to be lower at the intermediate and higher modulus values. There appears to be little difference between non-moisture conditioned HMA and WMA modulus values at high modulus values.

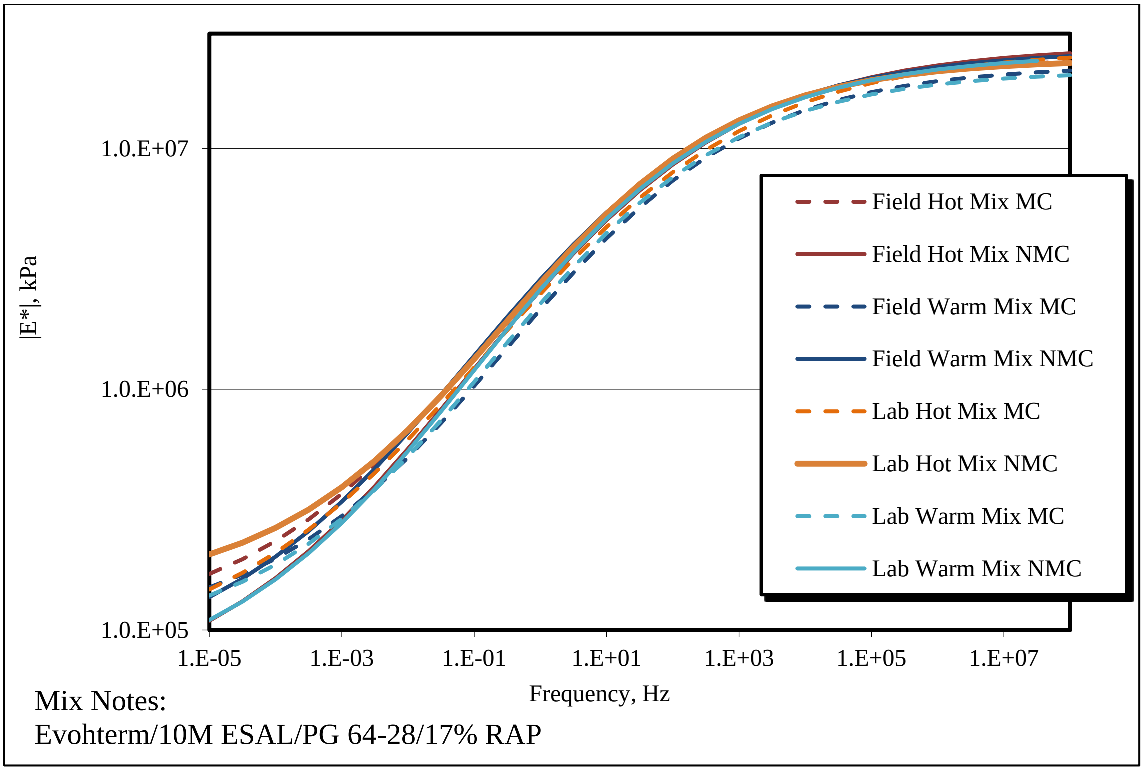


Figure 4.2 FM2 (HMA/Evotherm) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

In order to determine how the HMA and WMA impact the overall results of the dynamic modulus, a split plot/repeated measures test is used in the statistical analysis. The first whole plot factor is comparing the HMA and WMA mixes. The whole plot factor means the comparison of the dynamic modulus results at all frequencies between the HMA samples and the WMA samples. The sub plot factor is each tested frequency and the analysis is separated by temperature. The samples were repeatedly measured at the various frequencies. The split plot was broken up into four different categories, with each category being analyzed at the three test temperatures:

- not reheated/not moisture conditioned, analyzed for 4, 21, 37°C;
- reheated/not moisture conditioned, analyzed for 4, 21, 37°C;
- not reheated/moisture conditioned; analyzed for 4, 21, 37°C;
- reheated/moisture conditioned, analyzed for 4, 21, 37°C.

Statistical differences are always expected among frequencies and temperatures. The real factor of interest is the difference between HMA and WMA and when that difference occurs. The categories separate all of the samples so only the factor of interest, remains to be different for all the samples. The statistical analysis, Table 4.1 P-Values for FM2 dynamic modulus comparisonsTable 4.1, showed that there were no statistical differences between HMA and WMA for non-moisture conditioned samples regardless if compacted right away or reheated. There were differences at the α=0.05 level for 4 and 37°C and the p-value for 21°C just slightly above alpha at 0.052 which suggests evidence for the difference between HMA and WMA for the reheated samples that were moisture conditioned. The samples that were moisture conditioned and compacted with no reheating showed only a difference at 21°C. HMA was the statistically higher average for all of the categories that showed statistical differences. Comparison of non-moisture conditioned samples and moisture conditioned samples showed that there were no statistical differences at the significance level of α=0.05 for HMA samples. The statistical differences occurred for non-reheated WMA samples at temperatures 4 and 21°C and 37°C gives a p-value of 0.066, which also is suggestive of a difference. The reheated WMA samples show a difference between MC and NMC at 21°C. By comparing the P-values at the different temperature, it may suggest that moisture conditioning differences are most evident at intermediate temperatures with three of the four testing categories giving p-values close to or below 0.05. There was very little evidence that reheating had much of an effect on the dynamic modulus except for the non-moisture conditioned HMA samples at 37°C which showed the non-reheated mixture having higher dynamic modulus values. This could indicate a possible difference in the oven temperature at the plant compared with ISU asphalt laboratory oven or perhaps differences in compaction occurring at different days.

Table 4.1 P-Values for FM2 dynamic modulus comparisons

HMA WMA					NMC MC					Lab vs. Field				
Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37
Reheated	NMC	0.2171	0.8068	0.3980	Not Reheated	HMA	0.2902	0.0536	0.8025	HMA	NMC	0.9909	0.3329	0.0399
Reheated	MC	0.0455	0.0526	0.0182	Not Reheated	WMA	0.0157	0.0004	0.0663	WMA	NMC	0.2657	0.1759	0.0707
Not Reheated	NMC	0.9677	0.7221	0.2648	Reheated	HMA	0.1325	0.1550	0.0747	HMA	MC	0.9545	0.4090	0.9630
Not Reheated	MC	0.2297	0.0091	0.3052	Reheated	WMA	0.1242	0.0045	0.2212	WMA	MC	0.8498	0.2959	0.3010

4.1.2 FM3 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

The analysis for FM3 is very similar to FM2 because all the same factors are investigated and each category has a total of 5 samples**.** Figure 4.3 shows the master curves average for each category. There is little difference that can be distinguished at the high dynamic modulus values but the lower values indicate the reheated-moisture conditioned-HMA values are the highest at high temperatures and that the lowest is the moisture conditioned-not reheated-HMA, indicating that this mixture may be more susceptible to reheating differences. There appears to be more spread in the moisture conditioned data (dashed lines) than there is in the non-moisture conditioned samples at high and intermediate temperatures.

The statistical analysis for FM3 is identical to the analysis performed for FM2 because all of the same factors are studied and the same number of samples was made for each category. The p-values are shown in Table 4.2. HMA and WMA show statistical differences in all three temperatures. The statistical differences between HMA and WMA are evident in all reheated samples except for the re-heated-NMC at 4°C. The only difference for the non-reheated samples shows HMA and WMA to be different for NMC samples at 4°C. All the statistical differences show HMA having the higher dynamic modulus value. The process of re-heating the HMA at a higher temperature is the most likely reason for the difference. The NMC/MC comparison shows no evidence of any differences at 37°C and no differences for re-heated HMA samples. The not-reheated HMA shows a difference at 4 and 21°C but the p-value for not-reheated WMA at 21°C is slightly higher than α=0.05. The HMA-MC category shows reheated samples with statistically higher dynamic modulus values at 21 and 37°C.

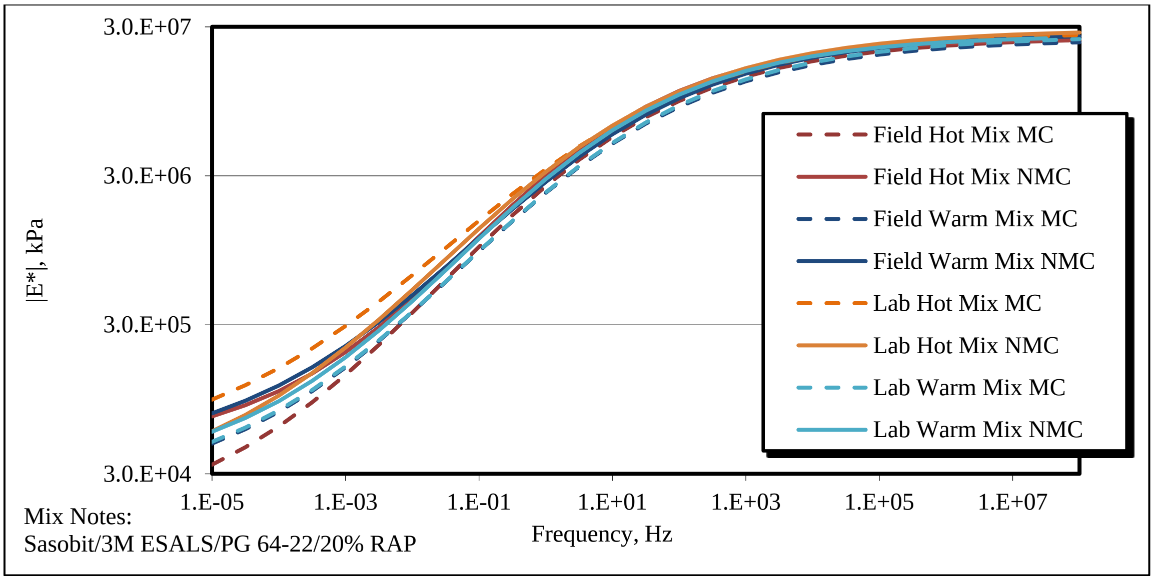


Figure 4.3 FM3 (HMA/Sasobit) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

Table 4.2 P-values for the FM3 split-plot/repeated measures analysis

	HMA WMA					NMC MC					Lab vs. Field			
Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37
Reheated	NMC	0.2723	0.0426	0.0472	Not Reheated	HMA	0.0230	0.0271	0.0922	HMA	NMC	0.3187	0.2095	0.0660
Reheated	MC	0.0151	0.0052	0.0030	Not Reheated	WMA	0.0236	0.0589	0.3406	WMA	NMC	0.2939	0.6095	0.7982
Not Reheated	NMC	0.0075	0.1610	0.8675	Reheated	HMA	0.4448	0.7135	0.4021	HMA	MC	0.0827	0.0195	0.0037
Not Reheated	MC	0.1790	0.1428	0.1709	Reheated	WMA	0.0437	0.0351	0.1316	WMA	MC	0.7679	0.9289	0.0900

4.1.4 FM4 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

FM4 compares the same factors as FM2 and FM3 but due to inclement weather only six samples were compacted for the WMA/non-reheating category, leaving only three when half are moisture conditioned. This limits the capability of the ANOVA analysis. The master curves are shown in Figure 4.4. There appears to be no evident trends in the master curve comparisons and the MC and NMC curve appear to spread evenly throughout the lower moduli. The only evidence of a difference is the reheated-WMA-NMC values at intermediate temperatures appear higher than all other mixes. The p-values for the FM4 comparisons are shown in Table 4.3. The yellow highlighted p-values indicate the different sample sizes. There are some small p-values that indicate some evidence of differences; however, these conclusions should not be considered statistically sound due to the different sample sizes. The differences in sample size should be taken into consideration. The HMA/WMA comparison shows WMA having statistically higher dynamic modulus values for all reheated samples except for reheated-MC at tested at 4°C. The not-reheated samples give no p-value less than 0.05, indicating no differences between WMA and HMA stiffness. The analysis seems to indicate that reheating WMA samples are stiffer than reheated HMA samples but this difference is mostly likely due mixture variability because of the 9 day lapse between the HMA and WMA mix production due to inclement October weather. The MC/NMC comparison shows the most difference evident at 21°C. The only mixture showing no changes due to moisture conditioning is the not-reheated WMA category. The reheated WMA is different at 4 and 21°C while not-reheated HMA mixes show differences at 21 and 37°C.The different sample size limits the ability to scientifically prove the WMA difference for this mixture; however, this difference is the most apparent difference distinguishable in the master curves.

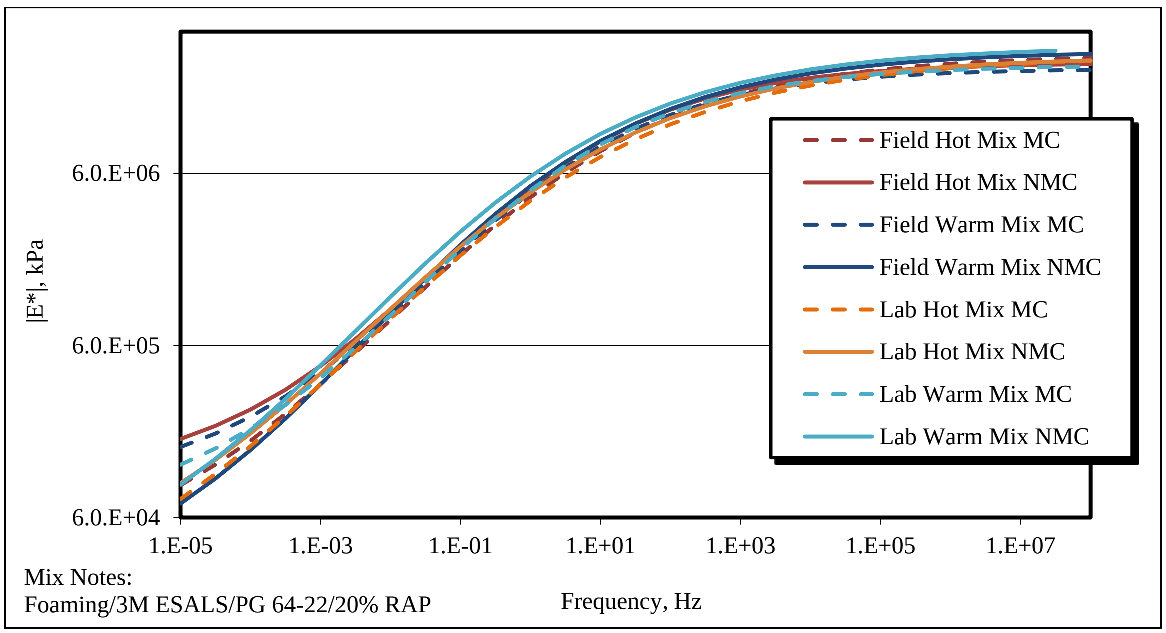


Figure 4.4 FM4 (HMA/Foaming) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

Table 4.3 P-values for the FM4 split-plot/repeated measures analysis

	HMA WMA				NMC MC					Lab vs. Field				
Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37	Temperature, °C		4	21	37
Reheated	NMC	0.0069	0.0007	0.0512	Not Reheated	HMA	0.7391	0.0346	0.0398	HMA	NMC	0.9769	0.0630	0.7877
Reheated	MC	0.1155	0.0232	0.0092	Not Reheated	WMA	0.1236	0.3018	0.6006	WMA	NMC	0.1181	0.0320	0.0808
Not Reheated	NMC	0.0513	0.8999	0.4016	Reheated	HMA	0.1482	0.0365	0.0685	HMA	MC	0.0827	0.2159	0.9799

Not Reheated	MC	0.8365	0.3369	0.1428	Reheated	WMA	0.0005	0.0330	0.2449	WMA	MC	0.9954	0.6683	0.3380

4.1.5 FM5 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

Figure 4.5 shows the master curves for the FM5 samples. The line for the not-reheated/NMC master curve is shown as a dash line because of its similarities to the reheated/NMC line so that each can be compared. If the line was not a dashed line, this would completely cover one of the lines due to the close values. This is clear evidence of the impact moisture conditioning has on this mix. Reheated and not-reheated samples both have clear reductions in moduli due to moisture conditioning effects and there appears to be no change attributed to the re-heating of the mixture. There were not as many non-reheated samples compacted as there were reheated samples in the lab. This is due to the "laboratory" set up in the field and its logistical challenges. The oven was not located within close proximity of the gyratory compactor. This increased the amount of time needed to compact samples because mixture and tools had to be transported between the two areas and only one person was compacting samples. Six dynamic modulus samples were produced (six IDT samples were also compacted that day). For this reason, the statistical evaluation is limited but there are definitive trends in the data. Comparison of the re-heating effect indicates there are no statistical differences between loose mix compacted at the time of production and loose mix that is reheated and compacted at the Iowa State laboratory. The comparison between MC and NMC shows that all categories indicate statistical differences between these samples. The NMC category has the statistically higher modulus for all categories compared.

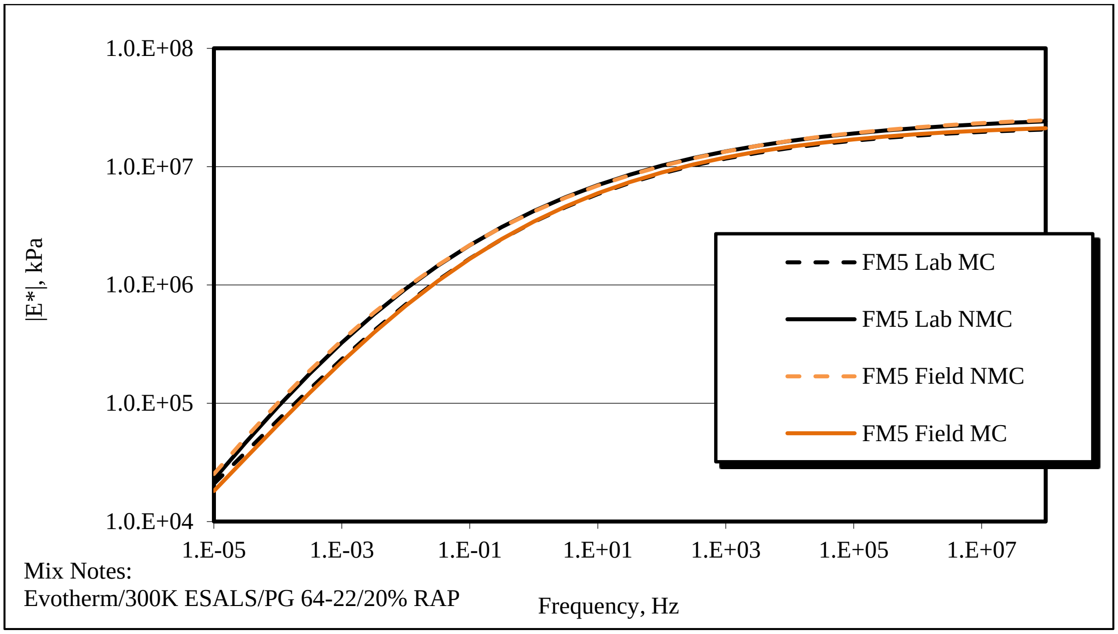


Figure 4.5 FM5 (Evotherm) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

Table 4.4 P-values for the FM4 split-plot/repeated measures analysis

		NMC and MC Comparison		
Temperature, °C		4	21	37
Field	WMA	0.0032	0.0097	0.0159
Lab	WMA	0.0006	0.0001	0.0019

4.1.6 FM6 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

The master curves for FM6 are presented in Figure 4.6. Similar working condition challenges as described for FM5 were also encountered at the laboratory set up for FM6 so only a limited number of not-reheated samples could be compacted. The master curves appear to show the reheated-NMC samples having the higher dynamic modulus values at low temperatures. The other three mixes show master curves within close proximity to each other. The statistical analysis is limited due to the limited number of not-reheated samples. The only statistical comparison that can be made is evaluating the impact of moisture conditioning on re-heated samples. This analysis found that NMC samples are statically higher than MC samples at 4°C. No differences were observed at 21 and 37°C.

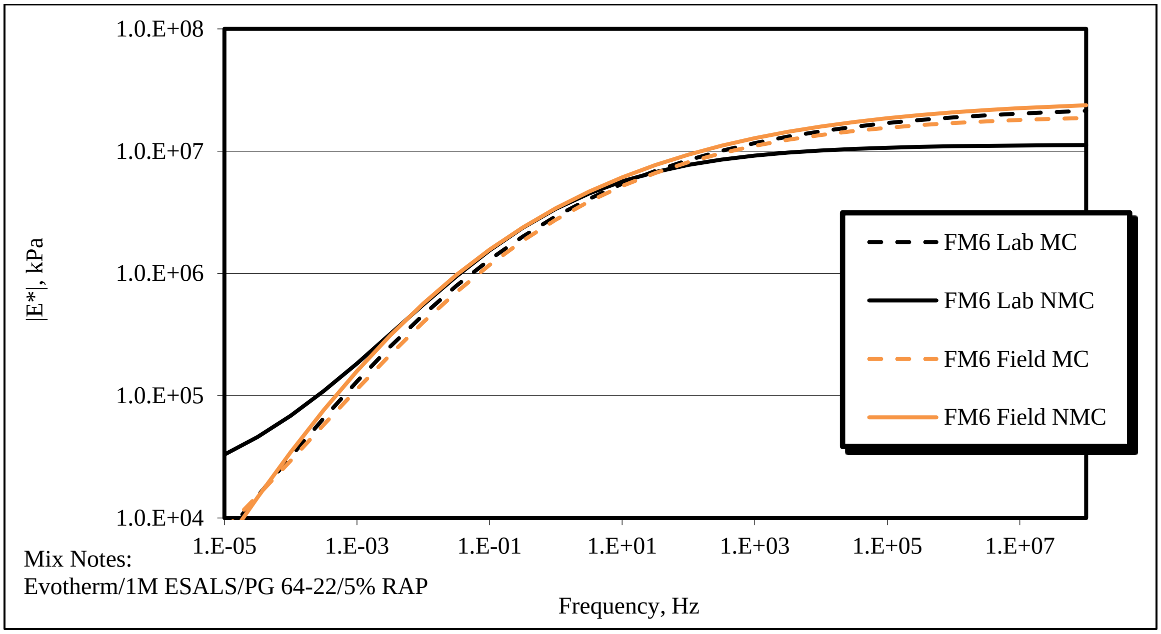


Figure 4.6 FM6 (Evotherm) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

4.1.7 FM7 Master Curve and Dynamic Modulus Statistical Analysis

Figure 4.7 shows the dynamic modulus master curves for FM7. The master curves comparing these three mixes show the importance of temperature when evaluating a mix. The purple line indicates FM7-7 which contains 7% shingles. FM7-7 is the stiffest mixture at low temperatures but is one of the softest at high temperatures. It appears the trends for the high temperatures are almost opposite of the trends at the lower temperatures. The upper portion of the curve appears to be to show all the mixes within close proximity but the log-log scale can mask the actual differences.

A SP-RM design cannot be completed for this set of data because a third level factor is introduced to the mix. The additional factor is the variable content of shingle. In order to create a comparison that will be straightforward, the statistical analysis for FM7 was performed by averaging the dynamic modulus responses over the three temperatures and nine frequencies so one dynamic modulus value was given for each sample. These samples were evaluated as a completely randomized block design. There were five samples from each group. The results apply only to reheated mix compacted in the gyratory compactor. The effects test showed that the mix and the moisture conditioning are statistically significant factors. Multiple comparisons tests were performed using student's t-test and Tukey HSD when comparing three or more factors. The multiple comparison testing showed that the dynamic modulus for FM7-0 was statistically higher than FM7-5 and FM7-7. The difference is reflected in the graph of the dynamic modulus master curve for FM7-0 in the upper portion of the curve. This is unexpected because the binder data for FM7-7 is stiffer than FM7-0 at high temperatures. Binder master curves may be able to further investigate differences between FM7-0 and FM7-7 binders.

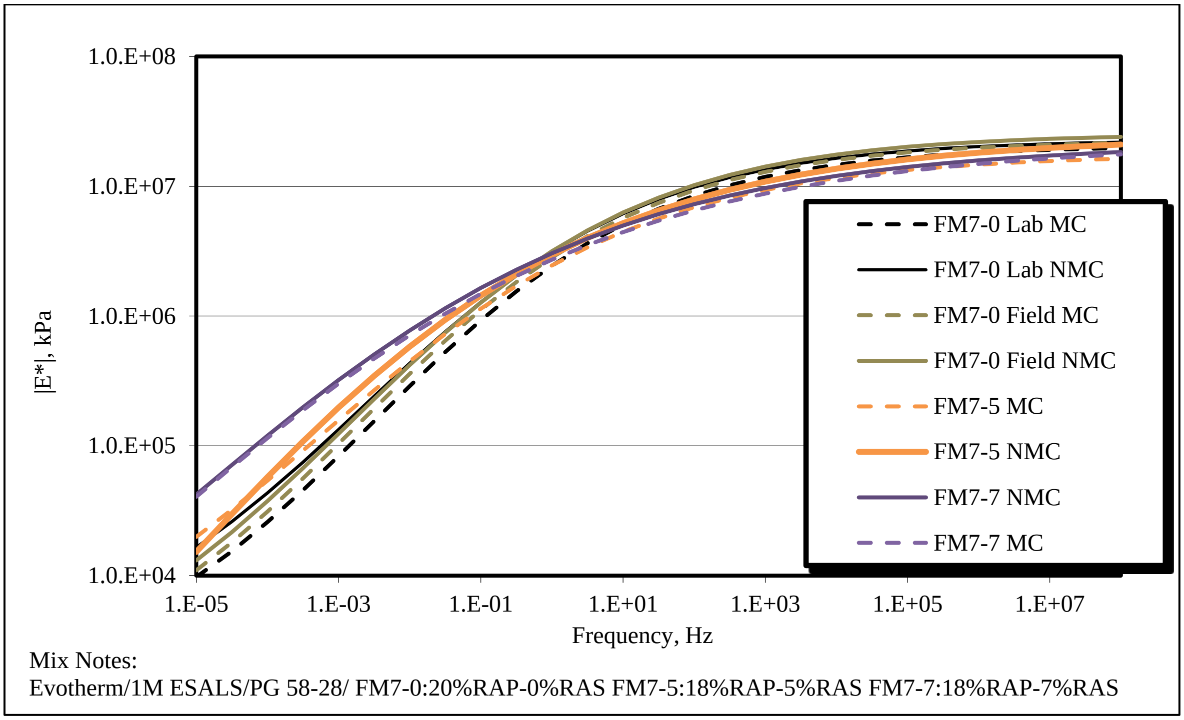


Figure 4.7 FM7 (Evotherm with 0%, 5%, 7% Shingles) Dynamic Modulus Master Curves

The analysis used dynamic modulus values averaged across temperatures and frequencies and the averages values mask some of the effects due to temperature. Looking at the full master curve should be used to draw conclusions so additional analysis was performed by separating the dynamic modulus values for each temperature. The multiple comparisons testing showed that

FM7-0 is statistically higher than FM7-5 and FM7-7 at temperatures of 4 and 21°C. At 37°C, the effect of the shingles causes FM7-7 to have a higher stiffness. The samples that were not moisture conditioned had higher average dynamic modulus values and this would be expected. Moisture conditioning also had a reduced impact on the dynamic modulus for the mix with 7% shingles as compared with 5% and 0% shingles. This may be due to the having a high initial stiffness at high temperatures which made the dynamic modulus test less susceptible to the effects of moisture conditioning, especially the effects of the 60°C water bath.

The split-plot/repeated measures analysis was also performed. Only FM7-0 was evaluated for reheating effects and there were no statistical differences due to reheating. Table 4.5 shows the p-values comparing the effects of moisture conditioning. The non-moisture conditioned samples had the statistically higher values for the shaded categories. FM7-7 showed no statistically significant differences between conditioned and non-conditioned samples. The FM7-5 indicated statistically significant differences over all temperatures. FM7-0 indicated differences at 4°C and for reheated samples, differences at 21°C.

Table 4.5 P-values comparing the effects of moisture conditioning for FM7 mixes

			Temperature, °C		
Mix	Factors		4	21	37
FM7-0	Field	WMA	0.0300	0.3098	0.9292
FM7-0	Lab	WMA	0.0024	0.0005	0.0862
FM7-5	Lab	WMA	0.0001	0.0091	0.0069
FM7-7	Lab	WMA	0.8411	0.0958	0.8771

Table 4.6 shows the p-values when comparing the different mixes that were reheated in the laboratory. Only reheated samples were compacted for FM7-5 and FM7-7. The NMC samples show statistical differences at 4 and 21°C. Tukey HSD multiple comparison testing showed that the FM7-0 had statistically higher dynamic modulus values when compared to FM7-5 and FM7-7. There were no statistical differences between FM7-5 and FM7-7. The moisture conditioned samples showed statistical differences only at 37°C. This multiple comparison tests showed statistically higher dynamic modulus values for FM7-7 and there were no statistical differences between FM7-0 and FM7-5 at this temperature. This reinforces the importance of evaluating mixes at both moisture conditioned and non-moisture conditioned conditions. The moisture conditioning impacted the trends that are seen in dynamic modulus values.

Table 4.6 P-values comparing FM7-0, FM7-5 and FM7-7 DM values on reheated samples

	Temperature, °C		
	4	21	37
NMC	**<0.0001**	**0.0053**	0.1766
MC	0.1741	0.3164	**0.0010**

4.2 Flow Number Results

Flow number data in Phase I was calculated using excel and the raw data files. The values were re-evaluated using a MATLAB program that fits a curve which allows for a better estimation and lower variability in determining the flow number data. Data was grouped according to mixes, additives, reheating and condition. The title of “field” or “lab” refers to where the sample was compacted: “Field”= no reheating/gyratory compacted and “Lab”= reheated in the laboratory/gyratory compacted. The statistical analysis compared samples that were treated similarly with the factor of interest being the only difference. Each of the flow number averages are shown and compared statistically. The graphs showing the accumulated strain are also shown for each mix. The graphs are shown in semi-log scale. The flow number is the point on the curve where tertiary flow is reached.

FM2 flow number data is shown in Figure 4.8 and Figure 4.9. The moisture conditioning appears to show an increase in flow number for both WMA and HMA. The WMA values appear to be slightly lower in the columns. These trends are also illustrated in the strain vs. cycles graph showing the HMA lines shifted more to the right compared to the WMA data. The statistical analysis found statistical differences between reheated mixtures.

FM3 results are shown in Figure 4.10 and Figure 4.11. The HMA appears to have slightly higher flow numbers in the reheated mixes. The HMA reheated moisture conditioned samples appear to have the highest flow number and the NMC is three times higher than most of the WMA mixture categories. The HMA mixture appears to be sensitive to the reheating showing an increase in flow number compared the WMA mixture that was reheated at WMA temperatures. The statistical analysis did confirm that the flow numbers are statistically different for the reheated mixtures.

FM4 results are shown in Figure 4.12 and Figure 4.13. The differences due to moisture conditioning are not evident in the FM4 mix but the WMA had a higher initial flow number prior to moisture conditioning. The reduction in the flow number appears to be similar for of all the FM4 categories tested. The statistical analysis showed evidence of a reheating effect but it is not limited to only the WMA samples.

FM5 and FM6 did not have the same number of field and laboratory compacted samples but when averages for the groups are compared, no evidence for differences exist. The flow number comparison for FM5, Figure 4.14, shows the field (not-reheated) averages being slightly higher, especially the NMC samples. The strain vs. cycle graph, Figure 4.15, shows the NMC samples performing better than the MC samples. The FM6 comparison, Figure 4.16 and Figure 4.17, appears to show lab compacted samples to have higher averages. The conditioning comparisons show the effect moisture conditioning has on flow numbers for samples treated the same. The analysis found there are no statistical trends that can prove how much moisture conditioning will affect flow number results. The data suggest that either flow number is not negatively impacted from the moisture conditioning or that flow number results are too variable to adequately compare.

FM7 flow number results are shown in Figure 4.18. The FM7-0 mix was compacted with and without reheating effects. The reheated mix shows increased flow number values and is comparable with the FM7-5 reheated flow number results. The FM7-7 mixture shows a significantly increased flow number indicating a large increase in stiffness. The samples did not fail after 10,000 load cycles at 37°C for the moisture conditioned and non-moisture conditioned samples.

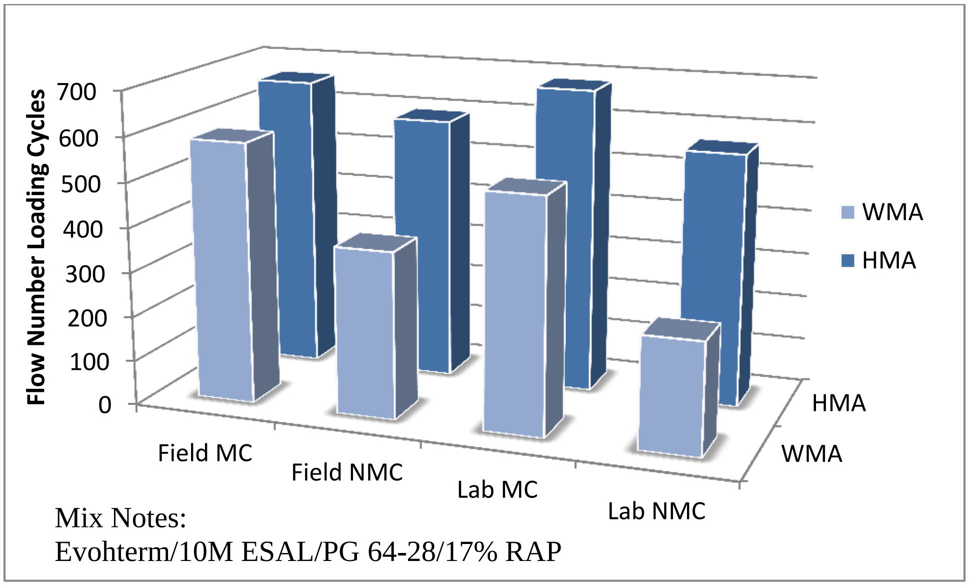


Figure 4.8 FM2 Flow Number Comparison

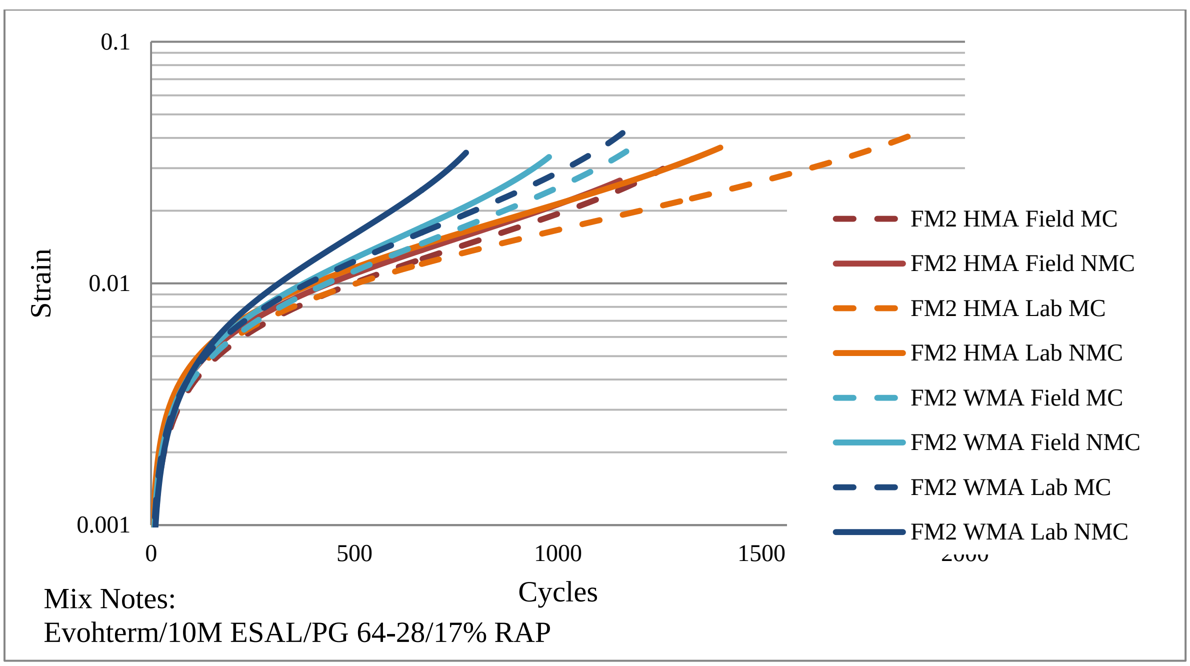


Figure 4.9 Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM2 (HMA/Evotherm)

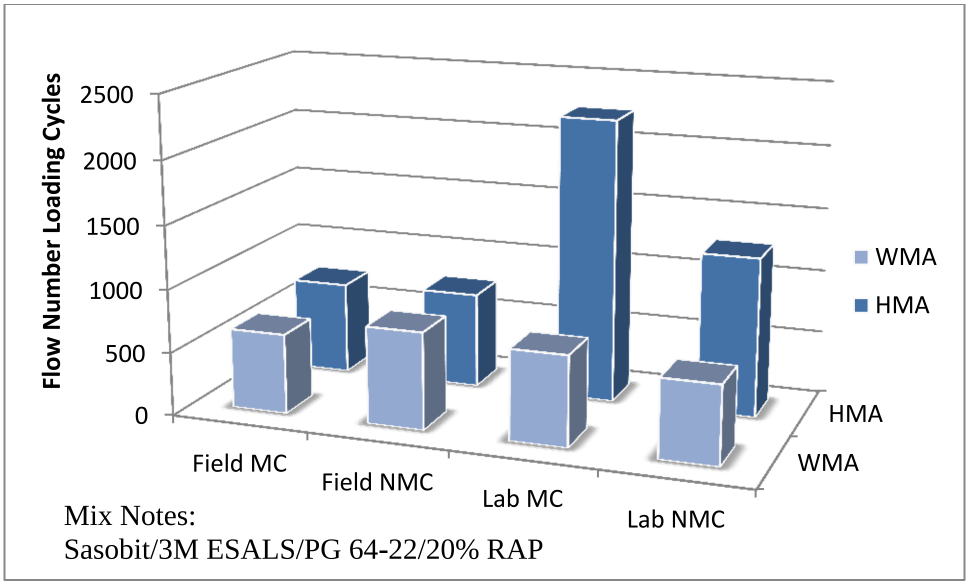


Figure 4.10 FM3 Flow Number Comparison

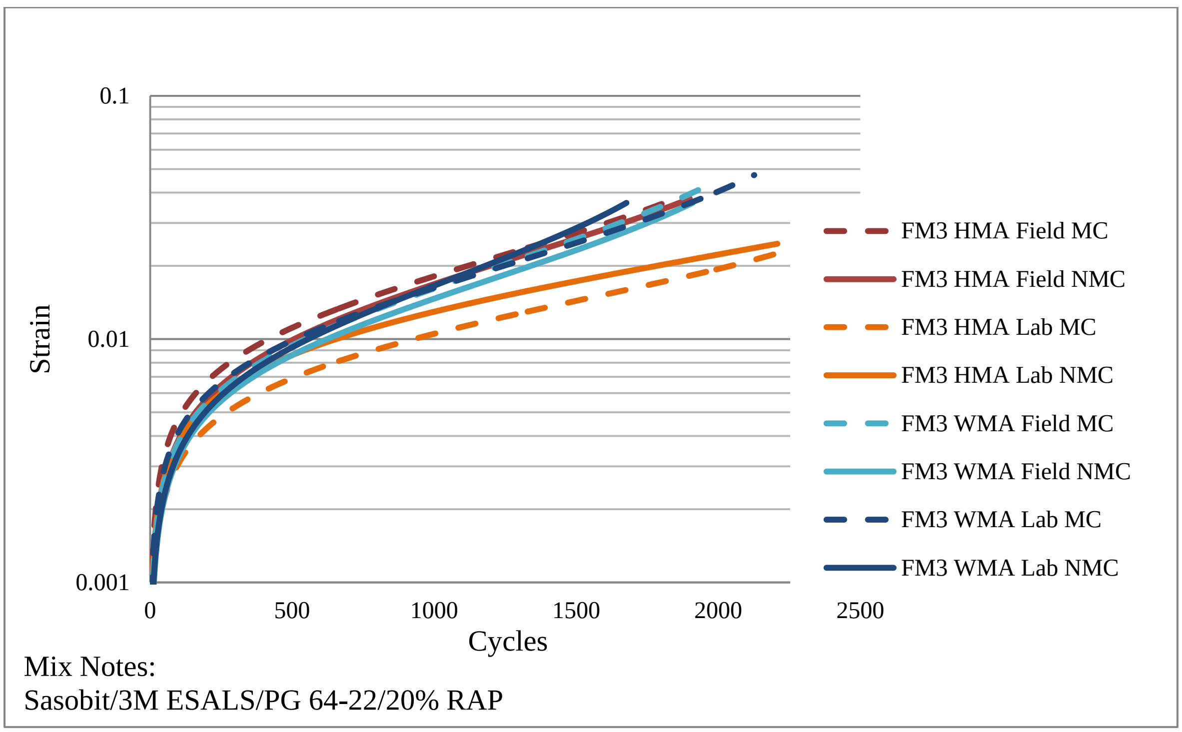


Figure 4.11 Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM3 (HMA/Sasobit)

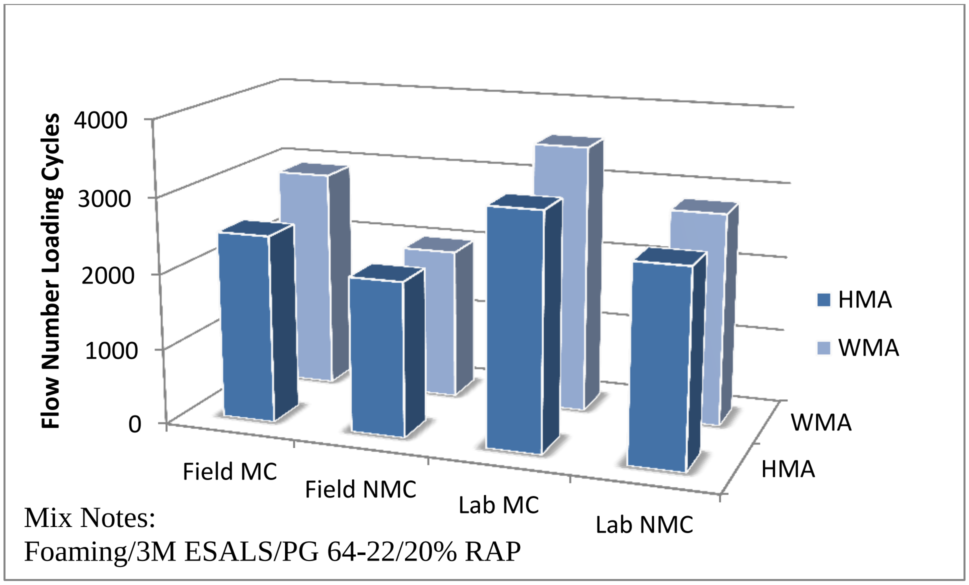


Figure 4.12 Flow Number Comparisons for FM4

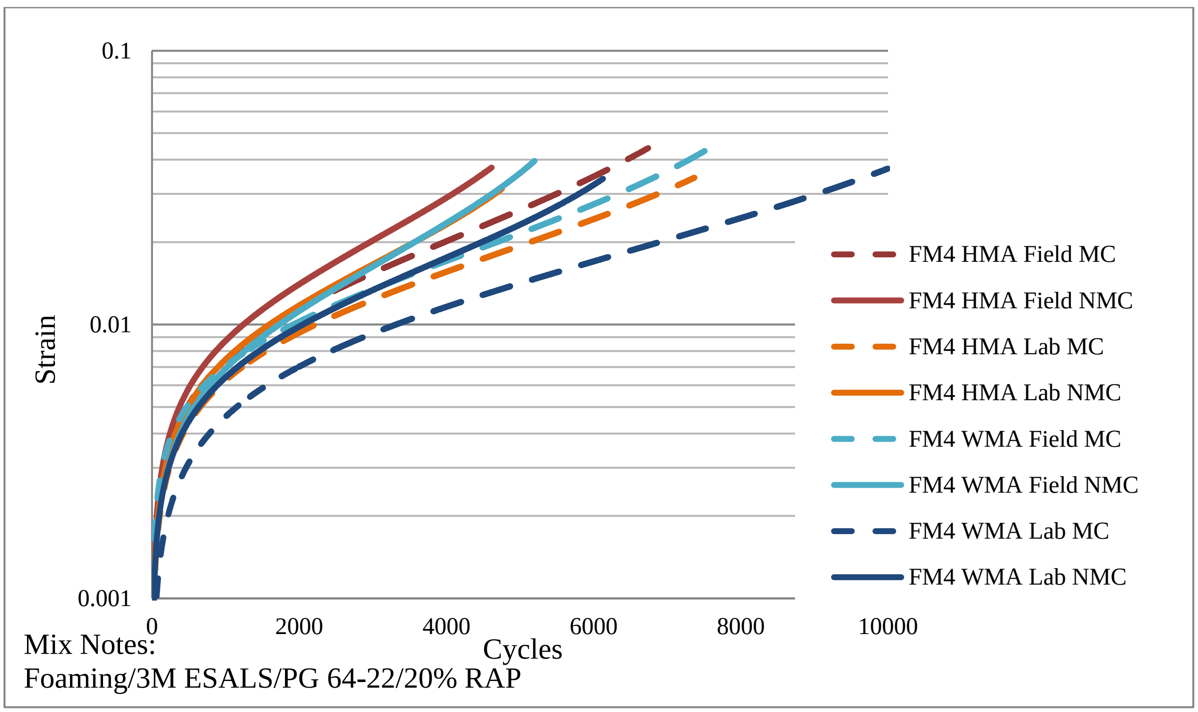


Figure 4.13: Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM4 (HMA/Foam)

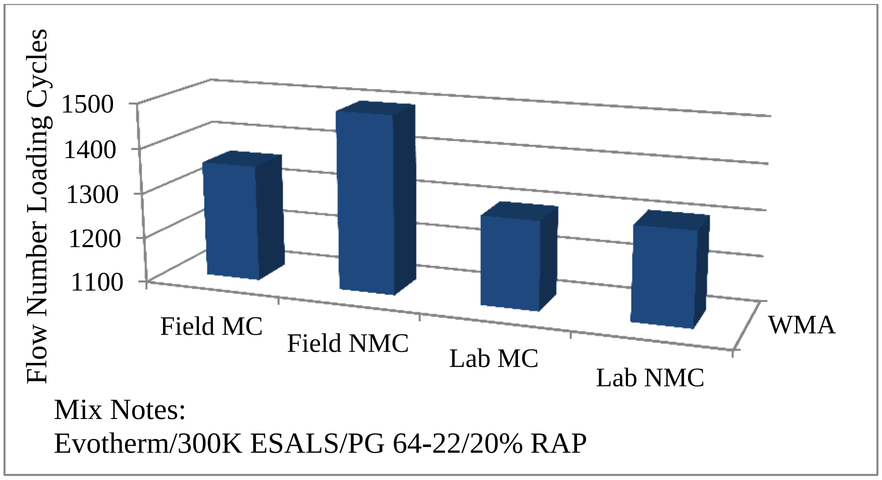


Figure 4.14 Flow Number comparison for FM5

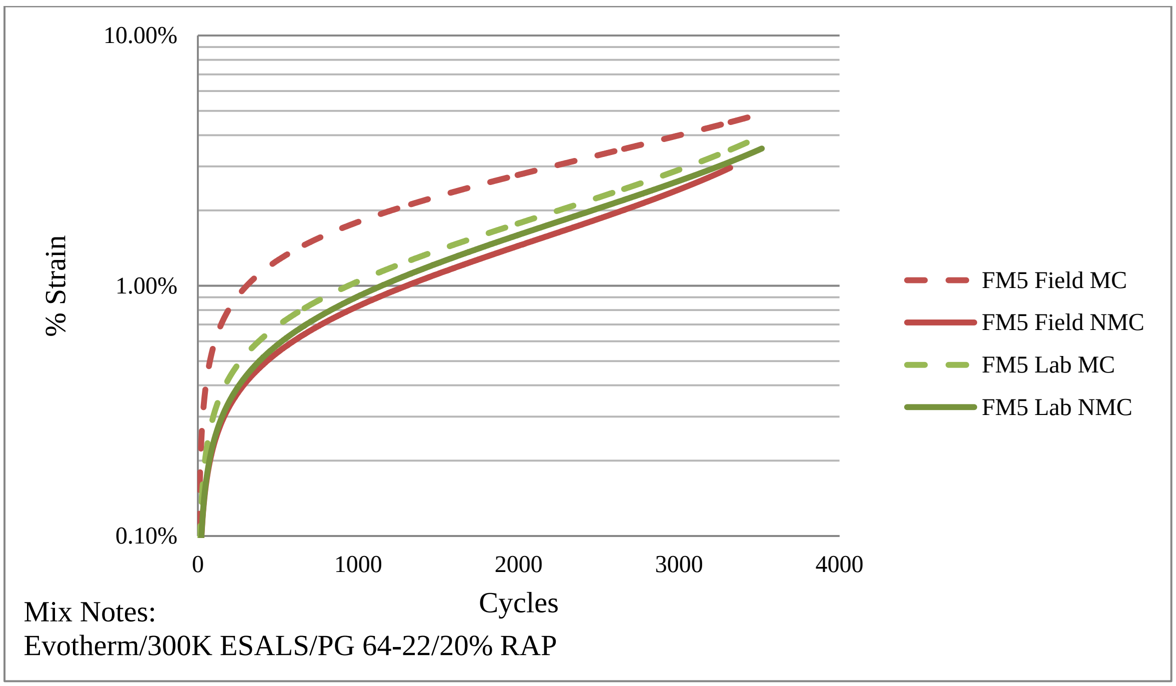


Figure 4.15 Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM5 (Evotherm)

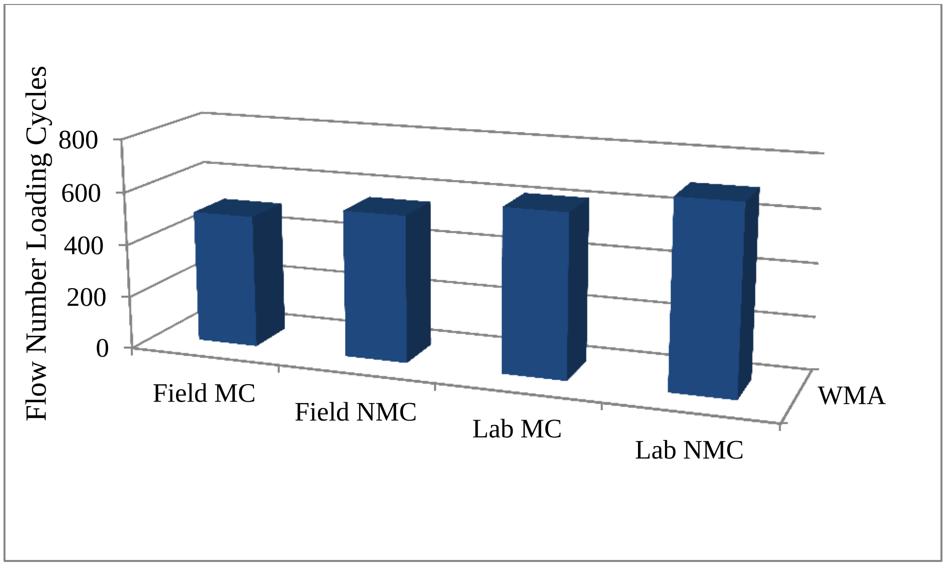


Figure 4.16 Flow Number Comparison for FM6

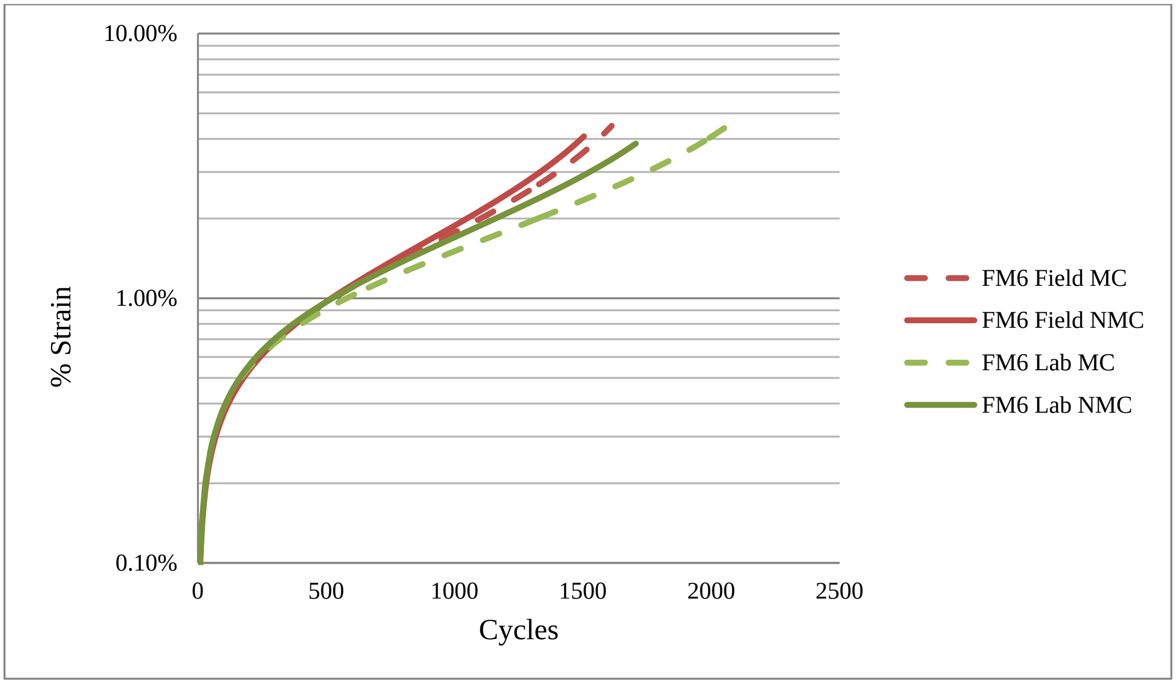


Figure 4.17 Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM6 (Evotherm)

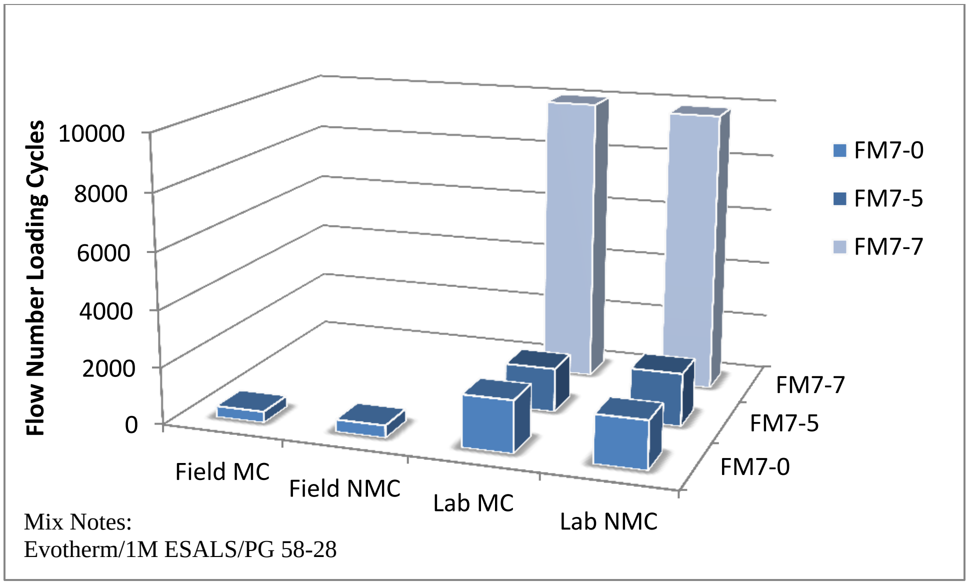


Table 4.7 Flow number comparison for FM7

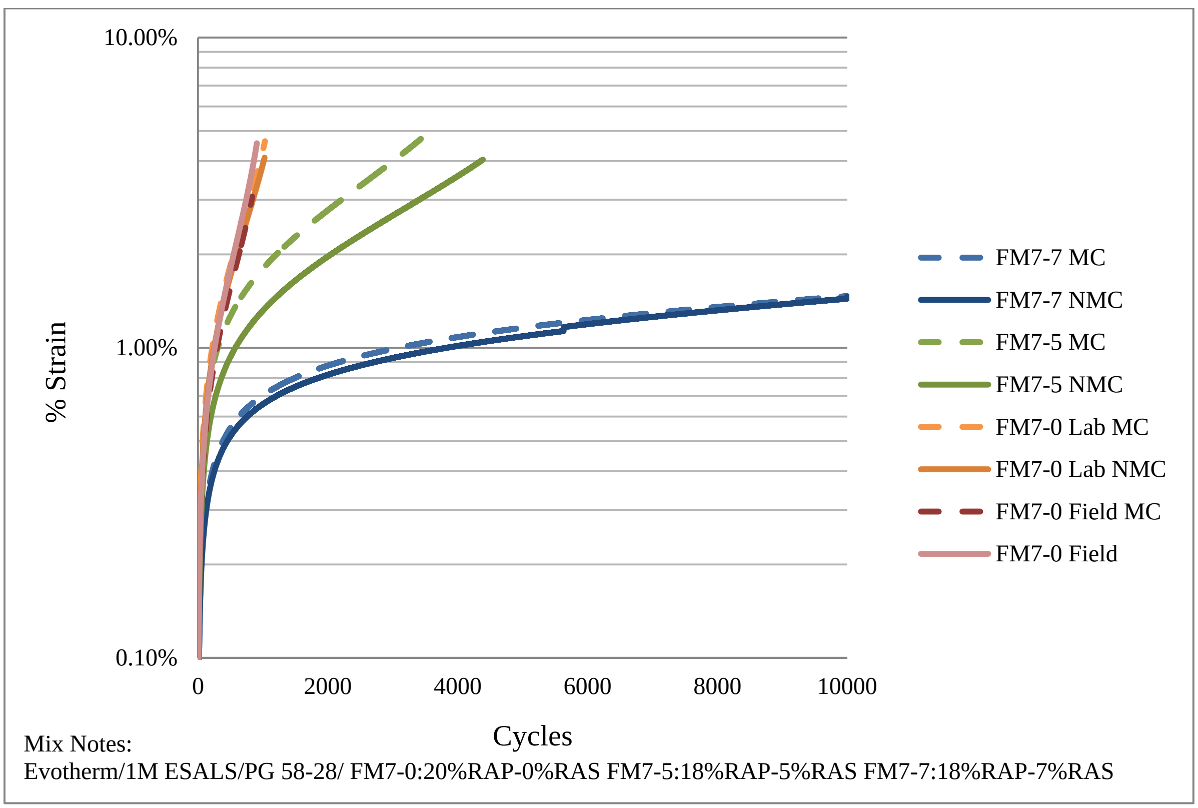


Figure 4.18 Strain vs. Cycles Plot for FM7 (Evotherm & Shingles)

4.3 Semi-Circular Bending Test

The semi-circular bending test is in its beginning stages of evaluation at Iowa State. This test evaluates low temperature properties. Each mix is evaluated separately in this section. The graphs show fracture energy on the left, fracture toughness in the middle and stiffness values on the right. Error bars represent one standard deviation, indicating a high level of variability in the results. This variability in the test parameters should be addressed for future projects to improve the test. There may also be other parameters developed in the future that will provide more information about material properties, such as studying the rate of change with time and temperature for stiffness and fracture energy. Further test sensors may also help in reducing noise in the data. The statistical analysis for each test was done by separating the results into subsets and comparing the factor of interest. The comparison testing utilized the student's t-test. The factor of interest for SCB testing included HMA vs. WMA comparisons and cores vs. laboratory samples. There was no moisture conditioning or reheating effects evaluated for SCB.

4.3.1 FM2 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

The data for the SCB test is shown in Figure 4.19. In the graphs below, the fracture energy tends to decrease with temperature and stiffness will increase with decreasing temperature. The high variability makes the testing data less valuable but there are some statistical differences that were found for FM2. There were no statistical significant differences found between the WMA and HMA cores. The stiffness values for the lab samples showed statistical differences at -6°C and there is possible evidence of a difference at -30°C with a p-value of 0.0507. The other factor of interest is to compare is the difference between samples compacted in the lab and the field cores. The fracture energy for the laboratory compacted samples was statistically higher at -18°C for both HMA and WMA. The fracture energy for WMA at -6 also shows statistically significant higher values for the lab samples. The stiffness is statistically different for WMA samples at -18 and -6, which show the cores having the higher stiffness. This would reinforce the observation of the fracture energy reducing while stiffness increases.

The FM2 showed the most differences compared with all other mixes. In general, the SCB did not find many statistical differences between the HMA and WMA samples. Based on the graphs, the SCB is showing somewhat variable results. It is recommended to first find ways of improving the repeatability by reducing the amount of variability. This will improve the tests and also help to better identify differences in mixes.

4.3.2 FM3 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

The FM3 SCB graphs are shown in Figure 4.20. There are few differences between the testing results. The first observable difference is the WMA cores appear to be slightly higher in stiffness, on average than the WMA lab values and the stiffness values inversely mirror this trend, which is expected. The HMA core and lab comparison appear slightly different in stiffness. Statistical analysis results are suggestive of this difference with a p-value of 0.0549 at -24°C. No other statistical differences were identified using SCB data.

4.3.3 FM4 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

The FM4 data is shown in Figure 4.21. The stiffness trend for the HMA cores was checked and confirmed. The cores for the WMA mixes appear to have higher stiffness values but there is high variability in the testing data. All of the toughness values are similar. The average fracture energy values decrease with decreasing temperatures. The statistical differences identified when comparing HMA and WMA samples are for the FM4 cores show that the fracture energy at -30°C is higher for HMA and that the stiffness for WMA is statistically higher at -30°C. This would suggest that the HMA is more resistant to thermal cracking at -30°C for the core samples.

4.3.4 FM5 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

For mixes FM5, FM6 and FM7 no HMA control was produced but a comparison between the cores and laboratory can give valuable information about mixture properties. The graphs for FM5 are in Figure 4.22 and show similar values for cores and laboratory samples. The laboratory samples show slightly different trends with temperature compared with the cores and with what would be expected. This is likely due to high variability in the test. The toughness values are similar between lab and Lab and cores. The statistical difference identified by ANVOA was that the fracture energy for the laboratory samples was statistically higher than the fracture energy for the cores at -24°C. This may indicate that the laboratory samples have more cracking resistance at -24°C and this is expected because of oxidation and aging due to sun exposure that happens in the field would reduce the resistance to thermal cracking.

4.3.5 FM6 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

The graphs for FM6 are in Figure 4.21 and show similar fracture energy values but the stiffness from the cores is higher on average. The toughness values also appear to be similar. The statistical analysis found no statistical differences between the cores and laboratory values. The trends of the results appear to show reasonable values and verify that the data between lab and cores is similar.

4.3.6 FM7 Semi-circular bending tests results and analysis

The results for FM7 are shown in Figure 4.22 and Figure 4.23. FM7-0 has a higher stiffness than FM7-7 and FM7-5 which is initially unexpected because stiffness should typically increase with the increase of RAS. It is interesting that this is directly comparable to the dynamic modulus results at 4°C which show FM7-0 having higher stiffness than FM7-5 and FM7-7, with FM7-7 having the lowest stiffness. The increase in shingles for FM7 is not correlated with an increase in stiffness at low temperatures. FM7-0 did contain more RAP at 20% where RAS and RAP accounted for 18% of the mix in FM7-5 and FM7-7. The increase in RAS form 5% to 7% does not increase the stiffness significantly at low temperatures. The only statistically significant difference is when the cores for FM7-7 are compared with laboratory samples. The fracture toughness for FM7-7 is higher for the cores than the laboratory samples. The stiffness for the cores is also statistically higher for the cores compared with the laboratory samples.

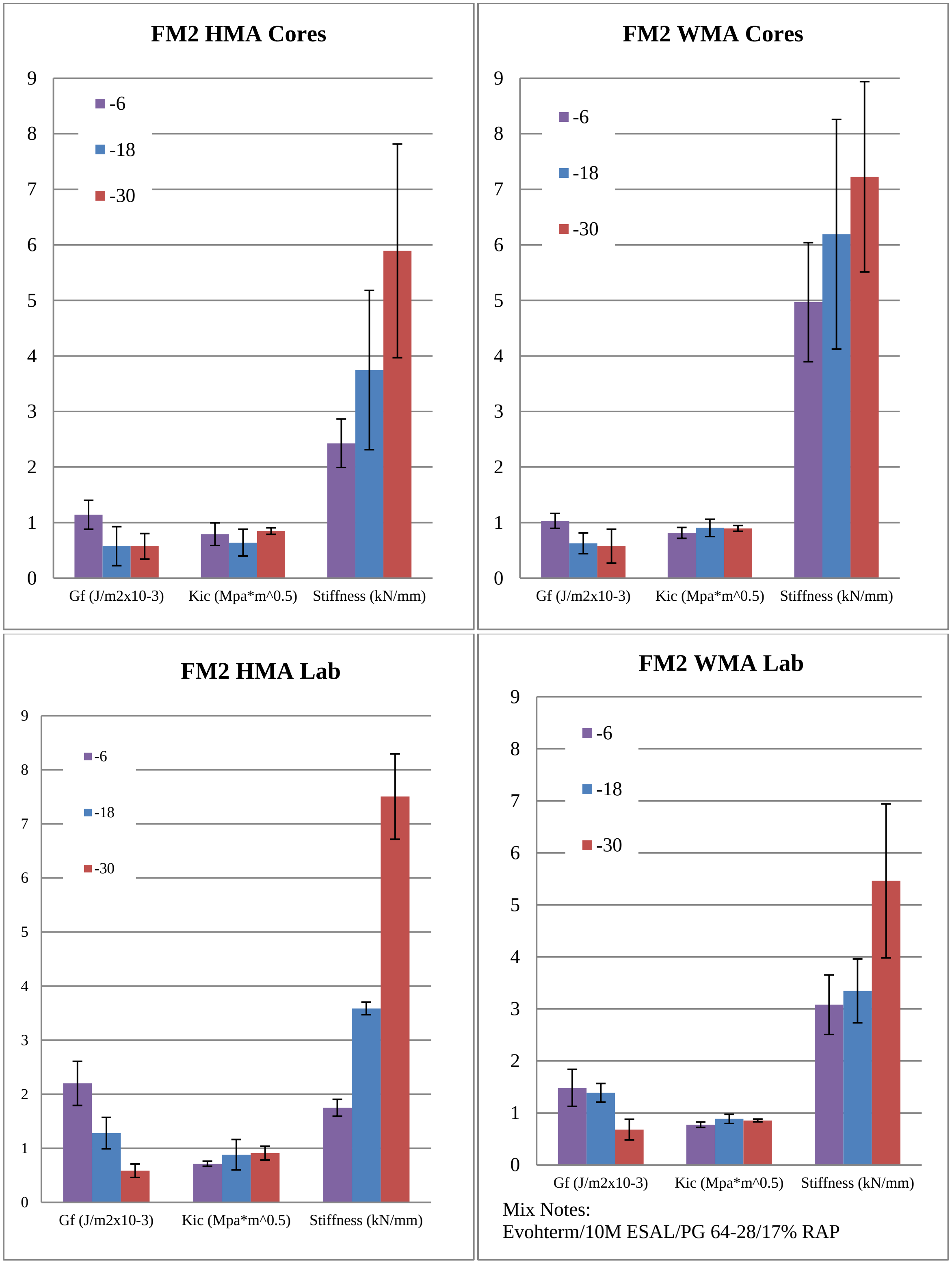


Figure 4.19 SCB Results for FM2 (HMA/Evotherm)

(Average core air voids are: HMA=7.6% and WMA=8.6%; pavement cored after 2 years of service life)

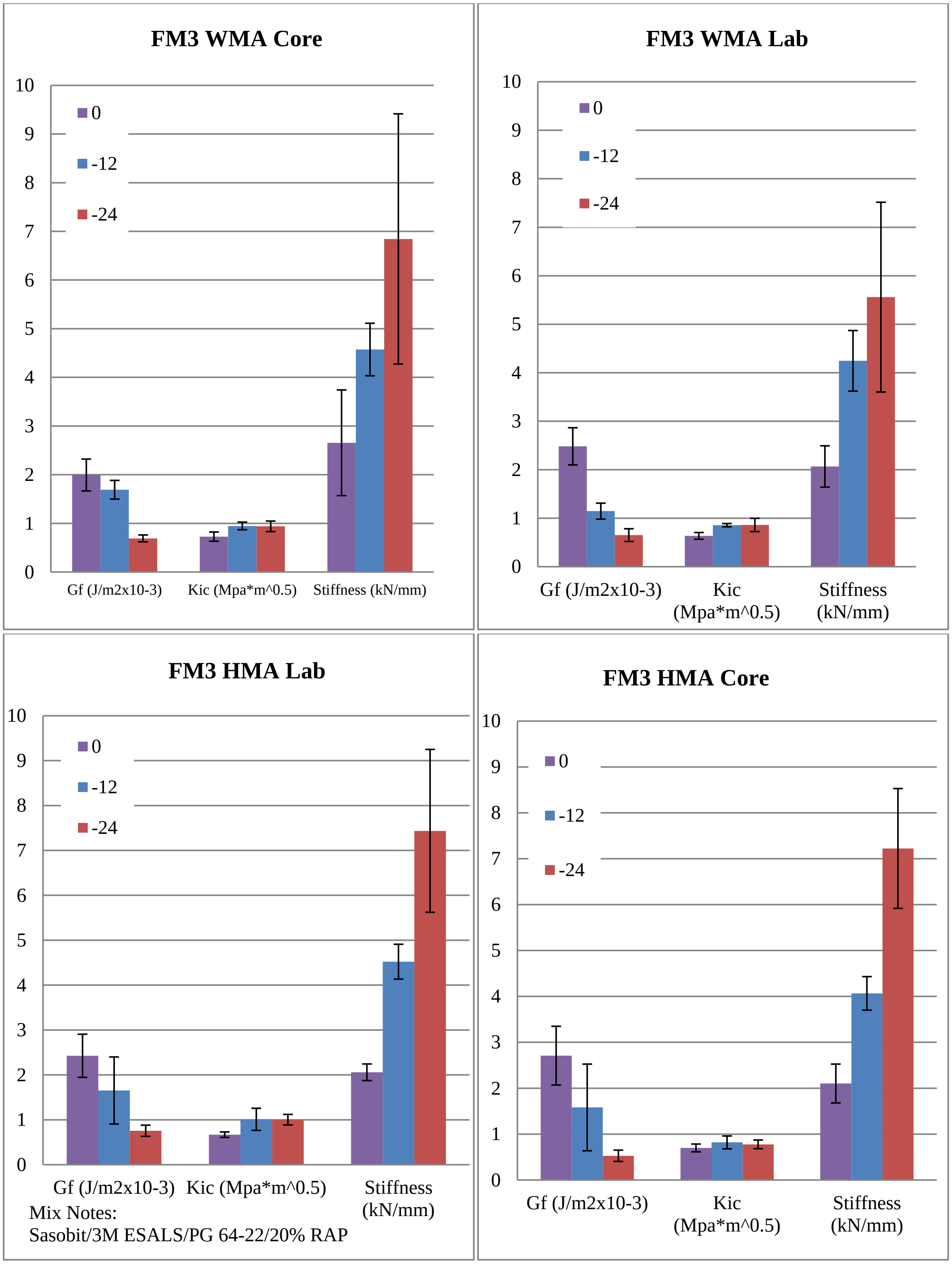


Figure 4.20 SCB Results for FM3 (HMA/Sasobit)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=8.4% and WMA=8.0%; pavement cored after 2 years of service life)

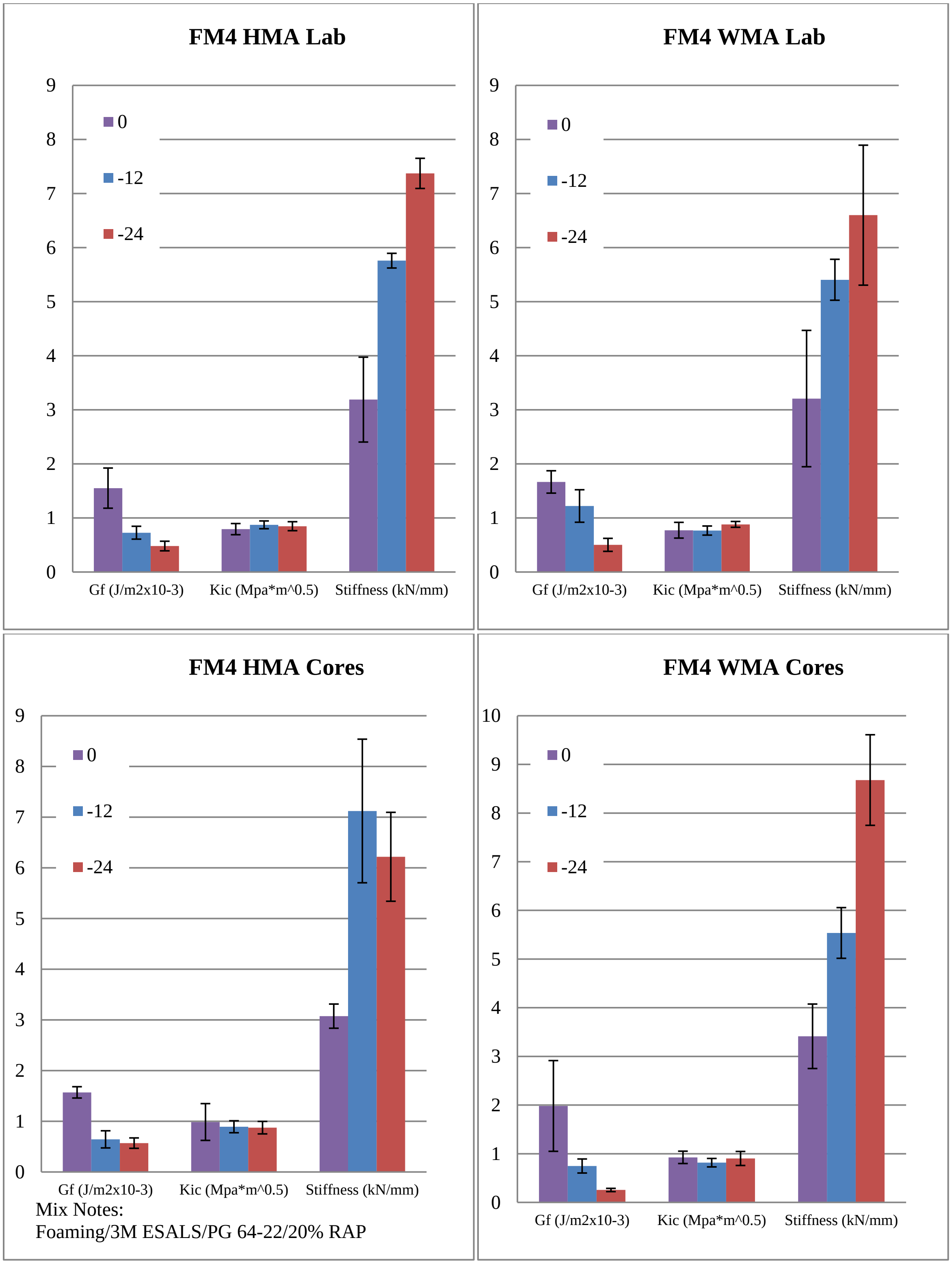


Figure 4.21 SCB Results for FM4 (HMA/Foam)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=4.3% and WMA=3.45%; pavement cored after 2 years of service life)

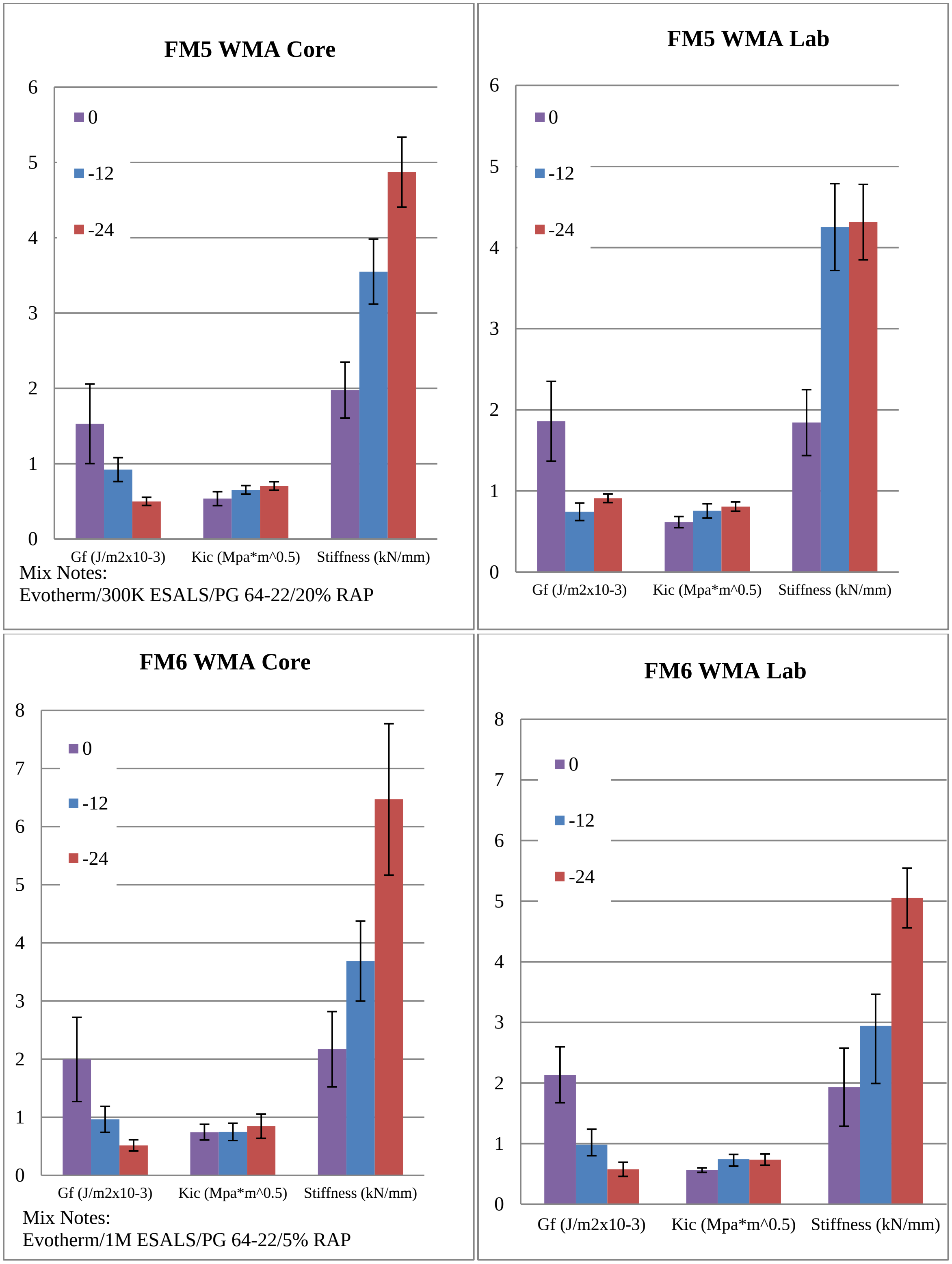


Figure 4.22 SCB Results for FM5 and FM6 (Evotherm)

(Average core air voids are: FM5=9.2% and FM6=7.4%; pavement cored after 1 year of service life)

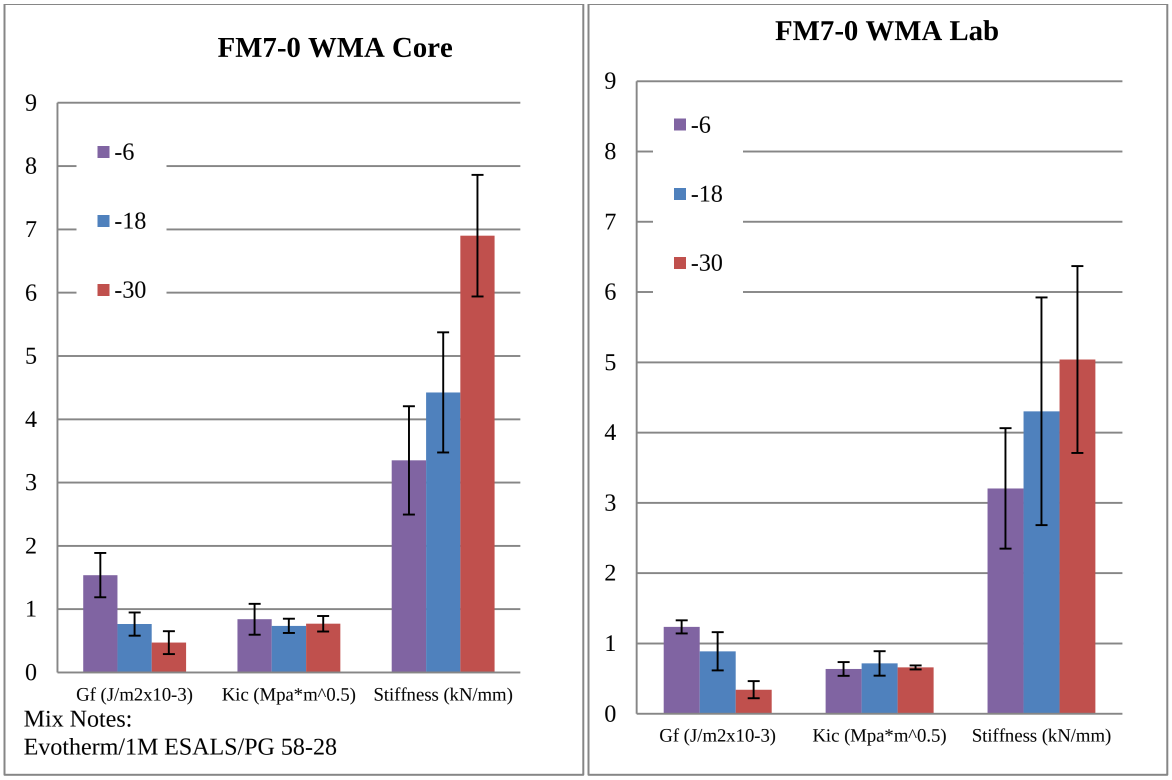


Figure 4.23 SCB Results for FM7-0 (Evotherm with 0% Shingles)

(Average core air voids are: FM7-0=8.4%, FM7-5=7.8 and FM7-7=7.6%; pavement cored after 1 year of service life)

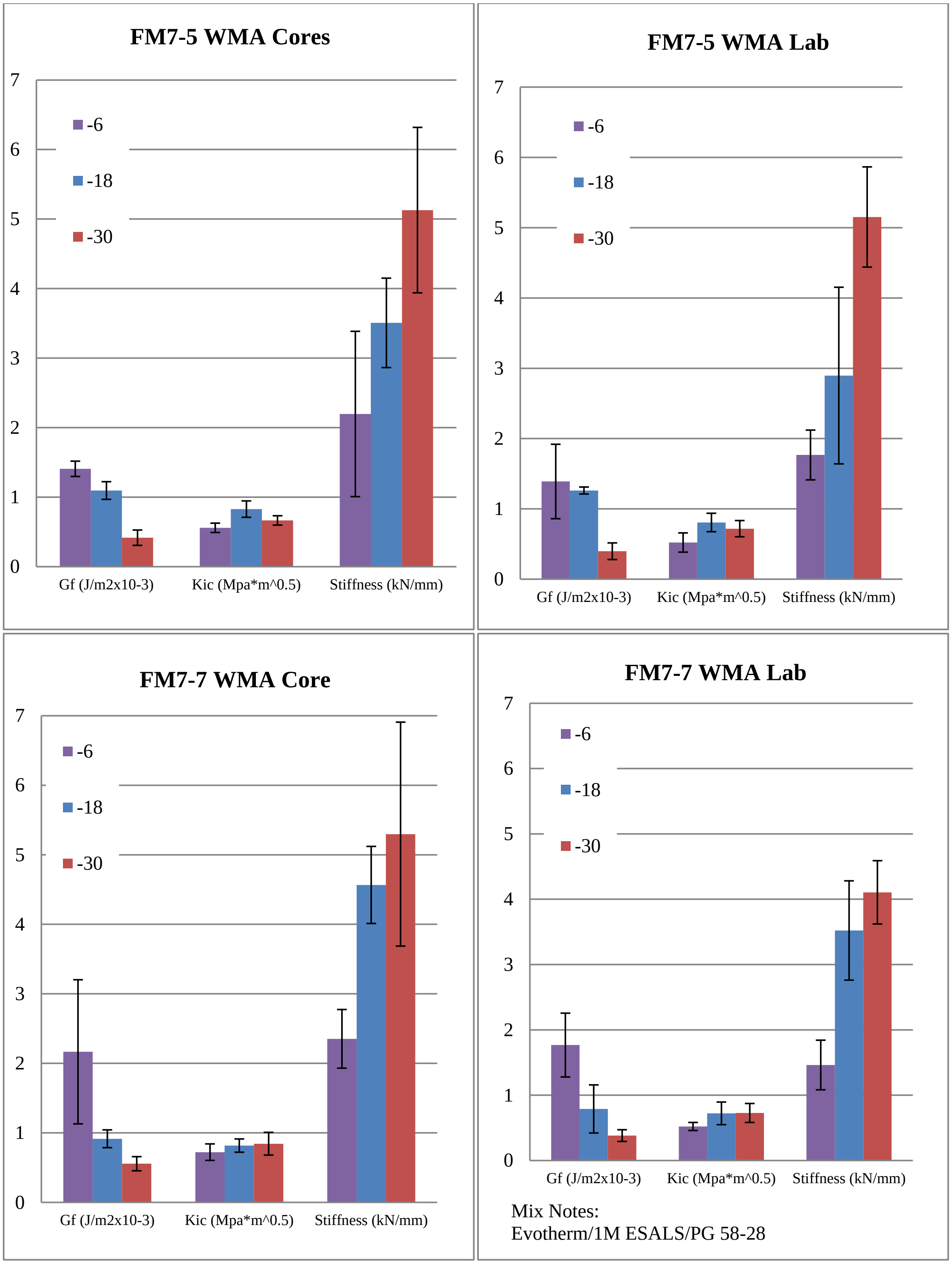


Figure 4.24 SCB Results for FM7-5 and FM7-7 (Evotherm with 5% and 7% Shingles)

4.4 Indirect Tensile Strength Test and TSR Results

The indirect tensile strength analysis has two primary evaluations. The first is evaluating the strength of the samples and the second is evaluating the TSR. This analysis is presented in the Phase I report but additional samples were compacted and cores were also tested. AASHTO T-283 tends to have a negative bias towards mixtures with higher unconditioned tensile strengths and typically, smaller NMAS mixtures have greater unconditioned tensile strengths than larger NMAS mixtures. Cores were not moisture conditioned because not enough cores were available to have full sets for moisture conditioning. The 6" laboratory compacted samples were moisture conditioned but some of the results are questionable. This is most likely due to the part of the moisture conditioning that involves a hot water bath at 60°C. If the sample is large and at elevated temperatures there may be a greater likelihood of inadvertently damaging the sample during the moisture conditioning process. The graphs in this section show all of the groups of samples that were tested with labels for each category at the bottom of the graph.

The graphs in this section are design for easy comparisons between the multiple factors studied. The pattern fill in the columns represents the moisture conditioned sample pair that will be used to calculate the TSR values. The Iowa DOT had a moisture susceptibility standard where TSR values must be equal to or greater than 80%. This standard has recently been changed to the Hamburg wheel tracking test. This study tested both Hamburg samples and TSR samples and a comparison of the two tests will be performed in Chapter 7.

The statistical analysis will be performed by categorizing all of the samples according to their mix, conditioning, reheated or not-reheated and the comparisons will be performed using student's t-test. The t-test will compare samples that are treated the same except for the factor of interest that is being tested for in the analysis. Identifying trends between different mixes was done in Phase I and no one trend can be applied to every category and mix. For this reason, the data was broken into segmented portions so each individual factor could be studied for all of the mixes.

4.4.1 FM2 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

The strength results of FM2 are shown in Figure 4.25and the TSR results are in Figure 4.26. The moisture conditioned samples all reach the 80% minimum in TSR values. The cores show considerably higher strengths than the lab comparisons. This may be due to several factors such as differences in compaction or sample composition. The HMA and WMA strength graphs appear to have similar trends and a large impact due to reheating effects is not evident.

The p-values show that the WMA cores have higher strength values when compared with the HMA values. This is most likely due to the addition of Evotherm 3G which can act as an anti-stripping agent. The NMC samples that were not-reheated also had statistically higher strength values. There were no differences between HMA and WMA found in samples that were moisture conditioned. The effect of reheating the samples will be evaluated for strength and for TSR. The statistical analysis found that reheating had no impact on TSR values. The next statistical comparison investigates the reduction in strength due to moisture conditioning by evaluating TSR values.

Table 4.8 FM2 p-values for comparing tensile strength values

	HMA vs. WMA			Effects of reheating			TSR Comparisons HMA vs. WMA	
6"	Core	NMC	**0.0111**					
4"	Field	MC	0.3370	HMA	MC	0.8056	Field	0.0146
	Field	NMC	**0.0339**	HMA	NMC	0.0648		
4"	Lab	MC	0.0915	WMA	MC	**0.0444**	Lab	0.2325
	Lab	NMC	**0.0196**	WMA	NMC	0.0525		
6"	Lab	MC	0.1415	--	--	--	--	--
	Lab	NMC	0.6082	--	--	--	--	--

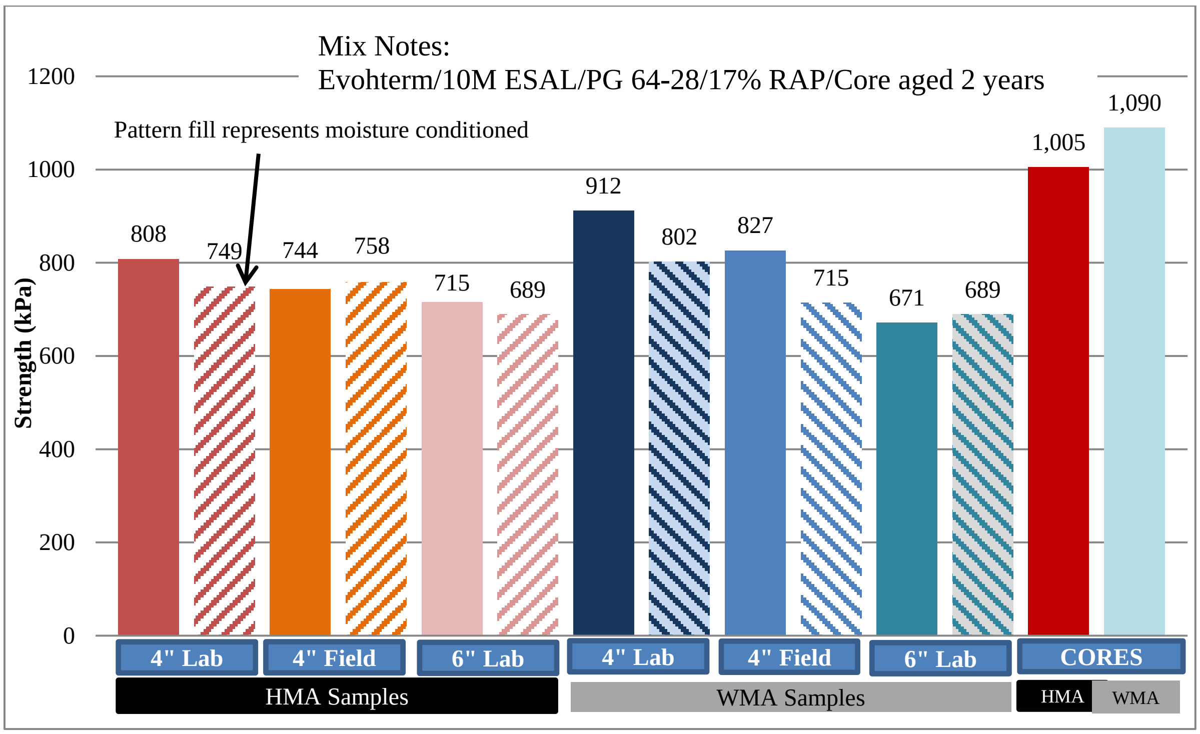


Figure 4.25 FM2 IDT Peak Strength (HMA/Evotherm)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=3.4% and WMA=7.6%)

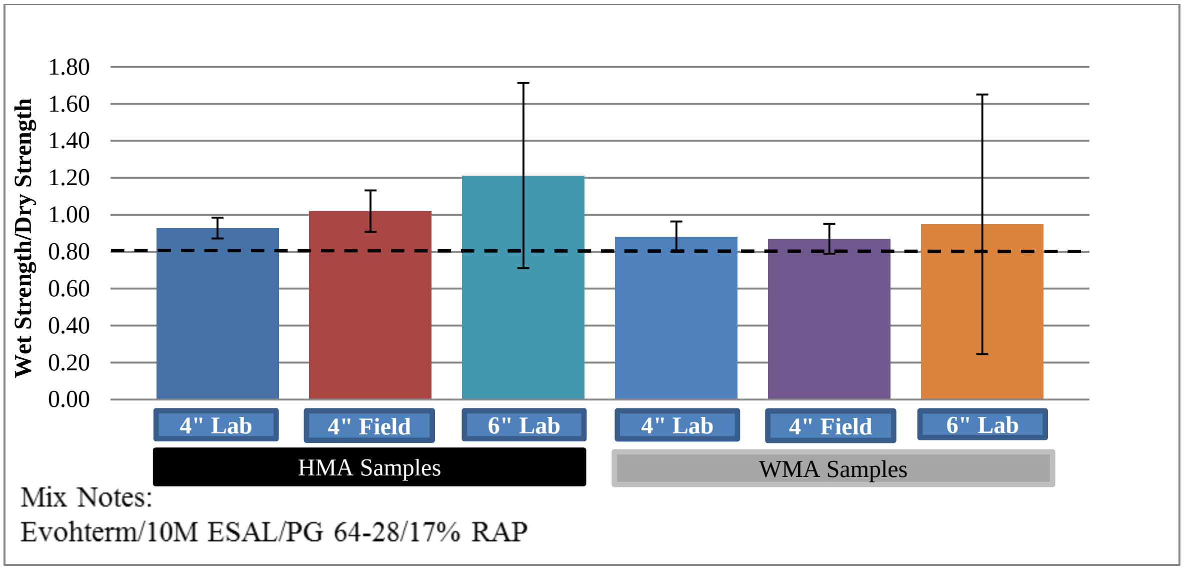


Figure 4.26 FM2 TSR Results (HMA/Evotherm)

4.4.2 FM3 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

The FM3 analysis samples indicate a decrease in the WMA samples for the gyratory compacted mixes. The effect of reheating the samples will be evaluated for strength and for TSR. The statistical analysis found that reheating had no impact on TSR values. The next statistical comparison investigates the reduction in strength due to moisture conditioning by evaluating TSR values.

The strength results for FM3 are shown in Figure 4.27. These show a difference between the HMA and WMA strengths. The WMA field samples appear to be the most susceptible to moisture damage. The cores show the opposite having higher strength values for the WMA cores. All of the TSR values just meet or exceed the minimum criteria for passing as shown in Figure 4.28. The statistical analysis shows that HMA samples have statistically higher strength values and this applies to all the samples tested except for the cores. The cores show no statistical difference. The effects of reheating were evaluated and show that reheating caused statistical difference in the WMA samples that were moisture conditioned. The reheated samples gave a higher strength value. There was not any evidence of a reheating effect in the TSR values. The impact of the WMA additive on TSR values also found that there was some evidence of WMA negatively impacting the TSR values. The TSR values show a statistically significant reduction in the not-reheated category. There is less evidence of a reduction in the reheated samples.

Table 4.9 FM3 p-values for comparing tensile strength values

	HMA vs. WMA			Effects of reheating			TSR Comparisons HMA vs. WMA	
6"	Core	NMC	0.5347					
4"	Field	MC	<0.0001	HMA	MC	0.1939	Field	0.0295
	Field	NMC	0.0021	HMA	NMC	0.0699		
4"	Lab	MC	<0.0001	WMA	MC	0.0067	Lab	0.0849
	Lab	NMC	<0.0001	WMA	NMC	0.3638		
6"	Lab	MC	0.0029	--	--	--	--	--
	Lab	NMC	0.0005	--	--	--	--	--

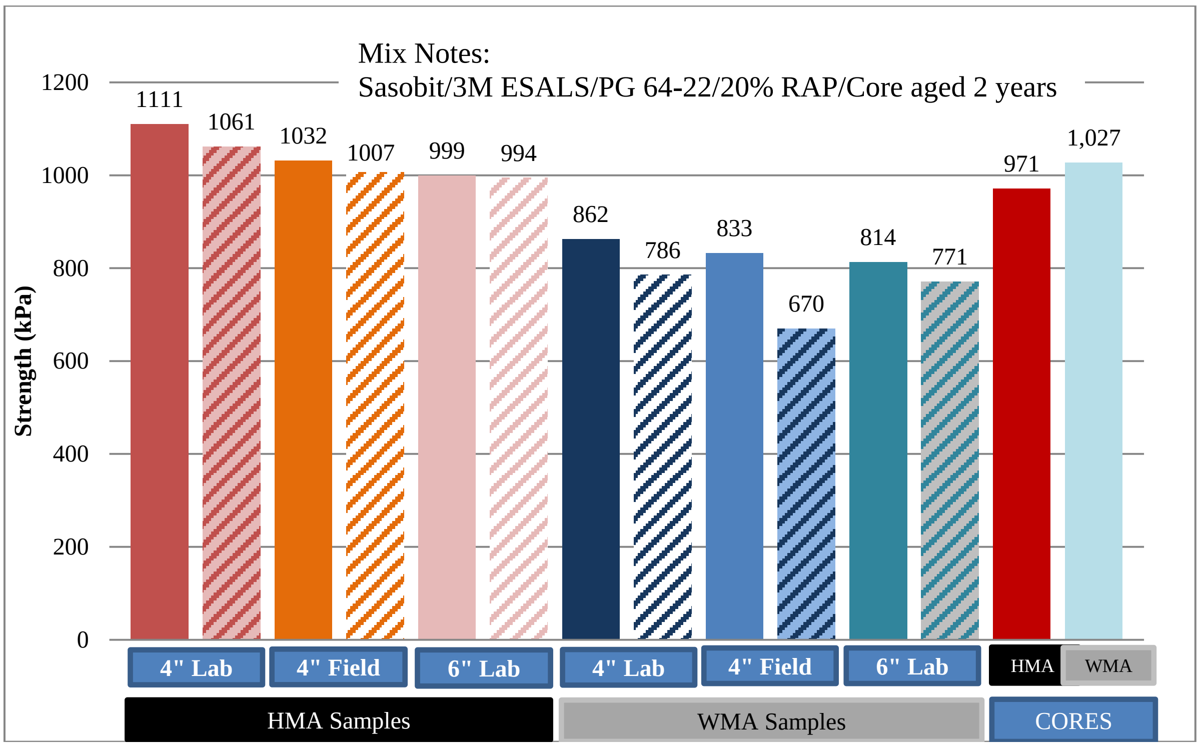


Figure 4.27 FM3 IDT Peak Strength (HMA/Sasobit)

(Average core air voids are: HMA=8.0% and WMA=7.8%)

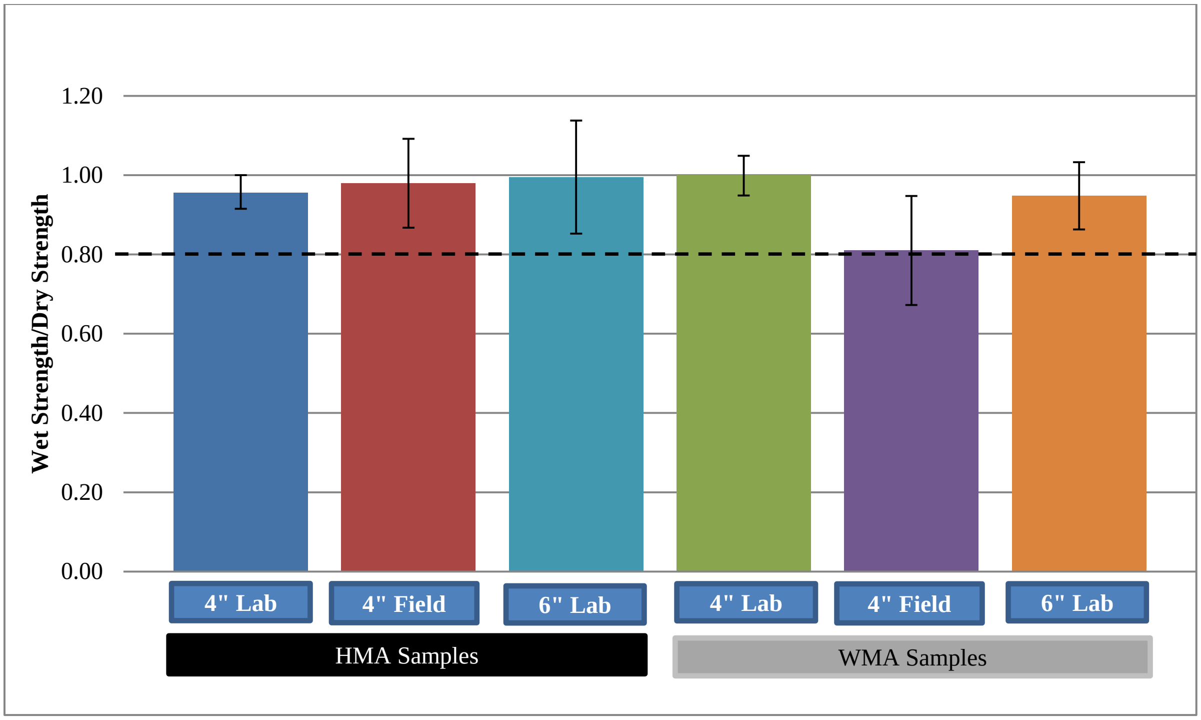


Figure 4.28 FM3 TSR Results (HMA/Sasobit)

4.4.3 FM4 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

All strength values for FM4 are shown in Figure 4.29. The TSR values for FM4 are shown in Figure 4.30. An ANOVA analysis comparing the impact reheating had TSR found that, for all the mixes tested, the only mix that had statistically significant differences is FM4 WMA. This may be due to the benefit of the “foamed” asphalt not being available when the mix is reheated at the reduced warm mix temperatures. Since the benefit of the foaming is gone after the water evaporates, the reheating at reduced temperature may have made the lab sample more susceptible to moisture damage because it was compacted at too low of a temperature. Evaporation of the water will account for losing the viscosity reducing benefits and this describes one theory why the non-reheated TSR samples give a higher TSR value than the reheated samples. The ANOVA analysis comparing the tensile strength values is shown in Table 4.10. The comparisons show there are a number of differences indicating that each factor studied identified some differences.

Table 4.10 FM4 p-values for comparing tensile strength values

	HMA vs. WMA			Effects of reheating			TSR Comparisons HMA vs. WMA	
6"	Core	NMC	0.2060					
4"	Field	MC	**0.0063**	HMA	MC	**0.0001**	Field	**0.001**
	Field	NMC	**0.0207**	HMA	NMC	0.0933		
4"	Lab	MC	**0.0020**	WMA	MC	0.0855	Lab	**0.0124**
	Lab	NMC	**0.0400**	WMA	NMC	**0.0005**		

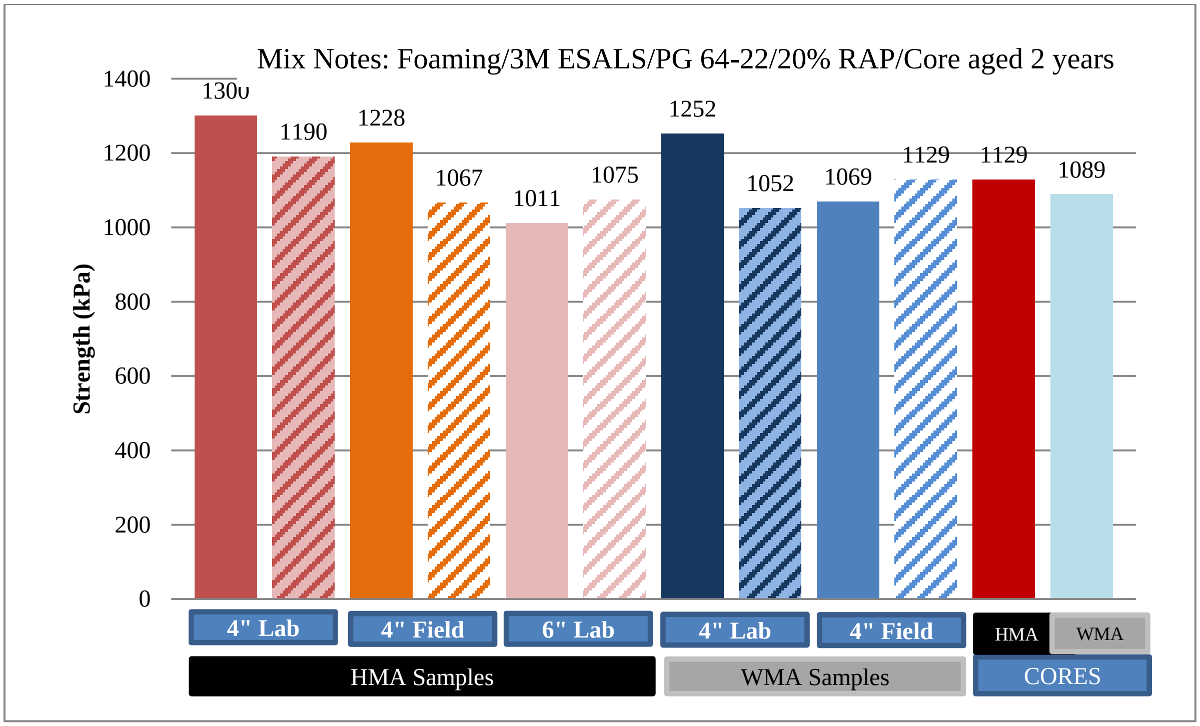


Figure 4.29 FM4 IDT Peak Strength (HMA/Foam)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=6.5% and WMA=5.2%)

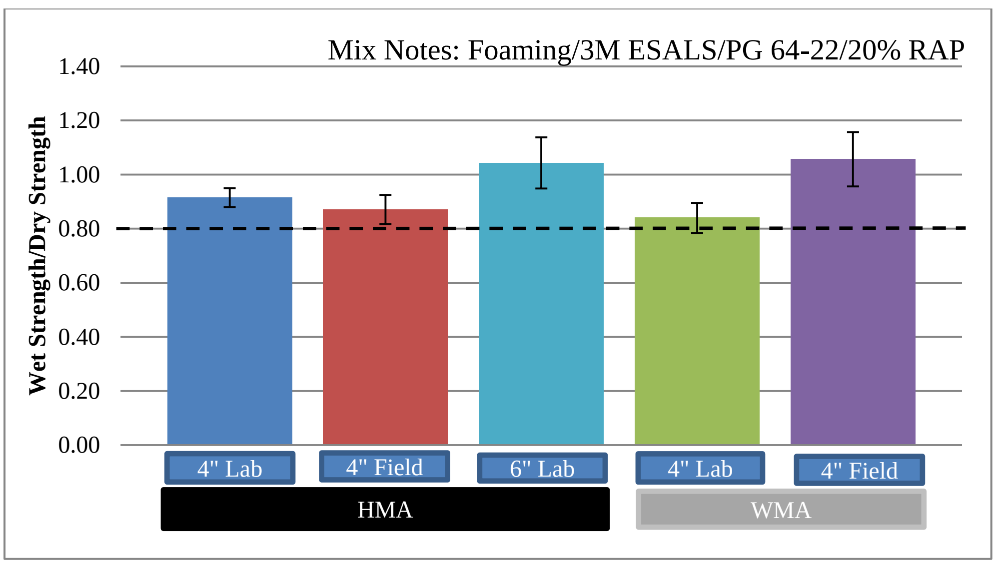


Figure 4.30 FM4 TSR Results (HMA/Foam)

4.4.4 FM5 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

The strength values for FM5 are shown in Figure 4.31 and the TSR values are shown in Figure 4.32. The strength values show a reduction in strength between the 4" and the 6" samples with the core having the lowest IDT strength. The core strength values also showed relatively high variability. The TSR averages all meet or exceed the minimum requirement of 80%. The statistical analysis focused on identifying the impacts of reheating the WMA samples. Reheating showed to have no effect on the TSR values nor was there any impact on overall strength values. The strength values between 4” and 6” were not statistically studied because this information would not be helpful for examining the impact of WMA.

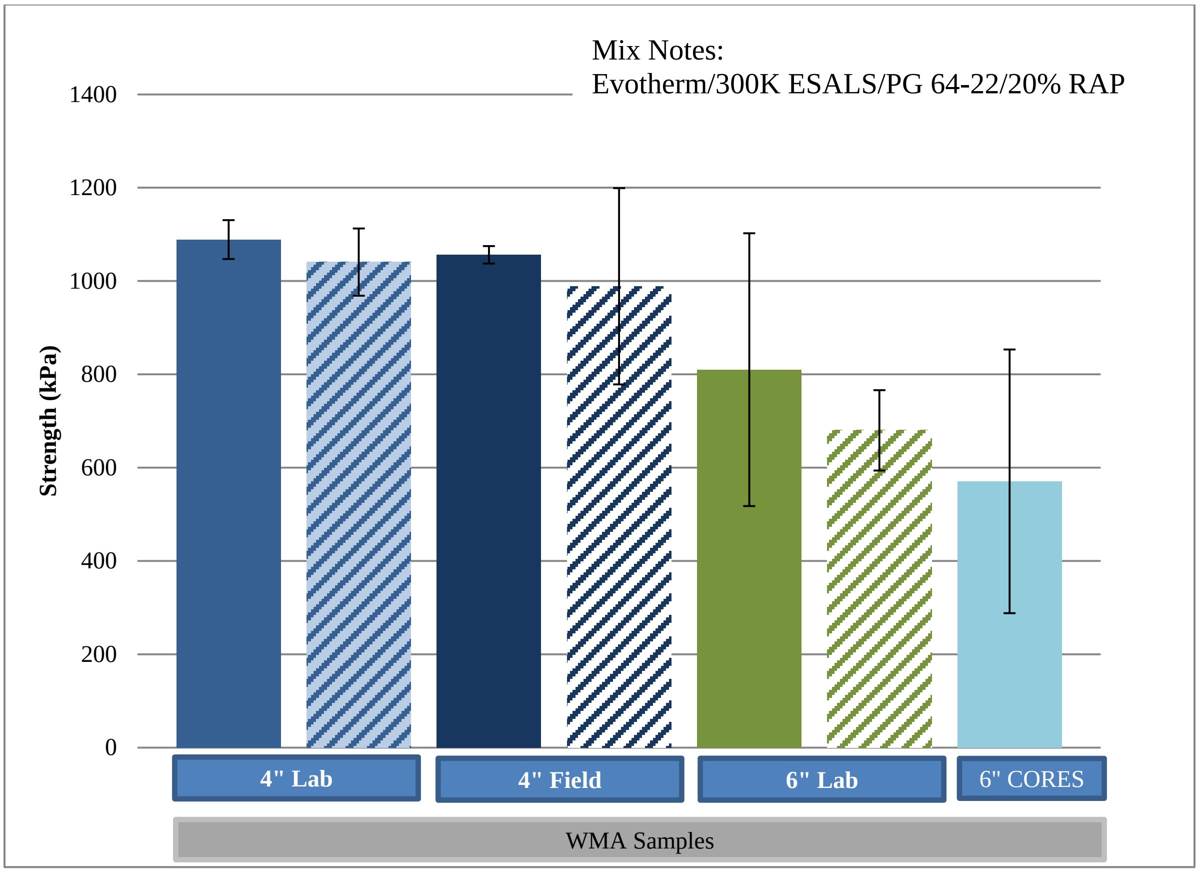


Figure 4.31 FM5 IDT Peak Strength (Evotherm)
(Average core air voids are 9.3%)

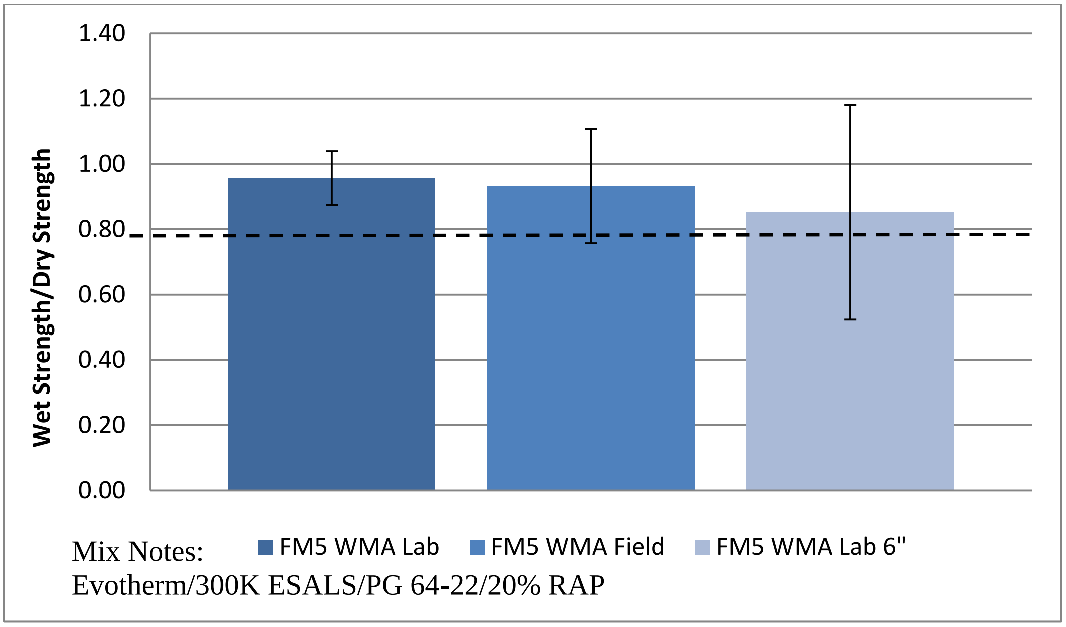


Figure 4.32 FM5 TSR Results (Evotherm)

4.4.5 FM6 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

The results for the FM6 strength values are shown in Figure 4.33 and the TSR values are shown in Figure 4.34. The strength values do not appear to change due to reheating effects. Similar to what was shown in FM5, the 6" samples have a lower strength due to the size effect. The 6" cores have a higher strength than the lab compacted samples on average, giving very similar values as the 4" samples. The averages of the TSR values all exceed the 80% minimum requirement. The impact of reheating was studied using ANOVA and the results show that there are no statistical differences between reheating and not reheating a sample. The ANOVA analysis results are limited in that the MC/non-reheated samples (field) only had two compacted. There is no evidence to suggest that for this mix, reheating has an impact on the TSR or the strength values.

The statistical analysis found that the reheating effect on the moisture conditioned samples is significant with the laboratory samples showing higher strength values.

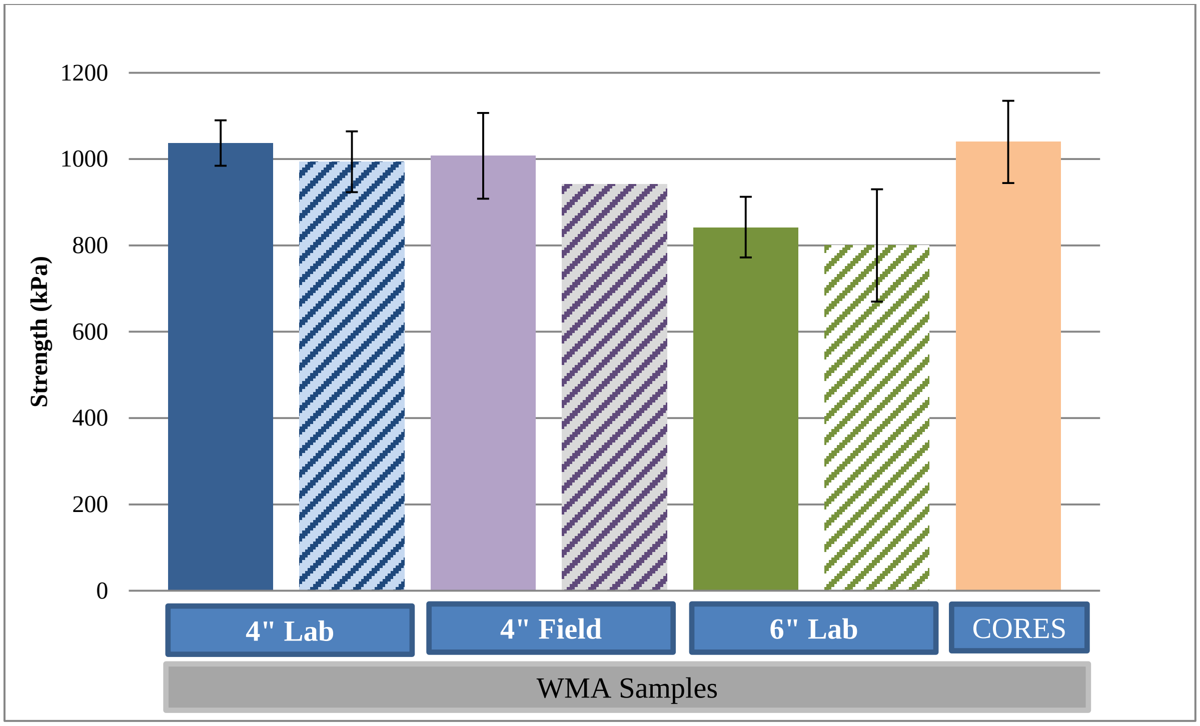


Figure 4.33 FM6 IDT Peak Strength (Evotherm)
(Average core air voids are 8.0%)

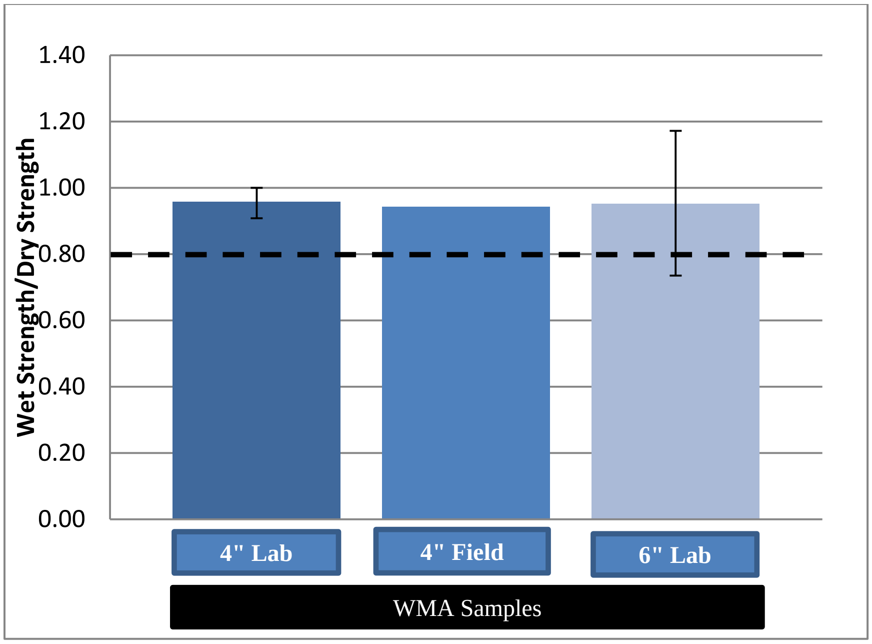


Figure 4.34 FM6 TSR Results (Evotherm)

4.4.6 FM7 Peak strength and TSR results and analysis

The strength values for all of the FM7 mixes are shown in Figure 4.35. The strength values show that the mixes with the different amounts/types of recycled material have very similar strength values when the sample has not been moisture conditioned. Six inch samples have a reduced strength compared with the 4" samples. The TSR values are shown in Figure 4.36 and indicate that this mixture is prone to moisture susceptibility because not all of the samples reach a TSR values of 80%. The lowest is FM7-7. This mixture is a shoulder mix so it is not a concern for this particular pavement in the field but if this mixture was ever to be placed on a roadway that has a moisture susceptibility requirement, anti-stripping additives would be required. The moisture conditioning appears to be more of a problem when there is an increase the RAS content. FM7-0 shows the re-heated effects with the reheated samples having slightly higher average. All of the cores tested appear to have very similar strength values and these strength values correlate well with the 6" strength values for the gyratory compacted samples.

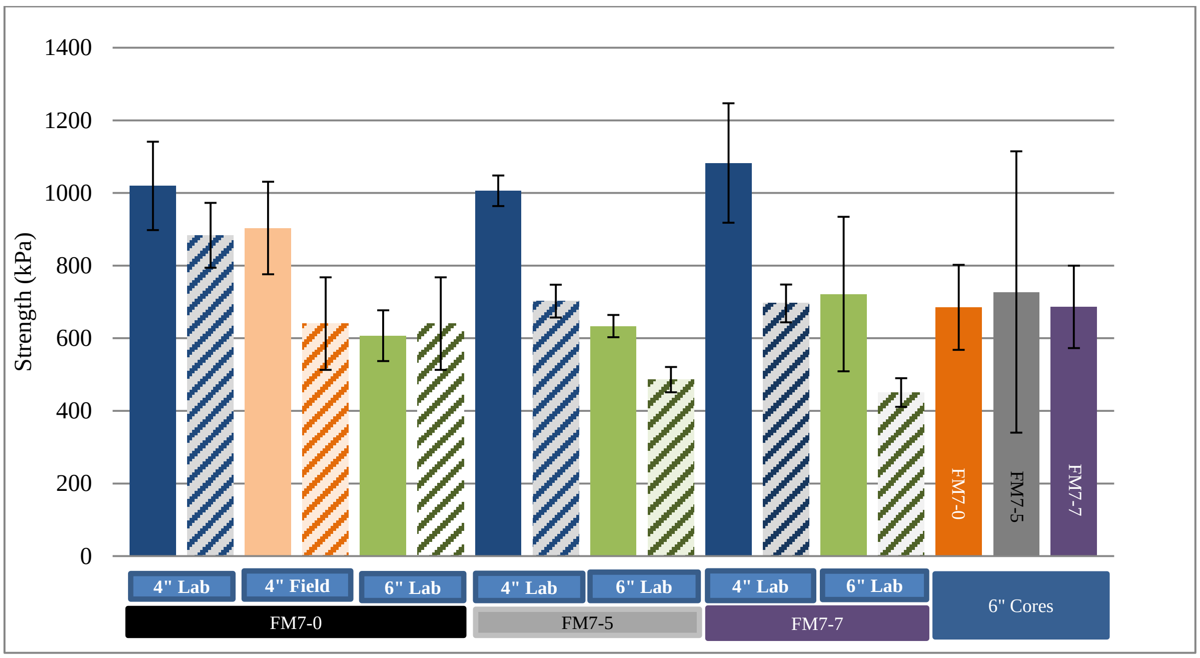


Figure 4.35 FM7 IDT Peak Strength (Evotherm with 0%, 5%, and 7% Shingles)
(Average core air voids are: FM7-0=8.0%, FM7-5=8.6% and FM7-7=10.6%)

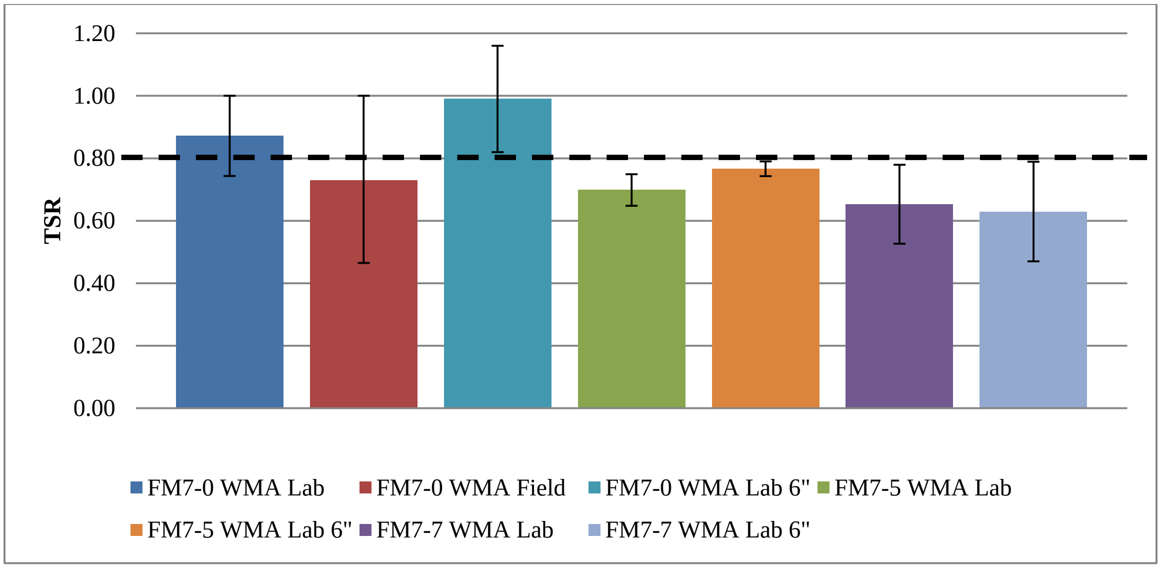


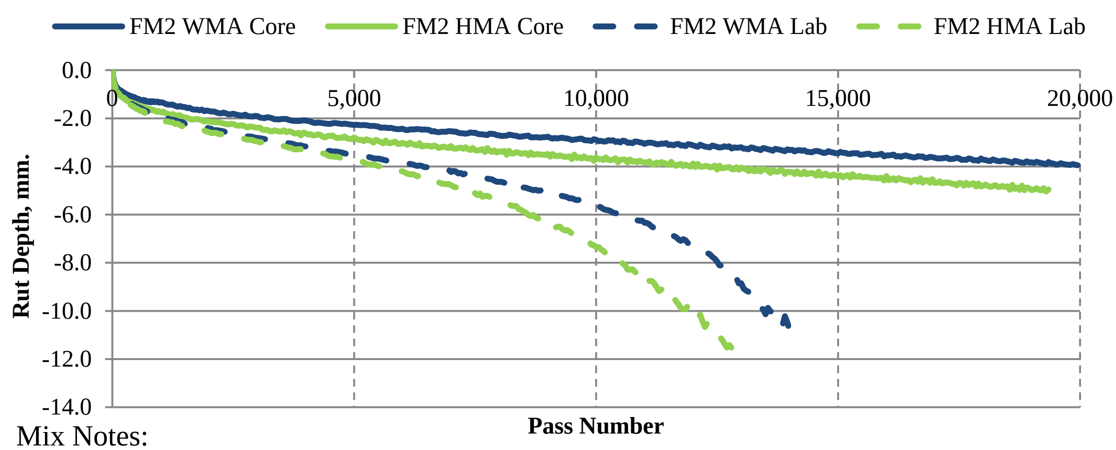
Figure 4.36 FM7 TSR Results (Evotherm with 0%, 5% and 7%)

4.5 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test Results

This section presents the Hamburg wheel tracking test results. The important comparisons are comparing field cores for HMA and WMA mixes as well as HMA and WMA gyratory samples. The HMA was compacted at HMA temperatures and WMA was compacted at WMA temperatures. Too few replicates were tested in order to perform an ANOVA analysis but the graphs generated from the test allow for comparison of mixture performance. Each line represents testing of 4 samples. The average for each set is used to graph the line according to the sample properties. The solid lines represent the cores extracted from the pavement and the dashed lines represent the gyratory compacted samples. Additional Hamburg information for each mix can be found in Appendix G: Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test Details. This will show stripping inflection point values and important slope information. These test results will be used with the IDT to identify possible correlations between the IDT and HWTT.

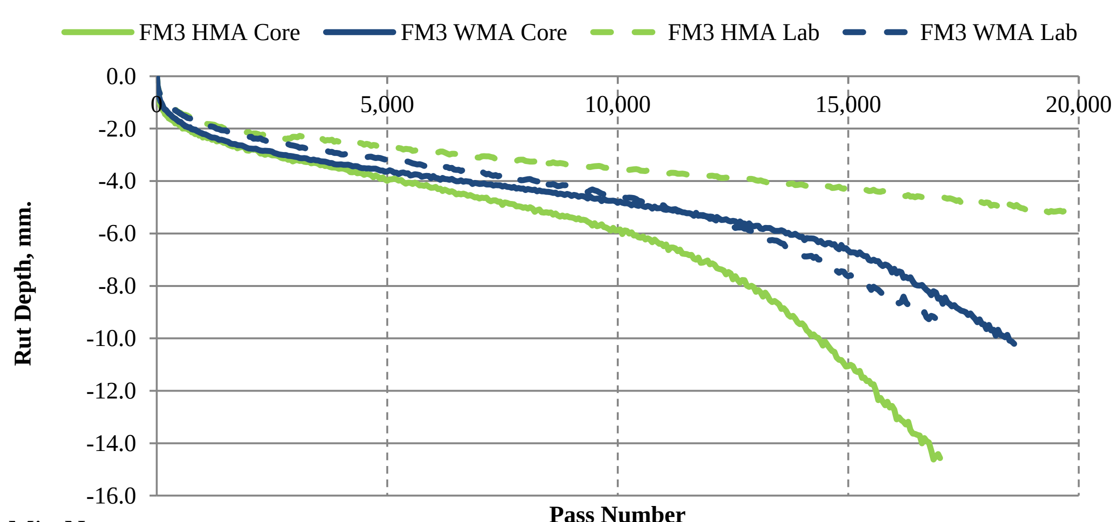
The HWTT results for FM2 are located in Figure 4.37. The cores show good performance and no stripping inflection point. The WMA core shows a slightly lower average rutting depth compared to the HMA samples. The gyratory compacted samples did not perform as well as the cores and for each core/gyratory pair the WMA performed better than the HMA samples. The HWTT results for FM3 are shown in Figure 4.38. The WMA results between lab and cores are comparable. The HMA gyratory sample results showed better performance than the core results. The HWTT results for FM4 are shown in Figure 4.39.Figure 4.39 FM4 exceeds minimum performance standards for both HMA and WMA cores with lab compacted HMA showing relatively higher rutting values but no SIP.

Hamburg results for mixes FM5 and FM6 are graphed on the same plot in Figure 4.40. The green lines represent FM5 and the orange lines represent FM6. The samples show reduced performance when compacted in the gyratory. These results indicate that these mixes are good for curing study which investigates the impact curing has on the rutting results in order to match what is happening in the field. The results for FM7 are shown in Figure 4.41. FM7 results show trends that are directly opposite from what the TSR average suggest. The FM7-7, which has the lowest TSR, also has the lowest rutting average. FM7-0 shows the highest rutting values and FM7-0 passed the TSR minimum criteria. The FM7-0 HWTT mixes show differences in the rutting pattern but past 5,000 cycles, the rutting values are similar. This suggests that passing the HWTT may be correlated with binder stiffness.



Mix Notes:
Evohterm/10M ESAL/PG 64-28/17% RAP/Pavement cored after 2 years of service life

Figure 4.37 FM2 Hamburg rutting depth versus passes (HMA/Evotherm)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=7.3% WMA=7.1%)



Mix Notes:
Sasobit/3M ESALS/PG 64-22/20% RAP/Cores taken after 2 years

Figure 4.38 FM3 Hamburg rutting depth versus passes (HMA/Sasobit)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=8.2% and WMA=7.8%)

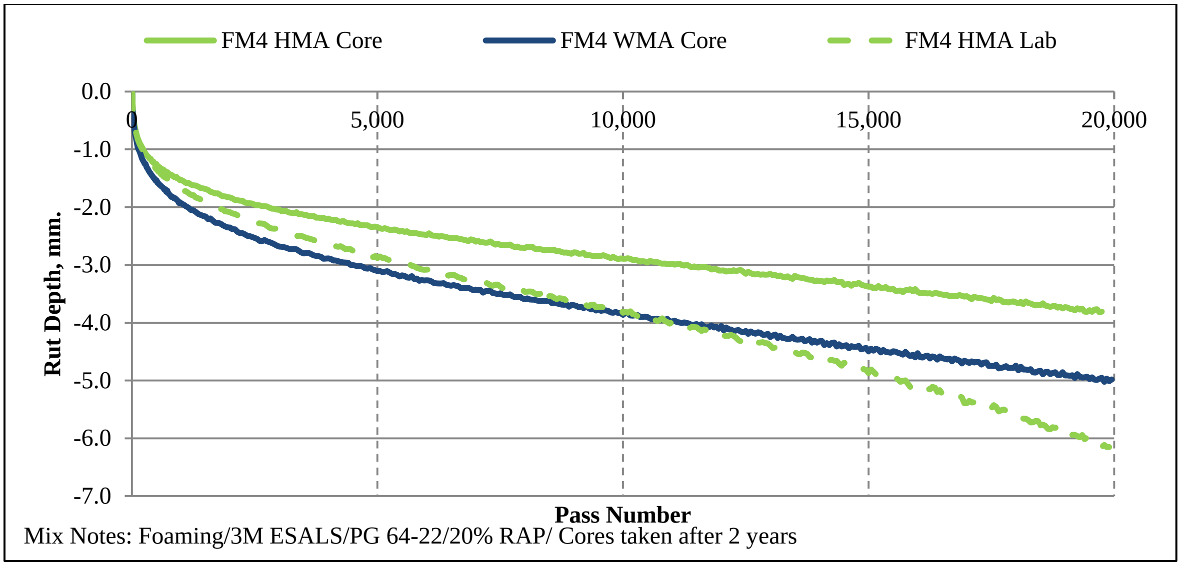


Figure 4.39 FM4 Hamburg rutting depth versus passes (HMA/Foam)
(Average core air voids are: HMA=5.8% and WMA=4.6%)

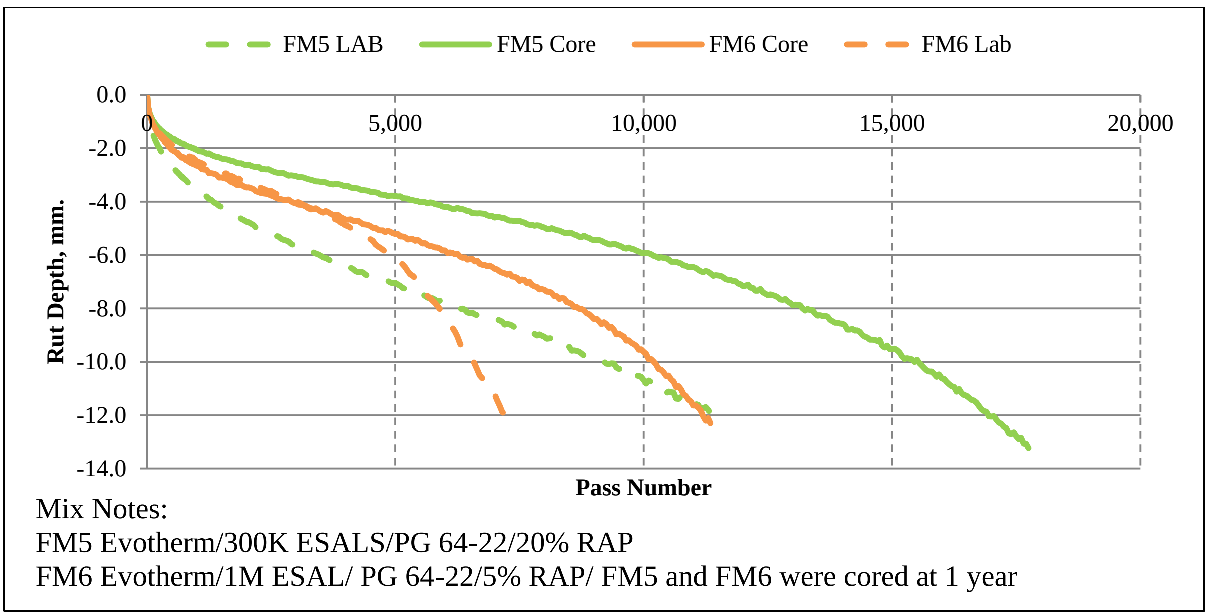


Figure 4.40 FM5 and FM6 Hamburg rutting depth versus passes (Evotherm)
(Average core air voids are: FM5=11.3% and FM6=7.1%)

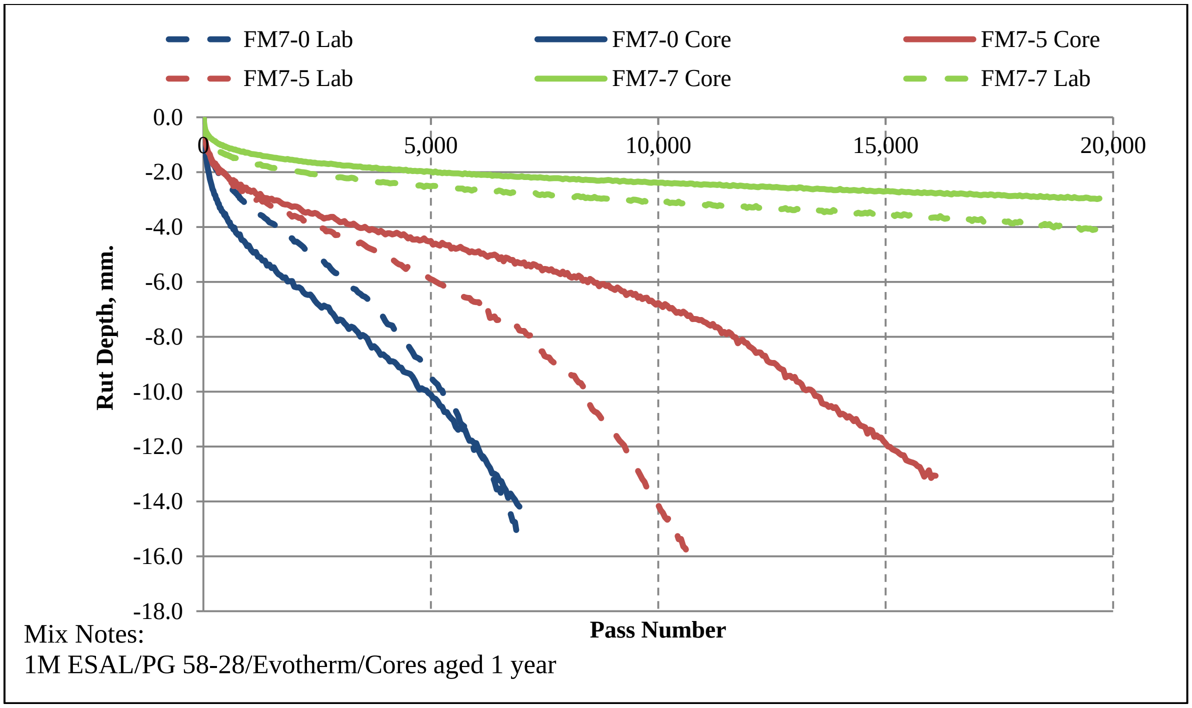


Figure 4.41 FM7 Hamburg rutting depth versus passes (Evotherm with 0%, 5% and 7% Shingles)

(Average core air voids are: FM7-0= 8.2%, FM7-5=8.2% and FM7-7=10.8%)

4.6 Curing Study Results and Analysis

The curing study was performed in the Hamburg wheel tracking test and investigated the impact of time and temperature on the Hamburg wheel tracking test results. The curing times were either 2 or 4 hours and the temperatures were 120, 135 and 150°C. The curing study was performed on FM2, FM5 and FM6. All of these mixes used Evotherm as a WMA additive. The laboratory samples were compacted to the exact dimensions for the test and cores heights were cut to the test sample height.

The curing times were compared against the cores taken from the roadway. The dash lines represent only 2 hours of curing. Figure 4.42 shows the comparisons for FM2 which includes WMA and HMA. The WMA and HMA cores performed well with no evidence of stripping. The HMA mixes are denoted in the graph as red or orange lines. The WMA is shown in blue or green lines. The WMA with only 2 hours of curing at 120°C and 135°C were the poorest performing mixes. The HMA mix with 2 hours of curing at 150°C was similar with the WMA mix that was cured under the same conditions. A conditioning time of 4 hours also increased the results of the HWTT. The HMA and WMA both showed similar rutting depths when cured at 4 hours at 150°C and this was similar with the rutting depths of the tested cores. The data for FM2 WMA four hours at 150°C showed some noise in the data but there was not significant rutting or signs of stripping. The SIP values for FM2 are shown in

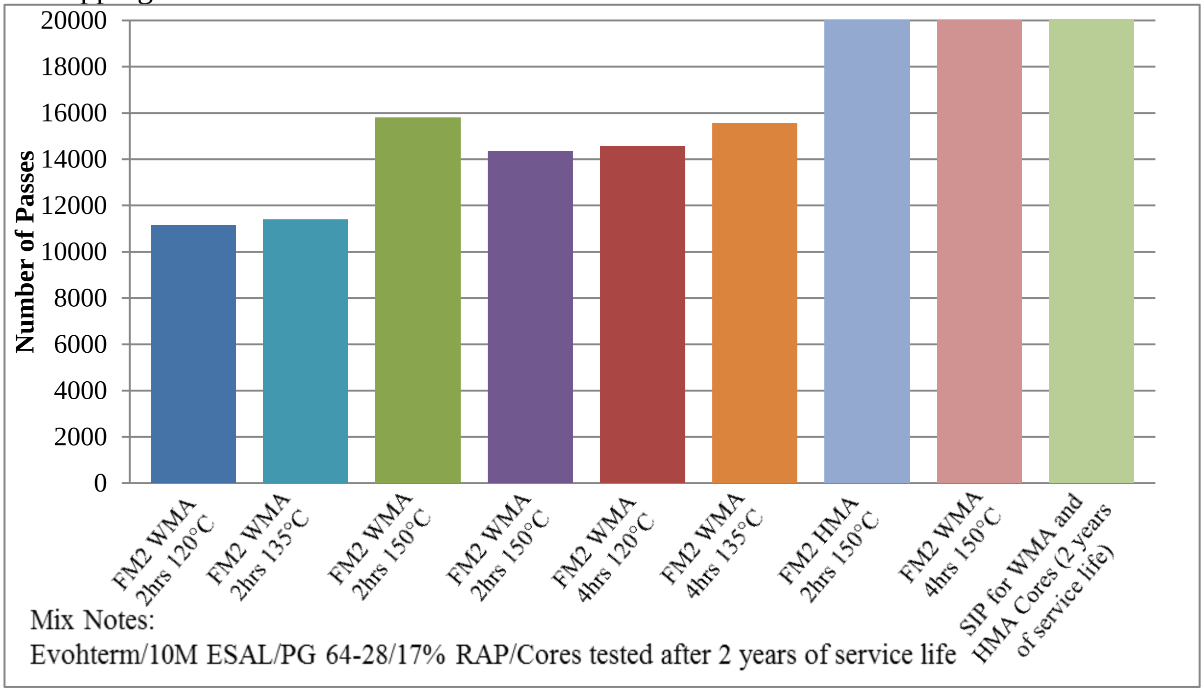


Figure 4.43. For this mix, the HMA samples cured for 2 hours at 150°C showed similar values to the WMA samples cured for 4 hours at 120°C. Samples conditioned for the two hour cuing time at 120 and 135°C showed low stripping inflection points and would not pass the 14,000 pass number SIP specification but higher temperatures or longer curing times would increase the SIP values so that mix would pass the required specification.

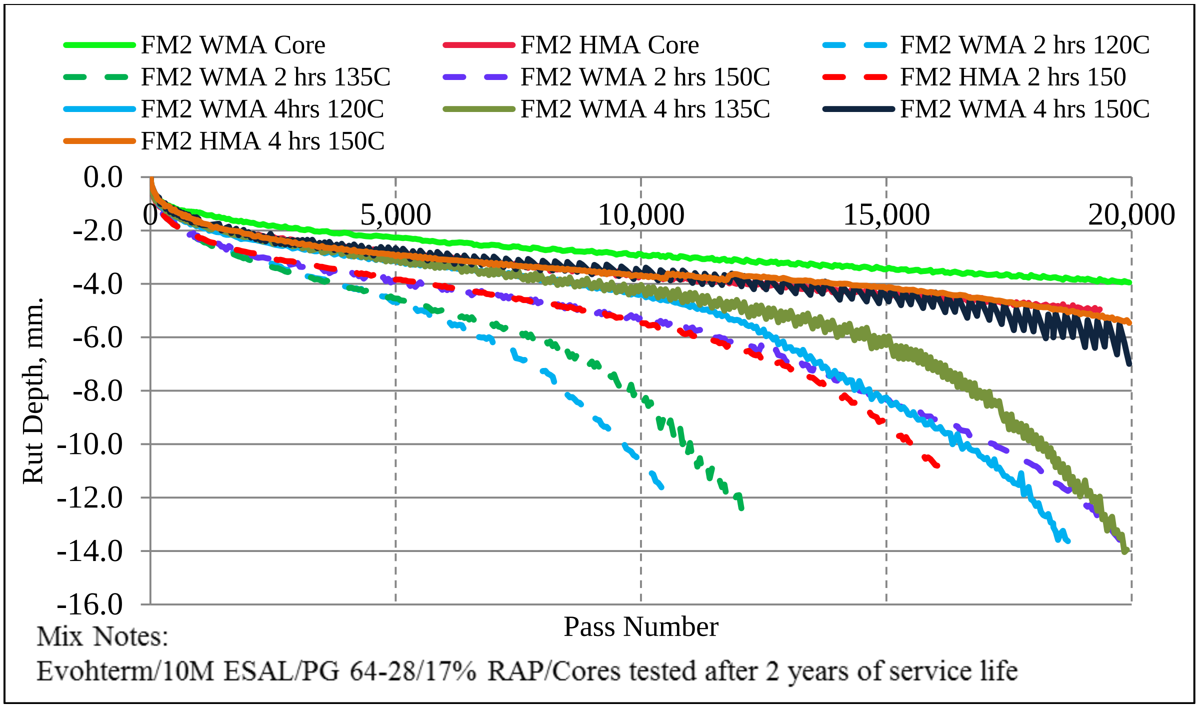


Figure 4.42 Hamburg results comparing curing temperature and time for FM2 HMA and WMA

(Average core air voids are: HMA=6.7% and WMA=7.1%)

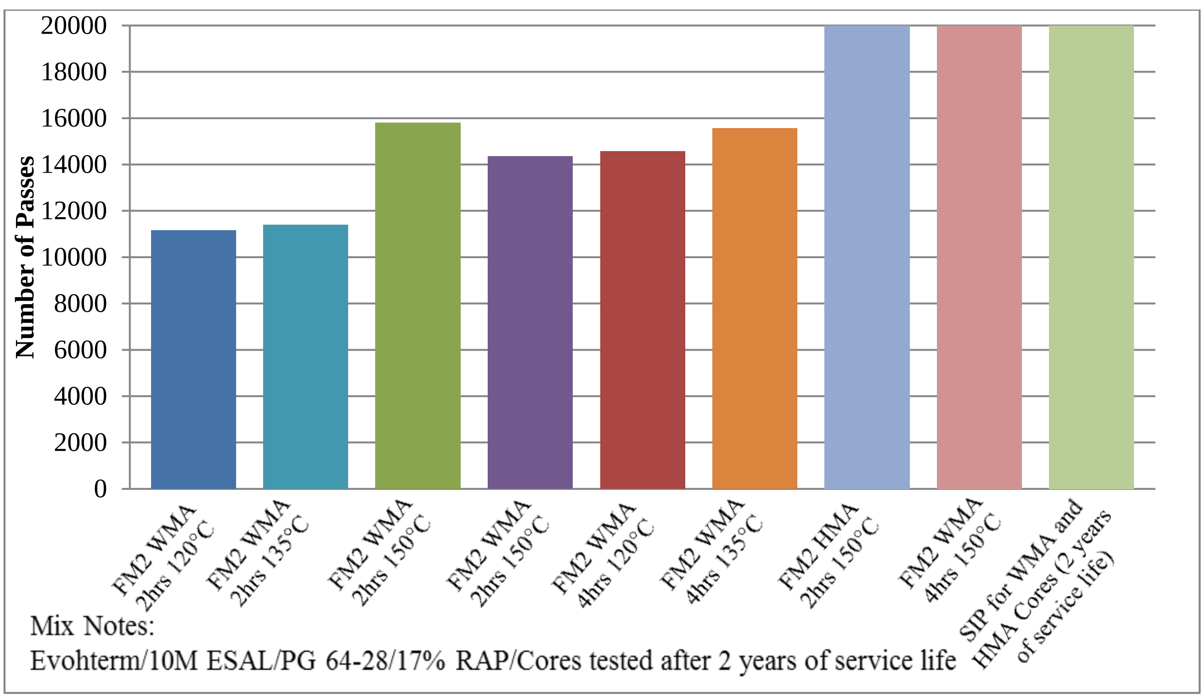


Figure 4.43 Stripping Inflection Point for FM2 comparing HMA with WMA, curing time and temperature (SIP for FM2 Cores is 20,000)

(Average core air voids are: HMA=6.7% and WMA=7.1%)

FM5 contains the additive Evotherm and only WMA was produced for this project. The curing times were 2 or 4 hours at 120, 135 and 150°C. Conditioning for 4 hours at 150°C was not done because that duration would already exceed the normal aging protocol for HMA. The results for FM5 are shown in Figure 4.44. The curing times of 2 hours are indicated by dash lines. The longer curing times and the higher temperatures performed better in the Hamburg test. The field core test results were most similar to the curing condition of 4 hours at 120°C. The curing time of 4 hours at 150°C performed best with no indication of stripping in both HMA and WMA mixes. The stripping inflection point values for FM5 are shown in

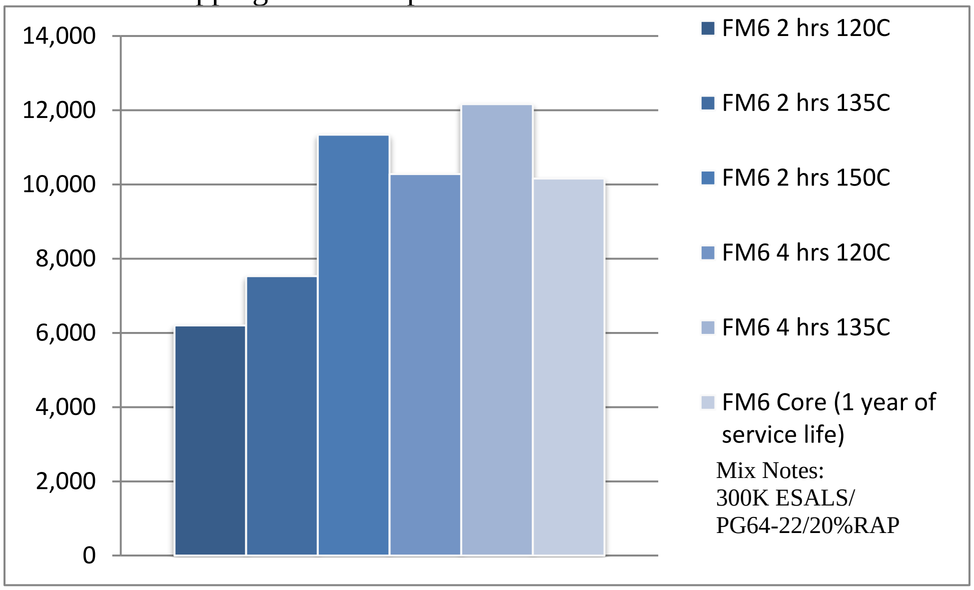


Figure 4.45. Two hours of curing at 150°C had the best results with no stripping. Curing the samples for four hours instead of two, increased the SIP from a value that failed mix criteria to a passing value. This test is highly susceptible to the aging characteristics of the asphalt and the temperature at which the mix is cured at. The higher temperatures and longer curing time produced better results, taking a failing SIP value to a passing value.

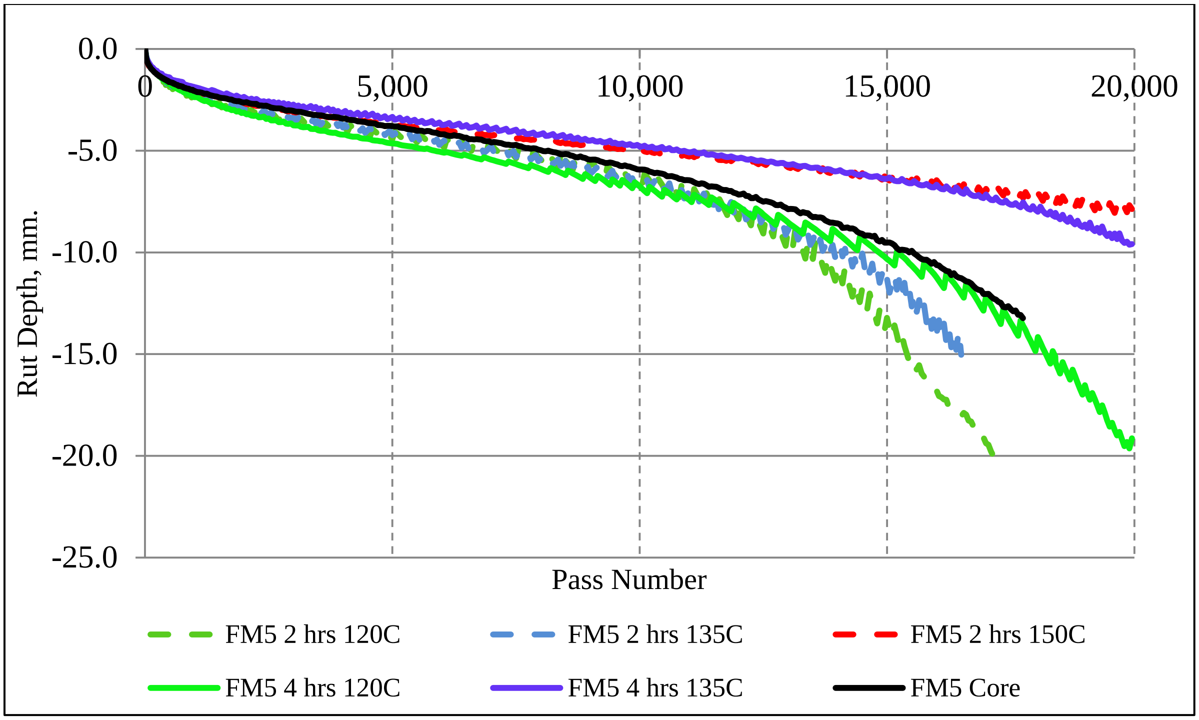


Figure 4.44 FM5 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test results with variable time and temperatures

(Average core air voids are 11.3%)

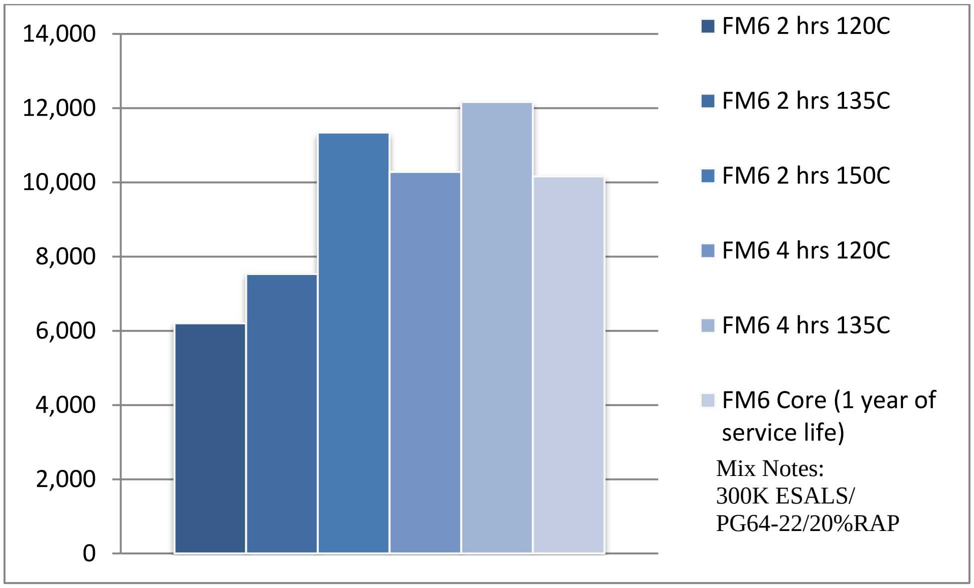


Figure 4.45 Stripping Inflection Point for FM5 comparing curing time and temperature

(Average core air voids are 11.3%)

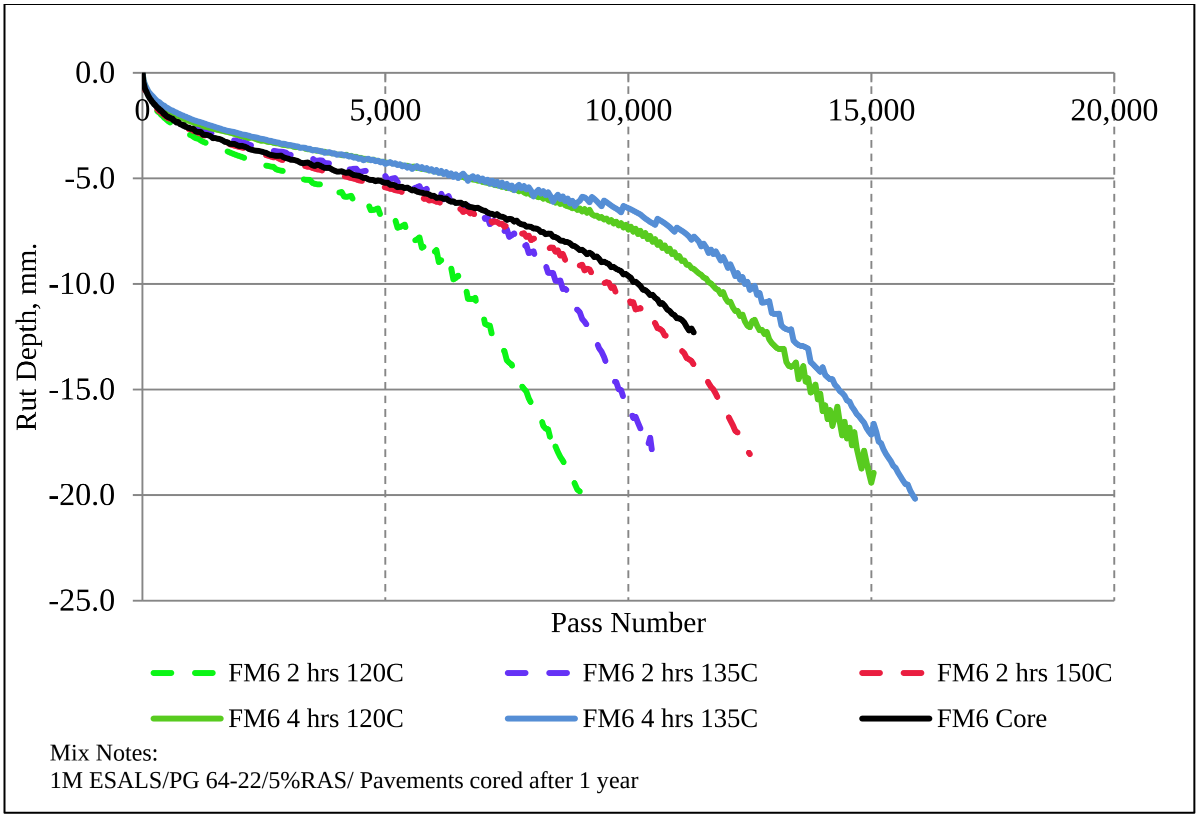


Figure 4.46 FM6 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test results with variable time and temperatures
(Average core air voids are 7.1%)

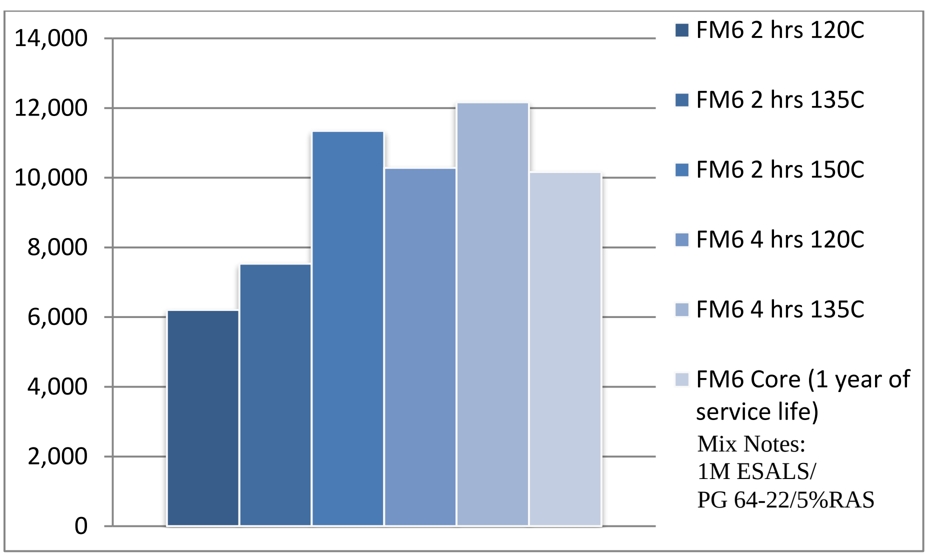


Figure 4.47 Stripping Inflection Point for FM6 comparing curing time and temperature
(Average core air voids are 7.1%)

The results for FM6 are shown in Figure 4.46. The dash lines indicate two hours of conditioning. The black line is the rutting measured in the core. The samples at two hours conditioning and 120°C show the highest rutting and moisture susceptibility. The core performs similarly as conditioning for two hours at 150°C. The mixes cured for four hours performed the best with 135°C having a higher SIP than 120°C. This mix did not perform well in the Hamburg test. The cores had higher air voids then the other mixes and laboratory samples were produced to match the higher air voids and this would account for the lower performance of this mix as compared to some of the other mixes. The SIP values are shown in

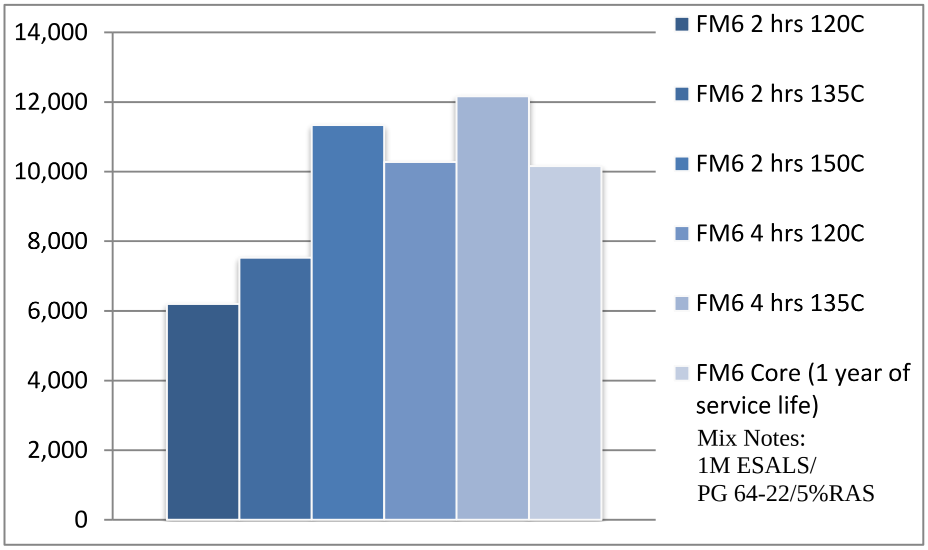


Figure 4.47. The SIP values increase with temperature and curing time. None of the SIP values were very high but they provide a clear comparison between the temperature and curing time.

Overall, these results display the role that time and temperature have on the Hamburg test results. The samples cured at lower temperatures and shorter the curing times, generally indicated poorer performance in the Hamburg test. There was no single curing time and temperature that matched the cores exactly for all mixes but curing the WMA for 2 hours at 120°C and 135°C had repeatedly poorer results. For FM2, 4 hours at 150°C matched the core results best for both HMA and WMA samples. FM5 showed that, 4 hours at 120°C matched the field core samples best. For FM6, the curing time of 2 hours at 150°C best matched the Hamburg test results for the field cores. All of these mixes indicate reduced performance when cured for 2 hours at 120°C and 135°C when compared to the field cores but in general, there is a reduction between gyratory compacted cores and the lab compacted cores. Although air voids were designed to be similar, the air void distribution will be different in the core samples which may account for the differences. FM5 had 20% RAP and FM6 had only 5% RAP and was an overall finder mix. The higher RAP content was likely the reason the FM5 mixes at 4 hours at 135 and 2 hours at 150 showed low rutting resistance and no stripping inflection point. These values show clear trends of higher temperatures and curing times performing better in the Hamburg test. FM6 did not perform well in the Hamburg test but did show passing values for the TSR. The indirect tensile strength test and TSR did not delineate the differences in the mixes as well as the Hamburg. The Hamburg also shows the clear influence of curing time and temperature on the sample test results. For FM2 HMA and WMA samples were compared at the same time, 2 and 4 hours, and temperature of 150°C. The samples showed that there was very little difference in the mixes due to the additive. The differences are due to the lower temperatures and not the additives. This will be a concern for contractors as HWTT is the specified criteria for evaluating moisture conditioning in Iowa. These results show that WMA samples have lower SIP than the HMA samples. This is not because of the additive but because of the temperature reduction. The lower temperatures do not perform as well and this will be a concern for practitioners as the HWTT is going to be used an evaluation of the mix.

CHAPTER 5 ORIGINAL AND RECOVERED BINDER TEST RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

In Phase I, the Superpave performance grade (PG) testing was performed for all mixes. The PG tests were also completed for the additional mixes added to the study for the Phase II portion. This section presents the original binder data for each of the mixes separately. Also included in this binder study is the performance grade evaluation of the recovered binder from pavement cores. The pavement cores show the binder properties in the field and the final PG grade of the binder after being mixed with some recycled properties and some aging in the field. The binder extraction and recovery process may increase the aging of the asphalt but to minimize the impact the process was calibrated and the same individual performed all of the extractions. All of the original binder data and the recovered data are plotted in the same charts allowing for easy comparison. The recovered binder was not tested as virgin binder but was tested as having undergone RTFO aging. The RTFO aging simulates the hardening that occurs during construction and because this binder has undergone this process, it is assumed that the RTFO aged binder is the best comparison. The recovered binder had only spent 1 to 2 years in the field so PAV aging was performed on the recovered binders in order to do the BBR testing.

The graphs presented in this section show the test results and the tabulated data is presented in Appendix I: Binder Testing Details. The tables give the failure temperatures for each test and the exact values for each test result. All tests were run in triplicate and the graphs show the average of the test results. The comparisons that are going to be important in this section are comparisons between HMA and WMA binder properties in the cores and in the original binders which have undergone aging. The binders will show different low temperature properties and it is important to see if there are any low-temperature benefits of WMA binders. Similarly, the high temperature comparison will ensure that no negative effects are occurring due to WMA additives.

For the FM2 binder data, the DSR results in Figure 5.1(a), show the virgin HMA binder as the softest. The HMA has a slightly lower failure temperature compared with the WMA but the trend is reversed for the RTFO aged binder showing WMA with a lower failure temperature. The recovered binder shows almost identical results indicating that there were no differences between the HMA and WMA binders after two years in the field and after binder recovery. The PAV graph, Figure 5.1(b), shows similar failures for the original binders and the HMA recovered binder performs slightly better in the PAV DSR test showing an approximate 3°C difference. The BBR data, Figure 5.1(c), shows the HMA original binder having the lowest failure temperature followed by the WMA failure temperature with just under a 0.5°C difference; both binders meet the -28°C minimum. The HMA recovered binder has a slightly lower failure temperature having an approximate 0.2°C difference. The binder data shows that the RAP and in-field aging have increased the low temperature grade of the binder but the high temperature grade exceeds the high temperature binder requirements. There is 17% RAP in this mix and the recovered binder grade reflects the changes due to RAP and two years of in-service aging.

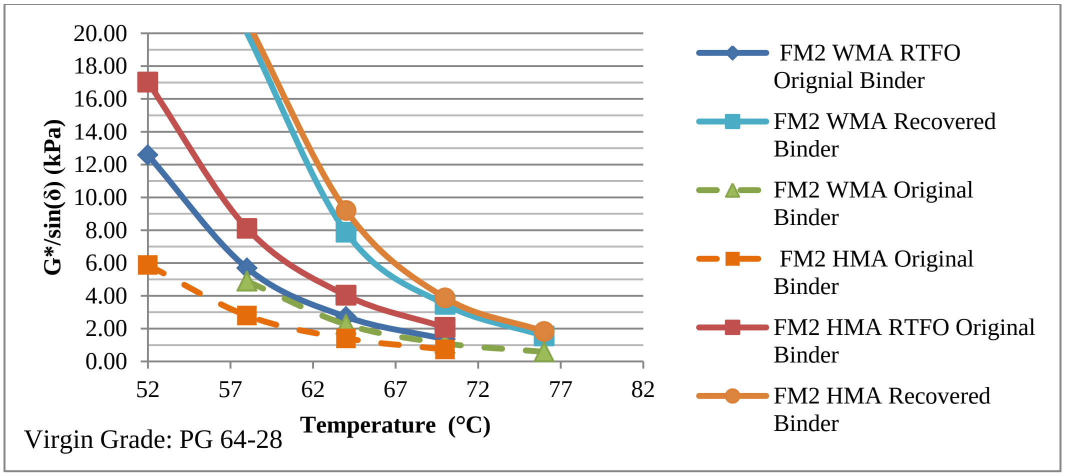
Figure 5.2(a) shows the FM3 binder testing results for DSR. The HMA and WMA binders have similar original properties. The data results lay directly on top of each other making the line appear as a green and orange dashed line. The RTFO data shows similar results between HMA and WMA DSR results. The recovered binders also show relatively similar increases with HMA being slightly stiffer. The stiffness differences are approximately 3°C. The Sasobit mix was initially extracted with toluene which left a very soft sticky binder that failed immediately in the DSR. The toluene was an adequate solvent for all of the other mixes, the only exception is the Sasobit. For this mix, toluene did not perform well as a solvent. One hypothesis is that the wax and binder structure trapped the solvent within the molecular structure. The binder was subjected to a long period of time in the rotavapor without any success in stiffening the binder. Additional cores were used to extract more FM3 binder, this time using a normal propyl bromide based solvent. The n-propyl-bromide appeared to adequately dissolve the Sasobit. Toluene is still a widely used solvent in Europe and is a less toxic alternative to normal propyl bromide and trichloroethylene. The effect of solvent type when extracting binder containing Sasobit should be further evaluated. The PAV data for FM3 is shown in Figure 5.2(b). The PAV results for HMA and WMA binders are similar. The recovered binder shows that the WMA is slightly stiffer at the intermediate temperatures. BBR data, Figure 5.2(c) shows the WMA having a slightly higher low temperature grade but in the recovered binder data, there is very little difference between HMA and WMA values.

FM4 binder data is shown in Figure 5.3 and compares HMA binder with foamed asphalt as the additive. The original binder results actually show the same binder because the “foaming” occurred on a plant modification but there was a 9 day time lapse between the collection of the binders. In order to ensure that each tank binder had the same properties, both tank binders were evaluated. The binder results show exactly the same properties when WMA and HMA are compared. Figure 5.3(a) shows the DSR results. The recovered binder also shows similar high temperature grades. The PAV results, Figure 5.3(b) also show similar binder properties between the foamed and HMA binders. This is expected as the foaming process should leave no long-term impacts on the binder. The low temperature binder grade will be influenced by the addition of RAP and aging in the field. The low temperature grades, Figure 5.3(c) are similar between the HMA and WMA recovered binders. The WMA for both original and recovered is only slightly higher than the HMA binder.

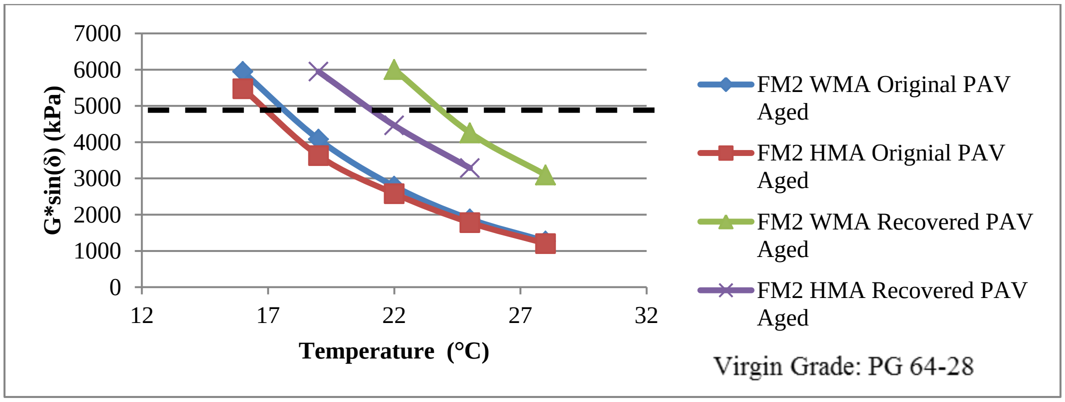
The FM5 mix contains 20% RAP. The DSR data, shown in Figure 5.4(a), displays an increase in the high temperature grade of about 10.4°C in the recovered binder. The PAV data, Figure 5.4(b), show the 5°C increase in the intermediate test results. The low temperature binder grade increased about 6°C due to the addition of RAP, as shown in Figure 5.4(c).

The FM6 mixture only contains 5% RAP. The DSR data, Figure 5.5, shows a 7.5°C increase in the high temperature binder grade. This increase is due to RAP and aging in the field. The PAV results, Figure 5.5(b) also show an increase in stiffness for the recovered binder, having an increase of 3.2°C. The BBR data is shown in Figure 5.5(c). The low temperature is higher by 1.6°C. This is unexpected because there is only 5% RAP added in this mixture. The cores for FM5 and FM6 were both in the field for one year prior to extraction and the locations are within 125 miles of each other. The trends in comparing the FM5 and FM6 mixes help to show the influence that RAP has on the recovered binder properties. Knowing this will help to better evaluate the role WMA plays in the recovered binder properties. The FM6 had an increase in low temperature of about 1.6°C with 5% RAP. FM5 had an increase of 6°C in the low temperature grade with the addition of 20% RAP.

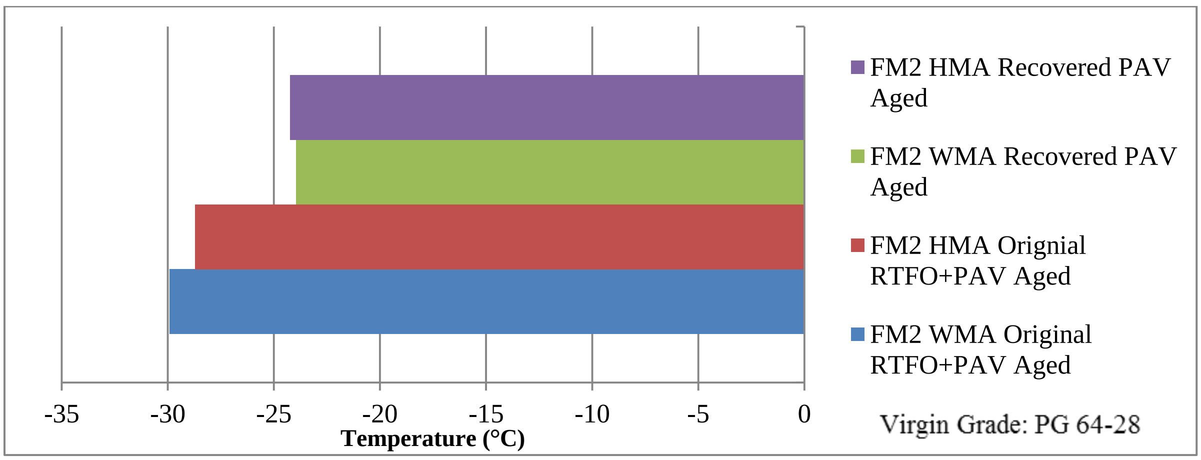
FM7 results are shown in Figure 5.6 and this set of binders show WMA being used with recycled asphalt shingles. The FM7-0 contained 20% RAP, FM7-5 contains 5% RAS and 13% RAP, FM7-7 contains 11% RAP with 7% shingles. The impact of the added use of shingles while using the WMA additive shows the increase in binder stiffness that can be expected. The original binder met a PG 58-28. The DSR testing showed that as more binder replacement occurred with the recycled binder, the high temperature increases. This trend is also found at intermediate and low temperature testing with the stiffness increasing from FM7-0 to FM7-7. Figure 5.6(c) shows the 5% RAS increased the low temperature by approximately 6.5°C and the 7% RAS increased the low temperature by 13°C compared to FM7-0. This increase is expected due to the relatively high stiffness of binders in RAS. This stiffness is reflected in some of the mixture testing. FM7-7 performed very well in the HWTT compared to both FM7-5 and FM7-0. The RAS made a mixture that was failing the Hamburg pass with wide margin. This increase in stiffness was not evident in the dynamic modulus values at 4°C but was reflected in the flow number tests at a higher 37°C. The SCB trends correlated with the dynamic modulus results and did not reflect the higher stiffness of the FM7-7 binder.



(a)

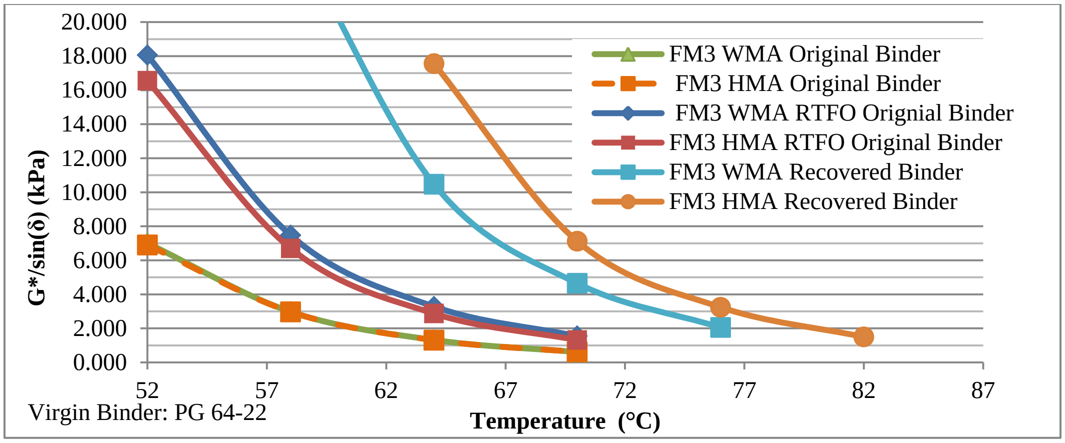


(b)

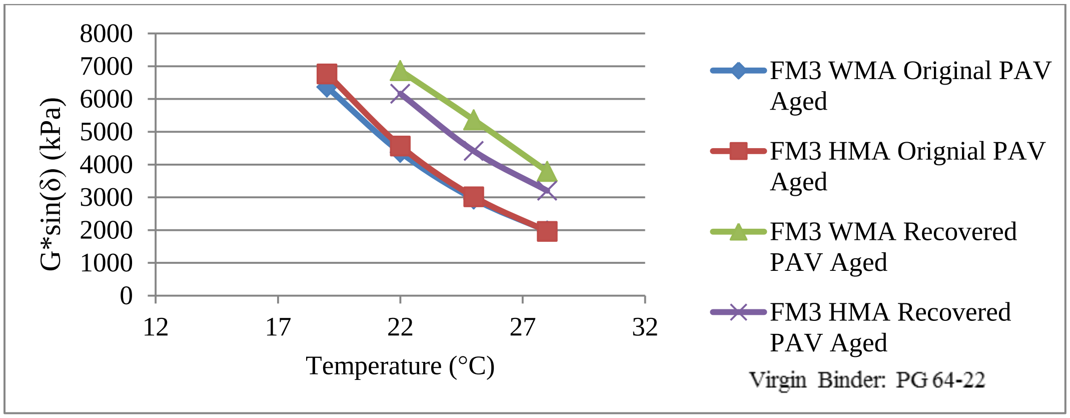


(c)

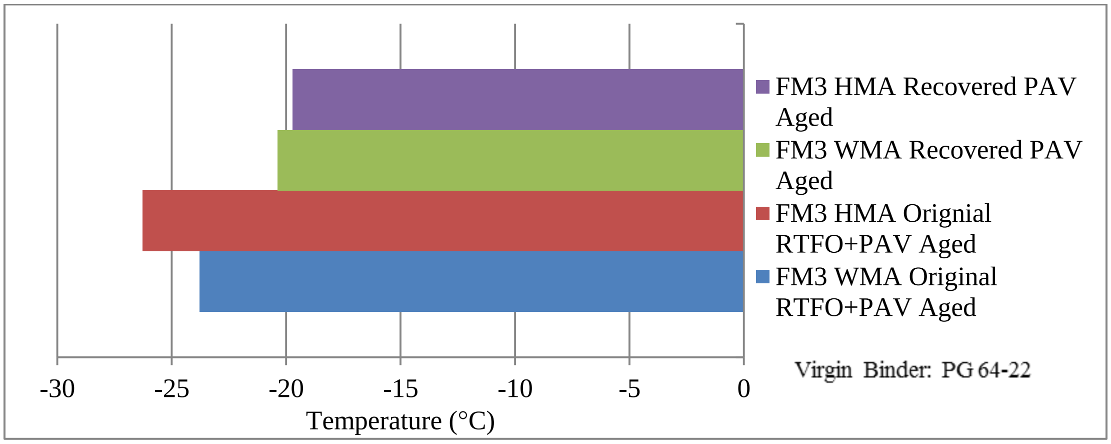
Figure 5.1 FM2 (HMA/Evotherm) binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature



(a)

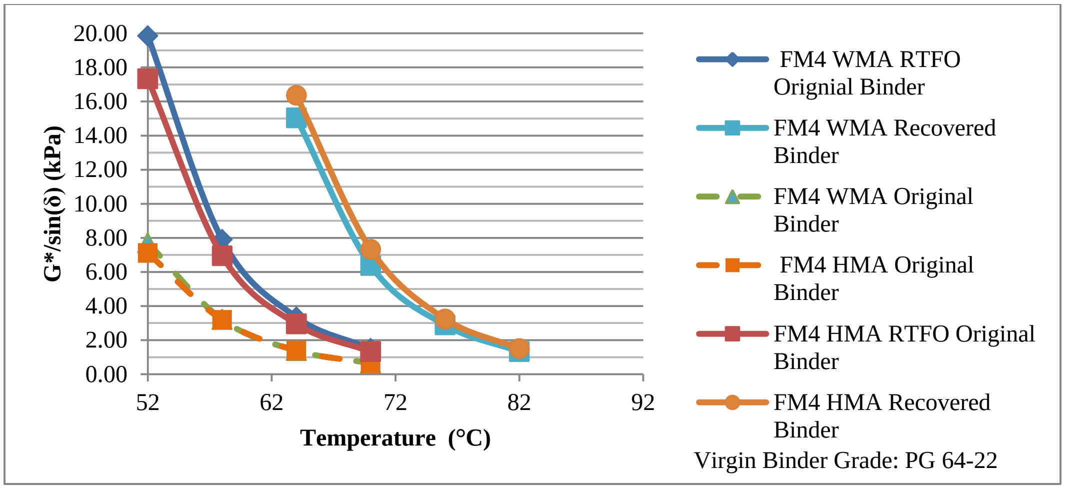


(b)

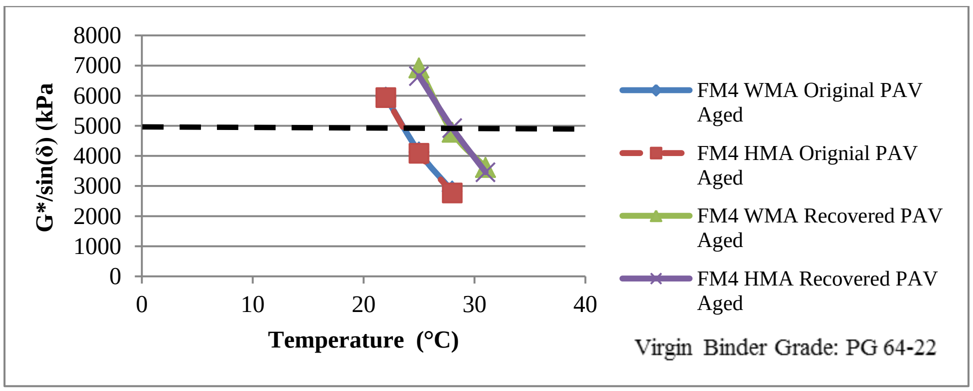


(c)

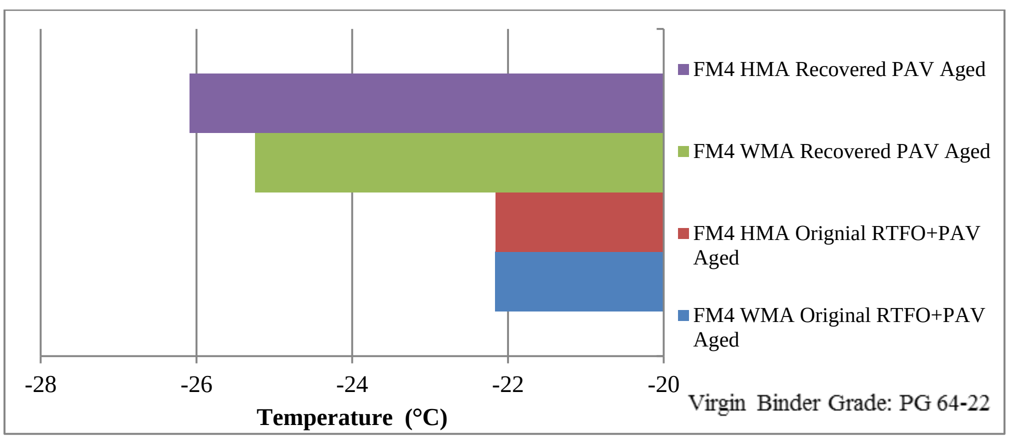
Figure 5.2 FM3 (HMA/Sasobit)binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature



(a)

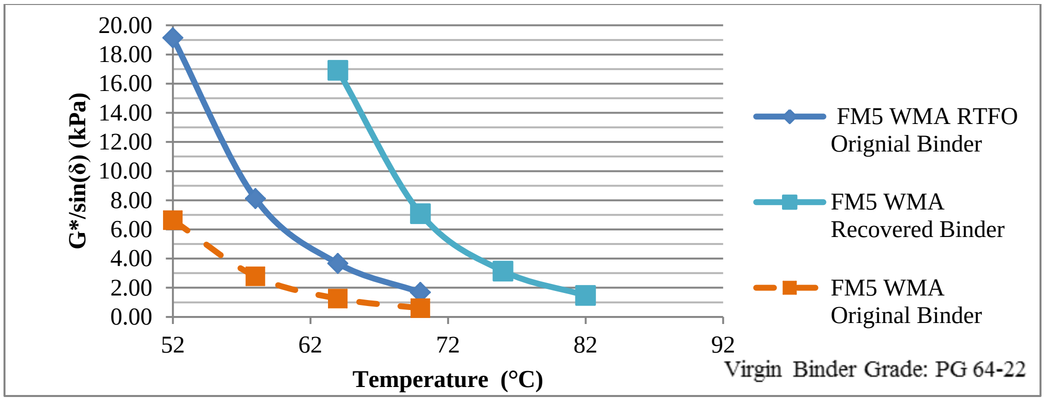


(b)

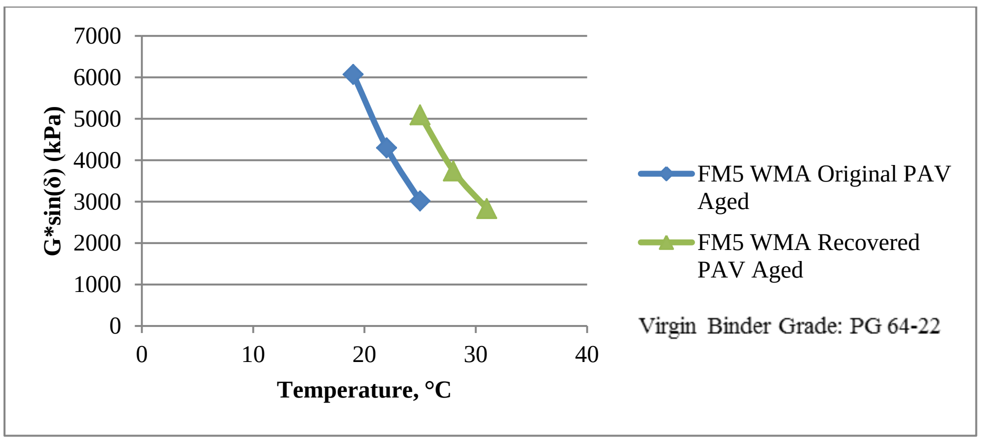


(c)

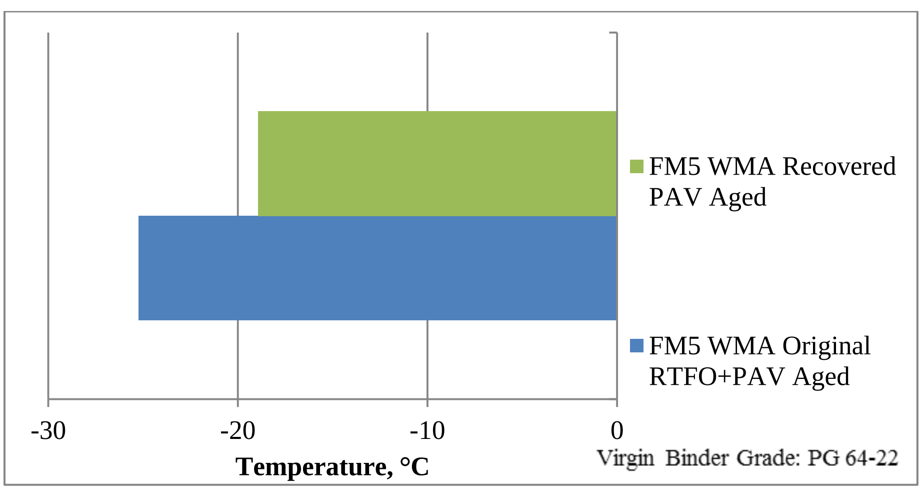
Figure 5.3 FM4 (HMA/Foam) binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature



(a)

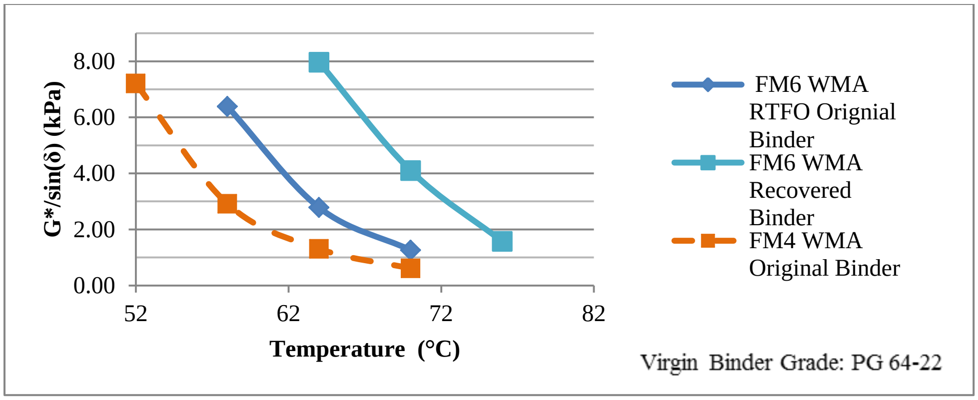


(b)

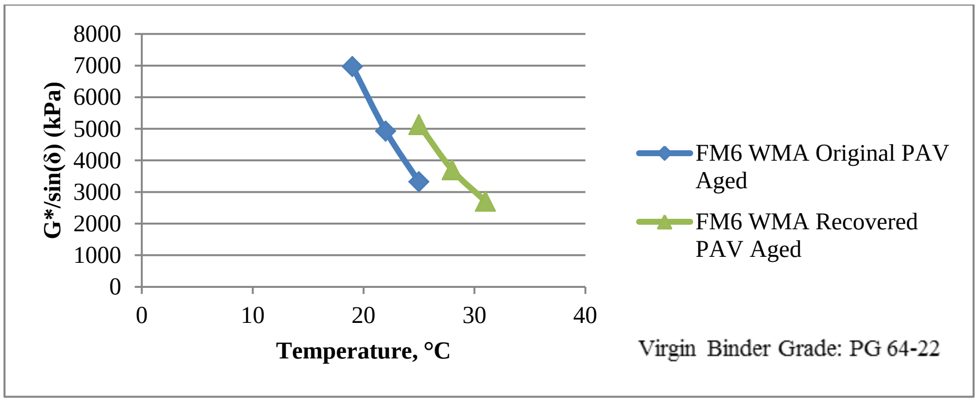


(c)

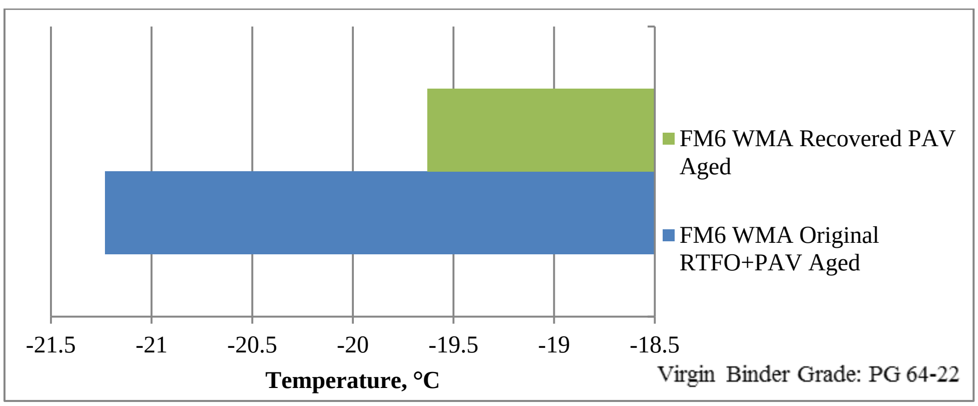
Figure 5.4 FM5 (Evotherm) binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature



(a)

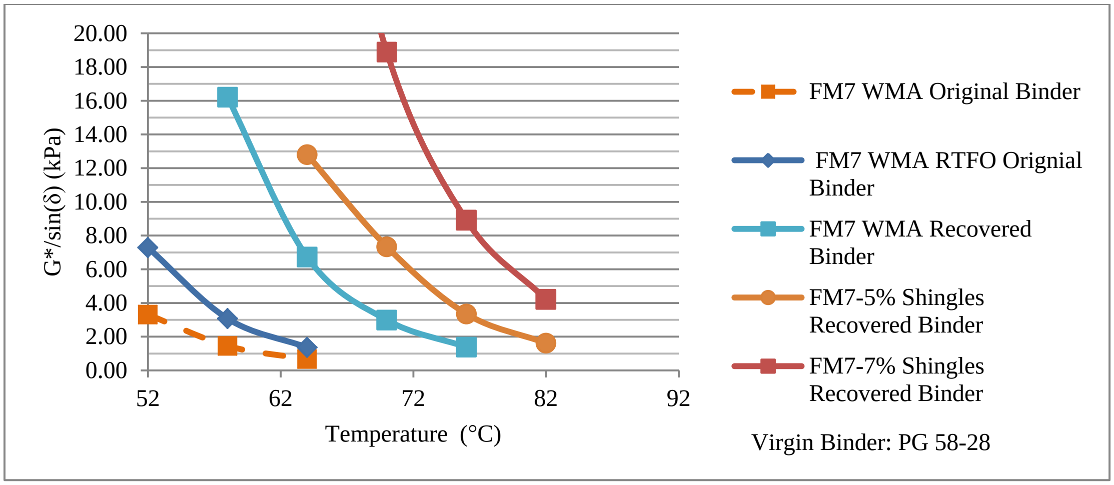


(b)

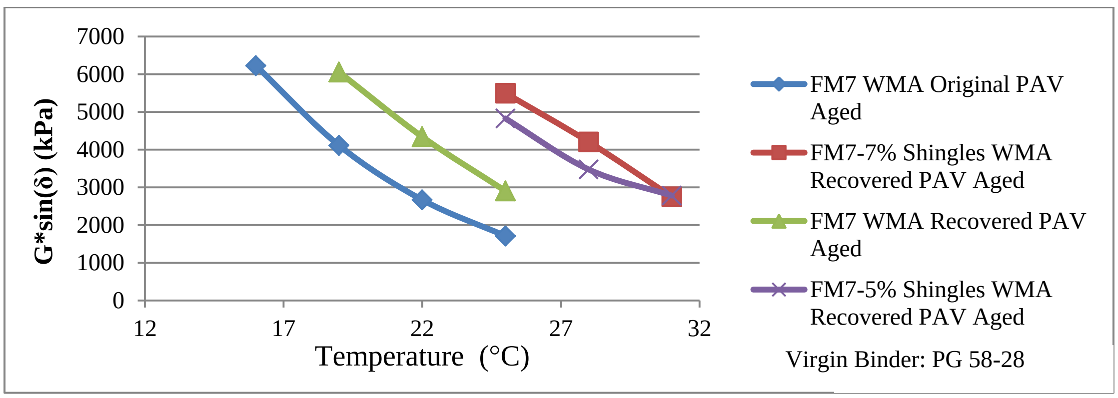


(c)

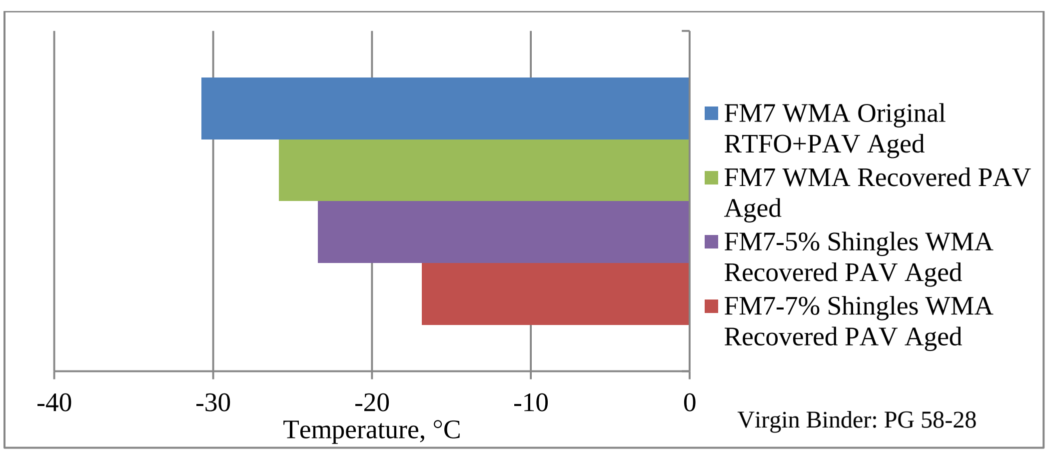
Figure 5.5 FM6 (Evotherm) binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature



(a)



(b)



(c)

Figure 5.6 FM7 (Foaming) binder test results (a) DSR original and RTFO Aged (b) DSR PAV Aged (c) BBR low temperature

CHAPTER 6 PAVEMENT PERFORMANCE DATA AND ANALYSIS USING MEPDG SOFTWARE

The mixes used for this study are plant produced and were designed and used in Iowa roadways. The benefit of incorporating test section into a study is that it allows for a pavement performance evaluation and comparison. FM2, FM3 and FM4 all have HMA test sections along with WMA test sections. FM5 and FM6 are only warm mixes but the performance data will give an indication of how well these pavements perform in the field compared with performance test results. FM7 uses WMA and variable levels of RAP and RAS in the mixture. Each roadway was surveyed at three 500ft. sections. The main performance indicators are transverse cracking, rutting, longitudinal cracking and popouts. This chapter includes a brief section comparing the pavement performance data that was collected in 2011 and 2012. The second part of the chapter uses the MEPDG to predict pavement performance with typical Iowa roadway designs and traffic levels. The third section uses the MEPDG prediction models with the roadway pavement structure while closely estimating material properties. The MEPDG will be used with the dynamic modulus performance data for each different mix. Each mix performance data will be used to predict the distresses for typical pavement structures at low medium and traffic levels. The same pavement structure will be used to evaluate the different mixes. This will show how the differences in dynamic modulus and binder data will change for the different mixes. Using the same pavement structure and traffic levels, difference performance and binder data will help to compare and contrast the forecasted mixture performances by the MEPDG. The pavement performance will not adequately compare between mixes because there are too many outside variables such as location, underlying pavement structure and subgrade differences.

The actual pavement structure will be estimated and will compare the actual pavement performance with the MEPDG predicted values. The analysis uses the performance data from dynamic modulus tests and binder testing. The pavement structures used are based on the actual pavement structure from Iowa DOT plan sets and reasonable estimates of the material properties in the underlying pavement structure. The modeling results will be compared with the actual pavement performance data to see how well the model results match the actual pavement performance data after two years in service and to forecast the pavement performance after 20 years.

The sections in the chapter are designed to compare the performance of the HMA and WMA. It will also help to evaluate the MEPDG suitability for Iowa and the compare how MEPDG predictions correspond with actual performance in the field.

6.1 Pavement Performance Surveys

The pavement surveys were performed for 2011 and 2012. All the pavements were constructed in the fall so the pavement surveys also took place in the fall at one and two years of service. The pavement sections selected for performance evaluation were chosen at random. The full project was divided in to 500ft sections and each section was assigned a number. The numbers were randomly chosen and the pavement location with the corresponding number was evaluated. The sections were easy to find the following year with the exception of FM4. The sections were in similar locations but not at the exact spot which was done for FM3 and FM2. Rutting values are also more variable from point to point on the roadways. The most prevalent pavement distresses are transverse cracking and rutting, shown in Figure 6.1and Figure 6.2, respectively. The pavements with the high transverse cracking are overlays on concrete pavement. A full summary of the pavement distresses is located in Appendix J: Pavement Performance Details.

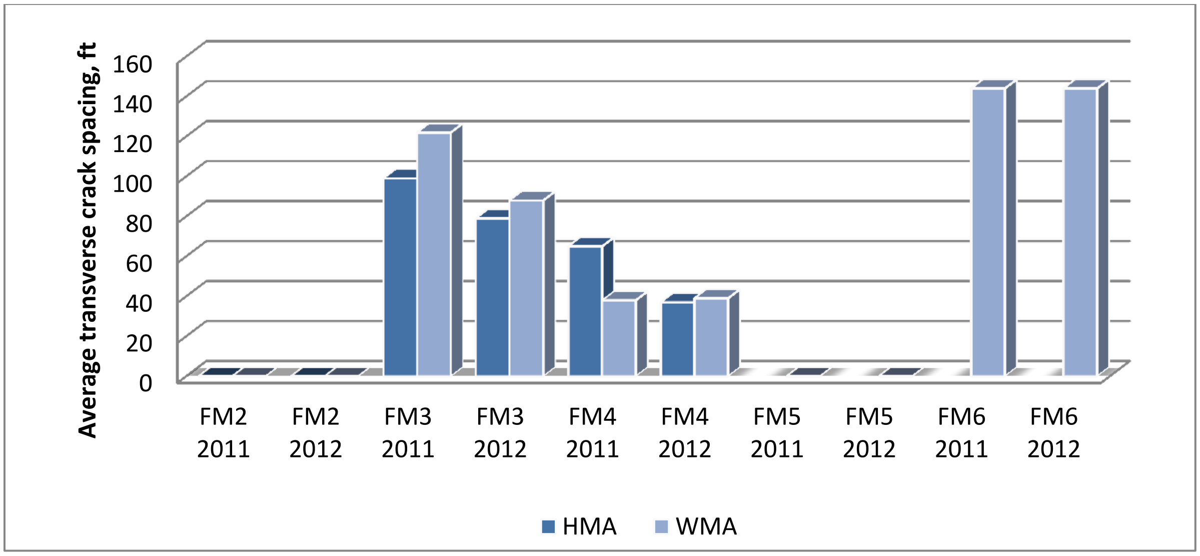


Figure 6.1 Average transverse crack spacing for 2011 and 2012 condition surveys

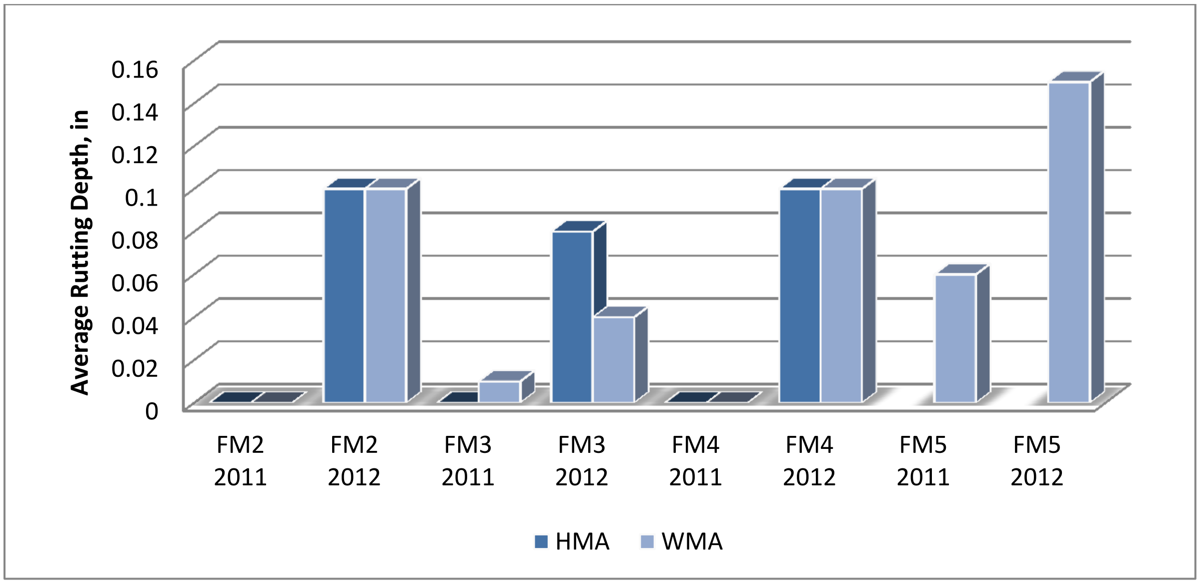


Figure 6.2 Average rutting depth for 2011 and 2012 condition surveys

6.2 Comparison of performance data on typical pavement structures for low, medium and high traffic levels

The objective of this section is to begin by showing how WMA may change the predicted performance values using dynamic modulus and binder data from HMA and WMA mixes. The changes in E* will impact pavement performance and determine which types of pavement cracking change the most. The dynamic modulus values are going to have different performance responses under different traffic loading and different pavement design structures. The final purpose of this section is to investigate how the long term pavement performance will change between E* values that are statistically different.

This section of the study is the only section that uses the data from FM1. For FM1, a HMA and WMA mix was produced in 2008 but it is not part of the Iowa DOT roadway system. The performance data was collected and used in this section for predicting the pavement performance on a virtual pavement structure. This section uses the performance data from the Phase I study where four mixes were produced, each with an HMA and WMA experimental mix. Mix was compacted in a gyratory compactor at the asphalt plant to avoid reheating mixture. The reheating factor is important because of the implications for current quality control/quality assurance programs. The collected loose mix was reheated and compacted in the same gyratory at Iowa State. Moisture conditioning was performed on half of all the samples according the AASHTO T-283 (AASHTO, 2007).

The MEDPG software version 1.01 was used to study the pavement performance data and investigate the impact the additives have on long term performance. The Phase I statistical analysis indicated differences between HMA and WMA values. These differences will be compared with the MEPDG predicted performance. All of the predictions of the MEPDG are the same except for the dynamic modulus values and the binder data. The analysis uses three different pavement designs and traffic levels that are typical for Iowa roadways. The pavement designs used were recommended by the Iowa DOT office of design. The three designs and traffic levels will detect sensitivity of E* to layer thickness which is a function of standards traffic loading. The MEPDG will also help with comparing following factors of interest: HMA vs. WMA, reheated vs. not reheated, moisture conditioned vs. not moisture conditioned, low, medium, high traffic pavement design. Figure 6.3 shows the model simulations for each mix.

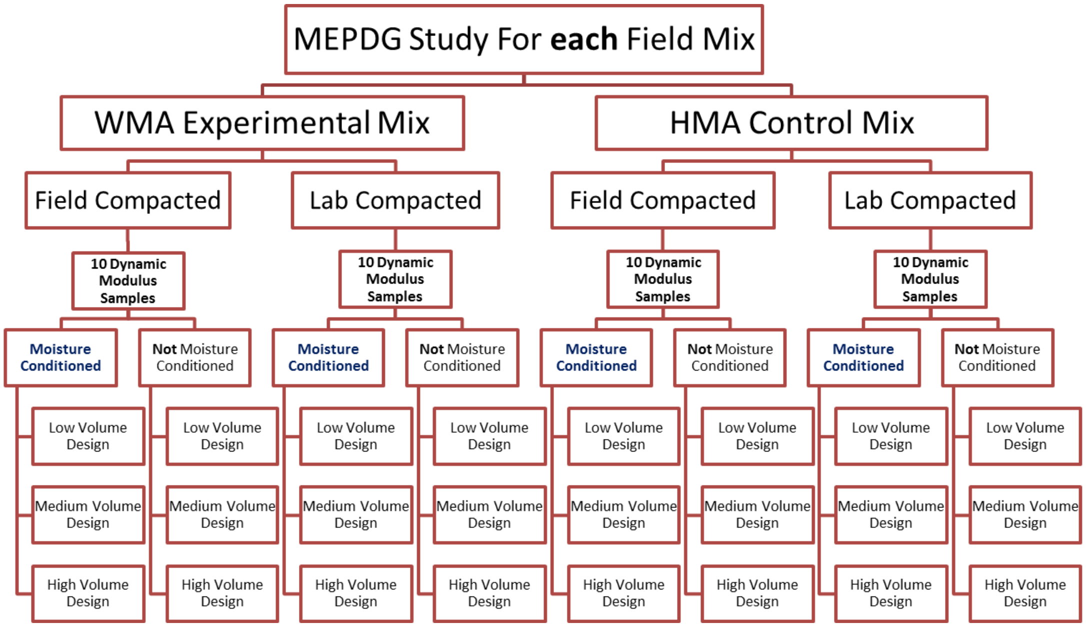


Figure 6.3 Model simulations performed for each mixture

Three pavement designs were used to see how the pavement distresses varied from different thicknesses and traffic loading. The pavement structures, Figure 6.4, represent low, medium and high traffic level designs with average annual daily truck traffic (AADTT) of 100, 700 and 2000, respectively. The traffic distributions utilized the default values regardless of traffic level. The pavement structures are based on typical Iowa roadway thicknesses that use standard Iowa aggregates, for each of the given AADTT traffic levels. The climate file remained the same for all model runs and was generated by interpolating several Iowa stations. A typical Iowa subgrade classification of A-7-6 was used. All MEPDG inputs were a level three design with the exception of the material properties of the asphalt layers. All data inputs remained the same except for the pavement designs, traffic levels and asphalt material properties.

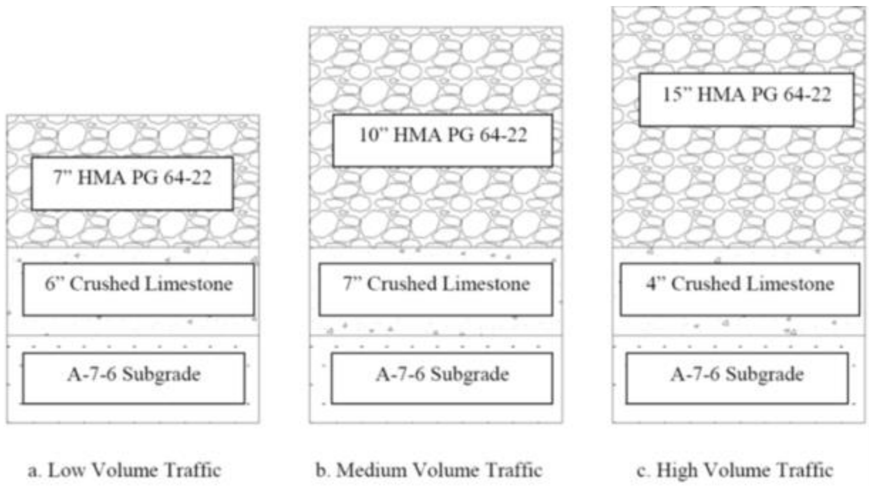


Figure 6.4 Pavement designs for low, medium and high traffic levels

The MEPDG requires dynamic modulus inputs for 5 temperatures and 6 frequencies. The dynamic modulus testing was performed at 3 temperatures and 9 frequencies. The E* data can be shifted based on the theory of time-temperature superposition and added to the MEPDG (Witczak M. , 2005). If an asphalt sample is loaded at a high frequency at a lower temperature, the material response can be correlated to a lower frequency at a higher temperature using shift factors. The relationship between temperature and shift factor is linear. A linear equation can be used to determine the shift factor at a higher or lower temperatures which can then be used to shift the E* values to give the E* value that corresponds to material responses at -10°C and 54°C.

MEPDG prediction results are shown in Figure 6.5, Figure 6.6, Figure 6.7. The figures present alligator cracking, total rutting and IRI, respectively, as calculated by the MEPDG. The data is categorized by all of the variables studied. There are two data points in each category, one field compacted (not-reheated/gyratory compacted) and the other is the reheated laboratory response. The differences between field and lab compacted can be observed by noting how far apart the data points in each category are from each other. All pavement distresses appear to follow the same trend between the various pavement distresses. The medium level pavement design consistently had higher pavement distresses with a few exceptions. The interactions of “mix” (HMA vs. WMA), “moisture conditioning” or “mcond” (conditioned vs. not conditioned), and “compaction” or “comp” (field vs. laboratory compaction) were evaluated in any combination. For this study, the MEPDG model used averages so only two way interactions of the factors listed were evaluated. These interactions can be compared with the laboratory data to determine if there are trends in both the laboratory data and the pavement performance model.

For FM1, there is a large difference between field and laboratory compacted HMA samples as shown by the large separation of the black dots in each category.mThe differences between average pavement distresses for HMA and WMA don’t appear to be significant except in the case of IRI. The HMA has a higher average roughness compared to the WMA values. There are differences between the pavement performance data and the E* data. This may be due to averaging E* for the model runs, in order to reduce the number of runs and also the ANOVA analysis looks at overall trends but doesn’t specifically break each E* value into its specific category. Interaction plots were plotted using averages to see if there may be interactions that showed up in the E* data. The interaction plots showed an interaction between mix and moisture conditioning which was not evident in laboratory E* data.

FM2 shows the pavement performance for HMA and WMA are similar with the exception of several categories showing WMA with a slightly higher average pavement distress for the moisture conditioned samples. There doesn’t appear to be a difference in the pavement distresses when comparing whether the samples were moisture conditioned or not. The data points with each category are spaced close together which indicates that there is no noticeable difference in the modeled pavement distresses when comparing field or laboratory (reheated) compaction.

Field mix 3 shows similar trends to FM2. There are little differences in the pavement performance data for all variables. The only noticeable differences is the HMA average distress appears to be slightly lower than WMA for the moisture conditioned samples, alligator cracking and total rutting. The interaction of mix and compaction is the only detectible interaction in the pavement distresses.

Field mix 4 doesn't show differences in the variables for the alligator cracking and the total rutting but there is a large difference in the category of WMA/NMC/Field compacted for the IRI values. This is interesting because the other two pavement performance distresses did not indicate this difference. Mix*compaction appeared to be an interaction that also appear in the pavement performance data.

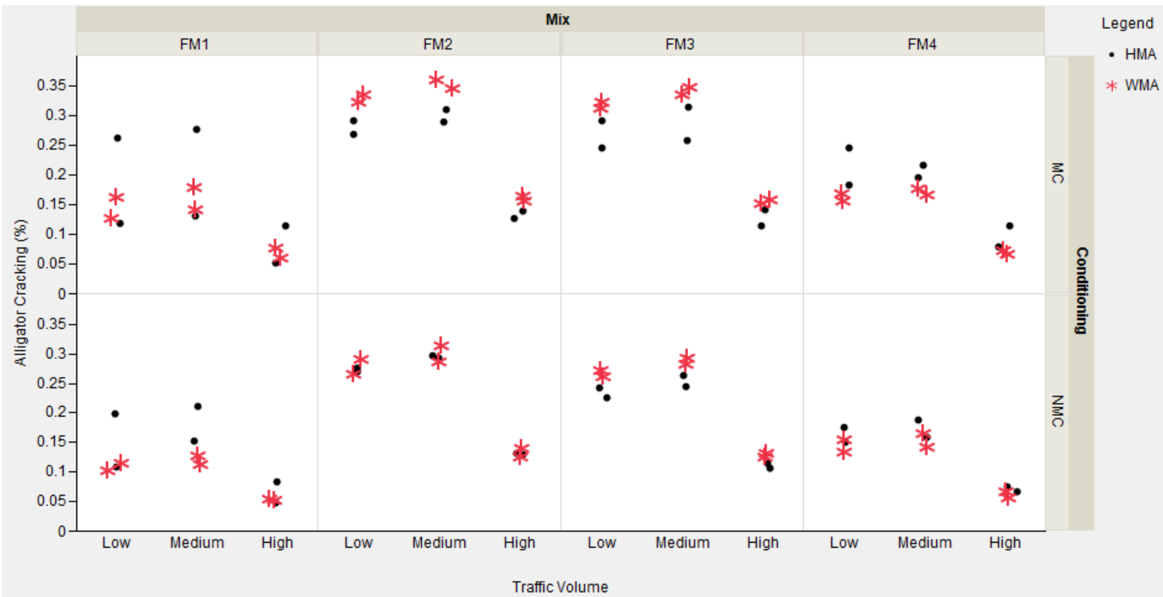


Figure 6.5 MEPDG predicted alligator cracking

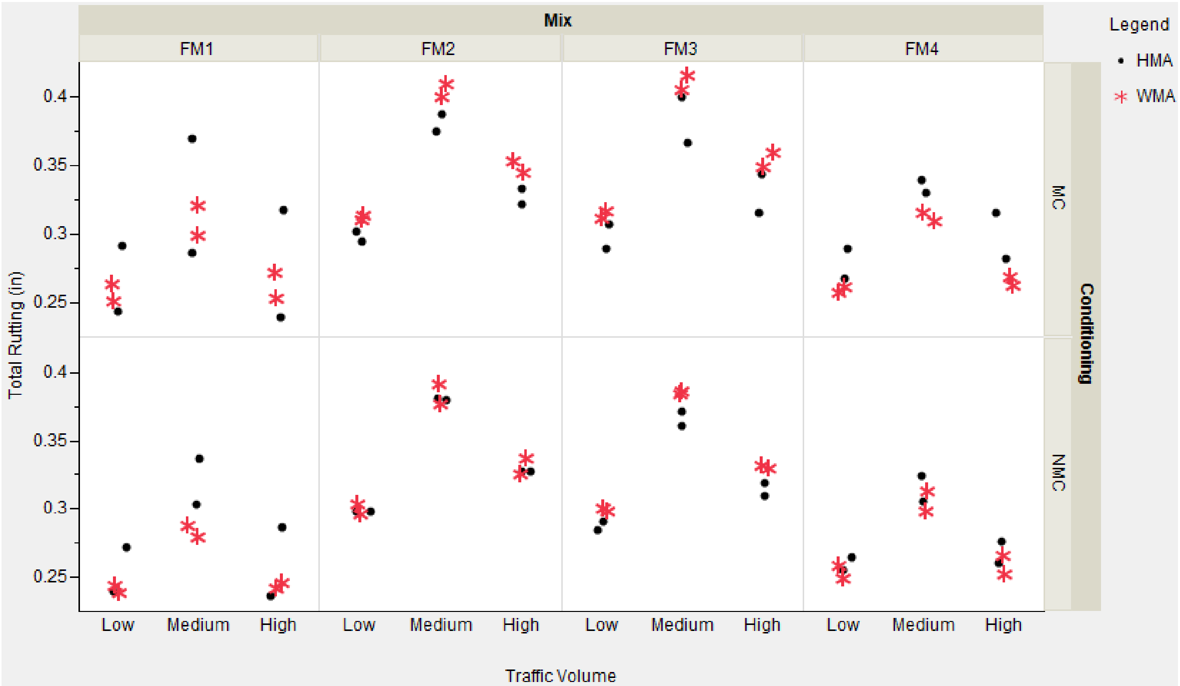


Figure 6.6 MEPDG predicted total rutting

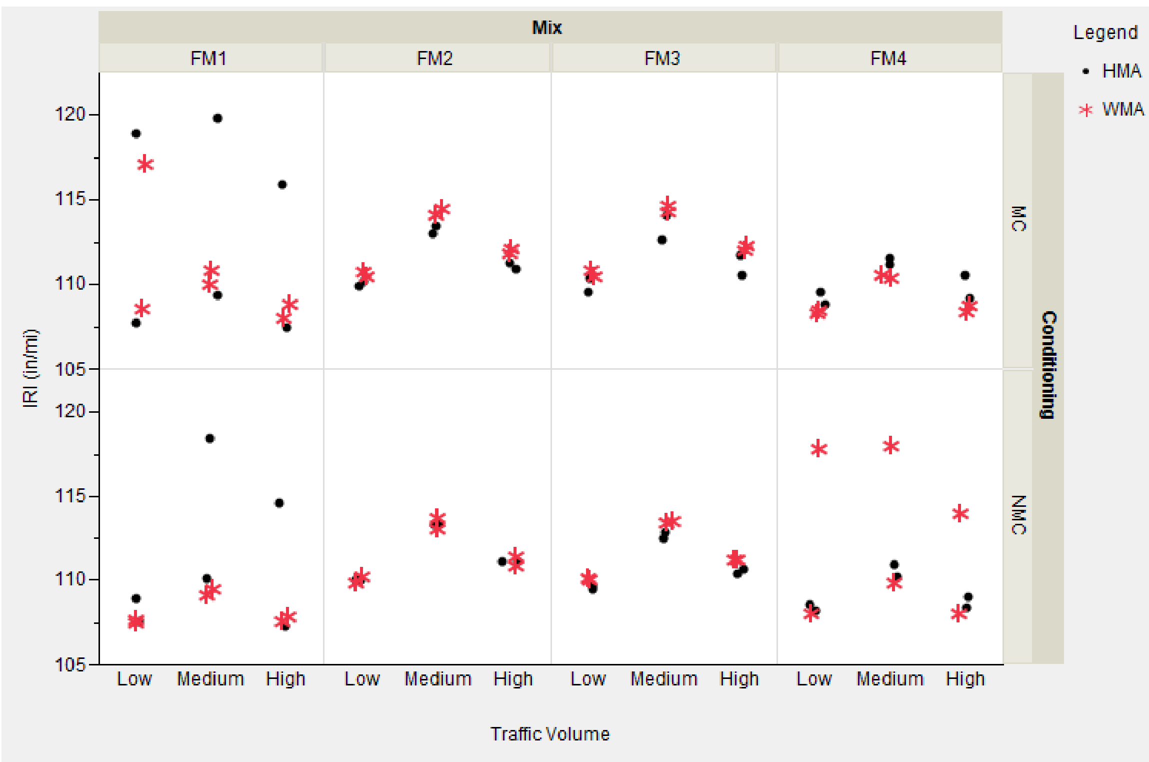


Figure 6.7 MEPDG predicted IRI

6.2.1 Findings of comparing model resutls

The MEPDG can be used as a tool to help designers reasonably choose the pavement design that best fits their needs based upon pavement performance predictions. The MEPDG predicted pavement responses show that, in most cases, there was little to no difference when comparing HMA and WMA over a long period of time. The data shows some differences between the various treatment conditions and some distress responses that reflect the phase I laboratory data analysis but specific trends were not seen in every mix variable studied. This may be due general field variability. Total rutting and alligator cracking followed similar trends but the IRI would, at times, display a result that wouldn't match with the rutting and alligator cracking trends. The pavement designs showed similar trends in most cases, with the medium level pavement design having the highest distress levels. The ANOVA table in Phase I appeared to show more differences than the MEPDG pavement performance data. In this study, average E* values were used for the model runs. Each mix had 24 categories for a total of 96 runs. In order to study the distribution of all mix samples, 960 runs will need to be performed. Doing this will help to show statistically what the differences are and further strengthen the conclusions. Generating an MEPDG run for each sample will give a distribution and variance for each sample set within each treatment category. This will allow a more detailed statistical analysis of the MEPDG pavement performance data. The MEPDG is a powerful tool for pavement design and material engineers; however, further model validation and calibration is necessary but continuing these efforts will provide for faster pavement material evaluation and pavement designs which result in longer pavement life.

6.3 Input data for MEPDG comparison of Actual Pavement structure and Field Performance Data

The MEPDG is a software program that utilizes both mechanistic and empirical design methods. The AASHO road test, performed in the 1950's, is what many of the empirical pavement design principles are currently based on. Since the 1950's the typical traffic loads have increased and design of pavement material has improved, e.g. polymer-modified asphalts. The MEPDG provides a framework in which the engineer determines design inputs for traffic, desired reliability, climate, and pavement structure (NCHRP, 2004). The MEPDG also allows for engineers to assign a "level of reliability" to their pavement designs. The higher the level of reliability, the more conservative the pavement design will be to account for variability. There are also different levels of input depending on how much data was collected for this particular pavement design. Level 1 is the most detailed data and Level 3 is general design inputs. The various input levels impact the reliability because it is assumed there is more uncertainty in Level 3 inputs; therefore, the program accounts for the higher degree of variability in the different levels. The MEDPG also allows for design of rehabilitated pavements. The ability of the engineer to input detailed material information, in this case E* and $G^*/\sin(\delta)$, allows for the engineer to see how differences in the pavement materials will impact the pavement design.

Prior studies (Mohamed, 2005) have shown that the MEPDG is sensitive to the E* values of the asphalt concrete (AC) layer and that reasonable pavement performance prediction can be obtained using the software which gives reasonable pavement performance results (Mohamed, 2005). The inputs data for the MEPDG was determined based on looking at plan sets from each of the projects as well as traffic data and soil survey references to best estimate subgrade properties. Table 6.1 shows the average annual daily truck traffic (AADTT) levels for each roadway. Traffic volume adjustment factors were based on the defaults provided in the program because they represent reasonable assumptions for these roadways. The pavement structures for each roadway are shown in Figure 6.8. The existing pavement layers include an AC layer for FM2 and jointed plain concrete pavement (JPCP) for FM3 and FM4. Material property values for the existing pavement structure were based on looking at information given in the plan sets as well as pictures of the pavements prior to reconstruction. The subgrade information was determined by looking at soil survey books for each pavement location. The soil type which was most predominant in the area was used.

Table 6.1 Traffic inputs for MEPDG modeling

	FM2	FM3	FM4
Initial two-way AADTT	1932	357	975
Number of lanes in design direction (%)	2	1	2
Percent of trucks in design direction (%)	50	50	50
Percent of trucks in design lane (%)	60	100	60
Operational speed, mph	55	55	55

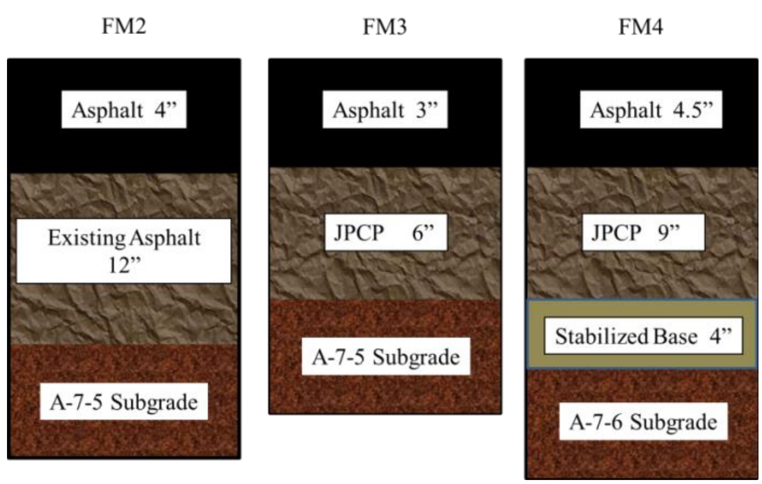


Figure 6.8 Pavement structures used in MEPDG Analysis

6.3.1 Results and Analysis

The data collection includes the pavement distress occurring in the field and the E* values measured in the laboratory. These E* values were input into the MEPDG and predicted pavement distresses were modeled. A comparison between predicted pavement distresses, actual pavement distresses and the measured E* values will be analyzed in this section.

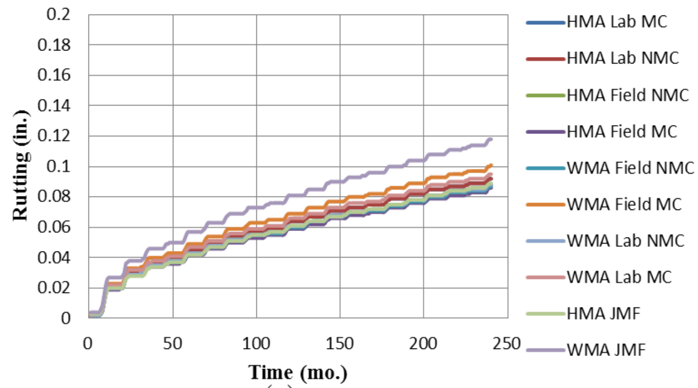
The pavement surveys used in this analysis were conducted at 2 years after construction. As shown in the previous section, additional annual pavement surveys were also performed but only the first year's pavement survey results were used for this portion of the study. The pavement surveys were conducted in accordance with the Long Term Pavement Performance program (Miller, 2003). Three sections of 500 ft. in length were chosen at random for each control and experimental pavement. The three pavements used for the study were surveyed and the distresses evaluated are summarized in Table 6.2. The roadway designated FM2 was in good condition with no signs of pavement distresses. The other roadways surveyed showed some distresses as indicated Figure 6.1. Both pavements had insignificant amounts of rutting in each section. The primary concern for FM3 and FM4 is the transverse cracking. The distance between transverse cracks was measured and averaged over the distance of the 500 ft. pavement survey sections. FM4 had higher transverse cracking in the WMA than the HMA section. FM3 had more transverse cracking in the HMA sections. The longitudinal cracking was minor. There was an average of 3 ft. of longitudinal cracking per 500 ft. section surveyed from FM3-WMA, with no cracking in the HMA. There was an average of 18 ft. of longitudinal cracking per 500 ft. section for FM4 HMA with no longitudinal cracking in the surveyed WMA pavement sections. There were a few pop-outs as indicated in Table 6.2. For FM3 and FM4, the WMA seemed to have more edge cracking. The edge cracking consisted of primarily hairline cracks. This may be construction related but each WMA section, on average, had higher instances of edge cracking for FM3 and FM4.

Table 6.2 Pavement survey summary for 2011

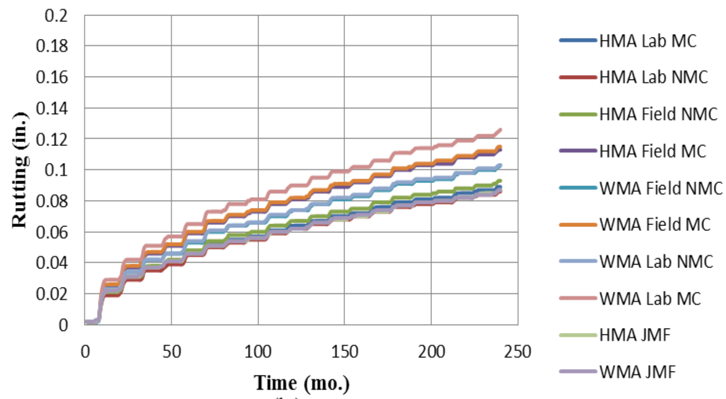
		HMA	WMA
Transverse Crack Spacing ft.	FM3	99	122
	FM4	65	38
Average Rutting, in	FM3	0	0.01
	FM4	0	0
Longitudinal Cracking per section, ft.	FM3	0	3
	FM4	18	0
Number of pop-outs per section	FM3	2	0
	FM4	1	1
Edge cracking (minor)*, ft.	FM3	2	27
	FM4	0	50

Laboratory E* values were used in the MEPDG rutting model. The rutting in the AC layer was predicted using the MEPDG. The mixes were ranked according to the amount of predicted rutting in the AC layer. The ranks of the mixes are shown in Table 6.3 in the column labeled "AC rutting". The measured E* values were also averaged and given a rank according to the mix variables. A higher rank indicates a higher E* value which is synonymous with the mix having stiffer material properties. The E* values for MC and NMC samples were individually compared at each frequency and temperature. The ratio of the moisture conditioned and the non-moisture conditioned samples were calculated and then averaged. The E* ratio shows which mixes may be more sensitive to moisture conditioning. Typically, the dynamic modulus decreases after moisture conditioning but this did not occur in all cases, as shown in Table 6.5. One explanation for this is that the moisture conditioned samples tested were not the same sample that is tested prior to conditioning. With the coefficient of variation typically being in the range of 15%, it would not be statistically unlikely that a dynamic modulus ratio could measure at or slightly above 1.0 for a well performing mix. Figure 6.2 compares these results for each mix. The E* ratios calculated differently than the E* rankings. The E* ratios are taken as an average of the ratio between each specific frequency and temperature individually and the E* rank is calculated by comparing the averages of the entire set of E* values for each temperature and frequency.

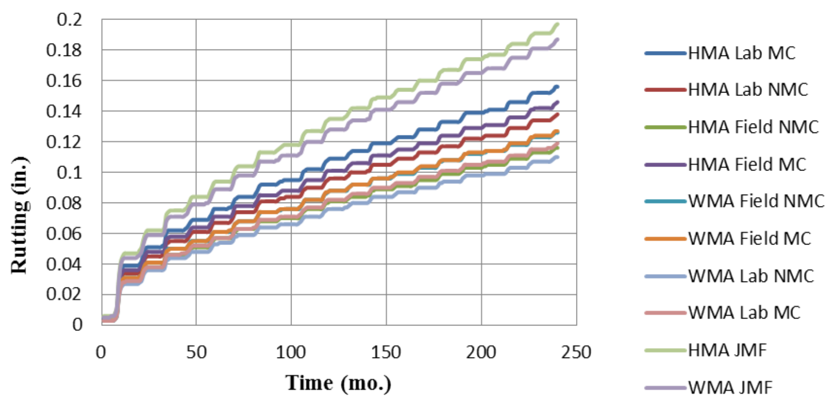
For each pavement surveyed, predictions for rutting in the AC layer were forecasted over 20



(a.)



(b.)



(c.)

years and are shown in

Figure 6.9 sections a, b, and c. For each mix, the graph of rutting categorized by the experimental factors is shown as well as an HMA and WMA job mix formula (JMF). The binder data was used in the JMF model but the measured E* values were replaced with only mix properties. This allowed for a comparison between level 1 and level three in the MEPDG to determine any prediction bias when working with level 1 inputs for the mix data compared to measured E* values.

Table 6.3 Comparison and rankings of mixes for predicted AC rutting, E* and E* ratio

	FM2			FM3			FM4		
	AC Rutting	Ave E* Rank	E* Ratio	AC Rutting	Ave E* Rank	E* Ratio	AC Rutting	Ave E* Rank	E* Ratio
HMA Lab NMC	6	2	0.95	1	1	1.06	6	5	0.92
HMA Lab MC	5	6		2	2		8	8	
HMA Field NMC	3	3	1.06	3	3	0.85	2	3	0.89
HMA Field MC	1	4		6	6		7	4	
WMA Lab NMC	4	5	1.00	5	4	0.89	1	1	0.94
WMA Lab MC	7	8		8	7		3	6	
WMA Field NMC	2	1	0.89	4	5	0.88	4	2	1.07
WMA Field MC	8	7		7	8		5	7	

For FM2, the JMF predicted higher rutting for the WMA and similar rutting for the HMA pavement. For FM3 the JMF predicted lower rutting, on average, for WMA and showed a comparable prediction of rutting for HMA. For FM4, the JMF predicted higher rutting for both the WMA and HMA pavements. Using the JMF to predict rutting gave an over prediction of rutting for WMA in two of the three pavements and HMA was over predicted in one of the three pavements studied.

6.3.2 Findings for prediction of pavement performance based on actual pavement structure

The data from the pavement surveys do not show large differences in performance between the WMA and HMA pavements at two years of service life. FM2 was the best performing pavement with no signs of visible pavement distresses for all six of the 500 foot sections surveyed for both the hot mix and warm mix asphalt. FM3 and FM4 showed transverse cracking, which was concentrated in some areas but the distance was averaged over the length of the 500 foot section to show a comparison between the two pavement sections. The transverse cracking is likely more prevalent in FM3 and FM4 because of reflective cracking from the underlying PCC layers. FM2 has asphalt as the underlying pavement structure. The rutting in all the pavements surveyed is minor and not detectable through manual measurements. The predicted MEPDG rutting correlated well with the initial rutting measurements; both show very small amounts of rutting. The longitudinal cracking was minor as well. Minor edge cracking was only identified at WMA sections surveyed. Actual transverse cracking was not compared in detail with the predicted transverse cracking because the low temperature data used default values. It is interesting that for FM3, there was significant transverse cracking for this pavement structure using the defaults. Low temperature testing is being conducted to further investigate the transverse cracking.

Dynamic modulus values correlated fairly well with the E* ratio. The E* ratio showed virtually no difference between the HMA and WMA but averages were used which may mask some of the finer details. When comparing the average E* ranks and the AC rutting, the moisture conditioned samples were ranked lower except for a couple exceptions in FM2. Moisture conditioning consistently showed increased rutting, on average for these mixes.

The transverse cracking is likely due to reflective cracking. The MEPDG is a powerful tool for pavement design and material engineers; however, further model validation and calibration is necessary but continuing these efforts will provide for faster pavement material evaluation and pavement designs which result in longer pavement life.

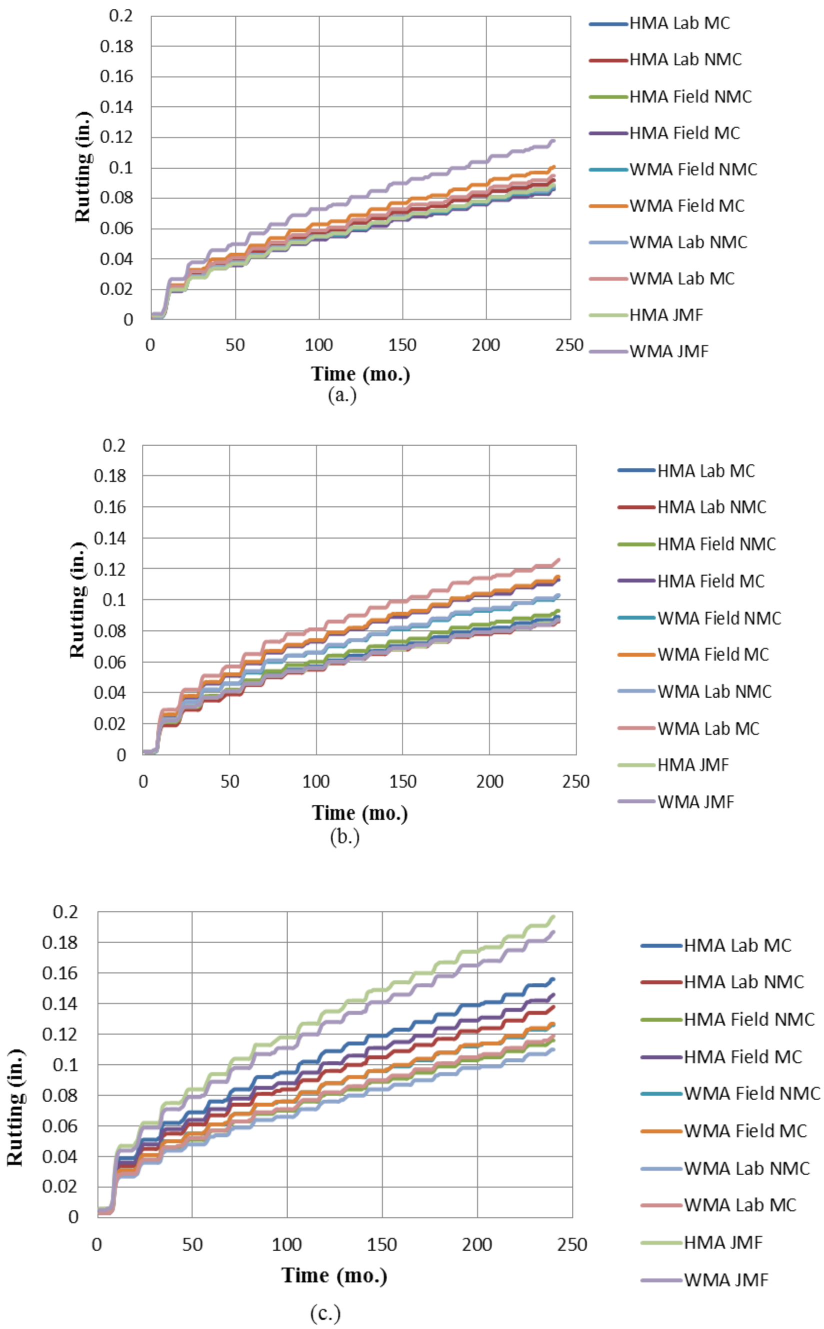


Figure 6.9 Total AC rutting depth predicted by the MEPDG (a) FM2 (b) FM3 (c) FM4

CHAPTER 7 COMPARISON AND CORRELATIONS OF MIXTURE PERFORMANCE DATA

The objective of this chapter is to compare and contrast the overall performance of each mix tested in the study. The results section took a detailed, statistical approach at comparing the factors studied within the mixes. This chapter compares average values from the performance tests from all mixes studied to rank and compare how each mix performed. Results from the performance tests will be used to assign each mixture a ranking based on the overall average performance of that mix. A standardized z-score ranking will be calculated for each of the performance tests. Once each mix receives a standardized z-score, the z-scores can be compared with all other performance test scores. The z-score provides a simple reference, indicating how the test results compare with the overall average of all the mixes tested and indexing how far above or below average each mix falls.

Developing correlations between performance tests are also important. The mixtures are tested at a wide range of temperatures and the material properties measured within a certain temperature range should show some correlation. Other performance tests measure several parameters and in order to determine which parameter is the most useful, correlations to other repeatable tests will give an indication of how the material properties are related between the performance tests.

Each performance test measures different material properties at a different range of temperatures. Comparing mix materials and performance test data must consider the different material parameters. The overall mixes are ranked but first take into consideration the mix performance at low, medium and high temperatures. Each mix is given a z-score within each category. The z-score at each range is weighted equally because adequate performance in each temperature range is equally important for pavements in Iowa.

7.1 Mixture ranking for each performance test

The ranking of all mixes within each performance test provides a convenient way of determining, within the population of the mixes tested, how a certain mix compares with all of the others. Each of the performance tests is included in this section. The indirect tensile strength tests only include the test results 4 inch samples because these are most commonly used.

7.1.1 Hamburg wheel tracking test Mixture rankings

The results for each mix that were compacted and compared with cores in chapter 4 section 5 are included. The curing study samples were not included in the ranking due to the increased complication of conducting a mixture ranking as a function of curing time and temperature. The mixes were ranked according to the stripping inflection point (SIP) which is the criteria for moisture damage. If no stripping inflection point occurred, the mixes were then ranked according to their final rut depth at 20,000 passes. The Hamburg test rankings by SIP are shown in Table 7.1. The mixture with the highest rank is the mixture with 7% shingles because of its low rutting depth at 20,000 wheel passes. FM4 and FM2 performed very well in the Hamburg test. Cores generally performed better than the samples that were compacted in the gyratory to the same air void. The overall rankings suggest that stiffer binders play a role in demining the SIP of the mixture. The mix FM7-0 ranked very low and the mix FM7-7 performed very well in the Hamburg due to the additional binder stiffness from the shingles.

Table 7.1 Ranking of Mixes by Stripping Inflection Point

RANK	Mix	ESAL	WMA/HMA	Type	SIP
1	FM7-7	1M	WMA	CORE	20000
2	FM4	3M	HMA	CORE	20000
3	FM2	10M	WMA	CORE	20000
4	FM2	10M	HMA	CORE	20000
5	FM4	3M	WMA	CORE	20000
6	FM4	3M	HMA	LAB	18675
7	FM7-7	1M	WMA	LAB	18195
8	FM3	3M	HMA	LAB	17003
9	FM3	3M	WMA	CORE	16808
10	FM3	3M	WMA	LAB	15370
11	FM5	300K	WMA	LAB	12515
12	FM3	3M	HMA	CORE	12481
13	FM2	10M	WMA	LAB	12428
14	FM7-5	1M	WMA	CORE	12428
15	FM6	1M	WMA	CORE	10160
16	FM5	300K	WMA	CORE	9783
17	FM2	10M	HMA	LAB	9251
18	FM7-5	1M	WMA	LAB	7926
19	FM6	1M	WMA	LAB	5916
20	FM 7-0	1M	WMA	CORE	5620
21	FM 7-0	1M	WMA	LAB	4533

*FM4 WMA Lab Compacted was not tested

7.1.2 Semi-Circular bending Test Mixture Rankings

The SCB test measures three different parameters at three different tests, creating nine different mixture rankings. The test temperatures were 2 degrees below the low temperature performance grade (LTPG-2), ten degrees above LTPG (LTPG+10) and 22 degrees above LTPG (LTPG+22). The three parameters measured by the test are fracture toughness, Kic, the work of fracture, Gf, and the stiffness. The mixture rankings for fracture toughness are shown in Table 7.2. The table shows that FM3 HMA lab and FM3 WMA cores having the highest toughness for temperatures of LTPG-2 and LTPG+10. It is difficult to deduce clear trends from this type of ranking for so many comparisons but these ranks will be used in assigning z-scores to compare these mixes and the Kic values will be used to determine if there are correlations between low temperature SCB values and low temperature performance grade as measured in the BBR.

Table 7.3 shows the work of fracture rankings at each temperature. FM3 performed notably better at all three temperatures in this category. The tests for FM3 took longer meaning that more energy was exerted by the testing machine to break these mixes at all three temperatures. The increased time, caused more area under the stress-strain curve which translates to a higher work of fracture. The FM2 cores produced noticeably poor results compared to other mixes in work of fracture for PG+10 and PG+22.

Table 7.4 shows the stiffness rankings for the SCB test. FM2 and FM4 appear to be ranked highest in stiffness. The FM7-7 mix with a high amount of shingles measures the lowest stiffness for two of the three temperatures tested. This indicates that at the low temperatures, there is much more than the binder stiffness that plays into the stiffness values that are calculated according to the SCB test.

Table 7.2 Ranking of mixes by fracture toughness

Rank for Kic at PG-2	Mix Category	Kic at PG-2 (Mpa*m^0.5)	Rank for Kic at PG+10	Mix Category	Kic at PG+10 (Mpa*m^0.5)	Rank for Kic at PG+22	Mix Category	Kic at PG+22 (Mpa*m^0.5)
1	FM3 HMA LAB	1.00	1	FM3 HMA LAB	1.01	1	FM4 HMA CORE	0.99
2	FM3 WMA CORE	0.94	2	FM3 WMA CORE	0.95	2	FM4 WMA CORE	0.93
3	FM2 HMA LAB	0.91	3	FM2 WMA CORES	0.91	3	FM7-0 WMA CORE	0.84
4	FM4 WMA CORE	0.90	4	FM4 HMA CORE	0.89	4	FM2 WMA CORES	0.81
5	FM2 WMA CORES	0.89	5	FM2 WMA LAB	0.89	5	FM4 HMA LAB	0.79
6	FM4 WMA LAB	0.88	6	FM2 HMA LAB	0.88	6	FM2 HMA CORES	0.79
7	FM4 HMA CORE	0.87	7	FM4 HMA LAB	0.87	7	FM2 WMA LAB	0.77
8	FM3 WMA LAB	0.86	8	FM3 WMA LAB	0.86	8	FM4 WMA LAB	0.77
9	FM2 WMA LAB	0.86	9	FM7-5 CORE	0.83	9	FM6 WMA CORE	0.74
10	FM4 HMA LAB	0.85	10	FM3 HMA CORE	0.82	10	FM3 WMA CORE	0.73
11	FM2 HMA CORES	0.85	11	FM7-7 CORE	0.82	11	FM7-7 CORE	0.72
12	FM6 WMA CORE	0.85	12	FM4 WMA CORE	0.82	12	FM2 HMA LAB	0.72
13	FM7-7 CORE	0.84	13	FM7-5 LAB	0.81	13	FM3 HMA CORE	0.70
14	FM5 WMA LAB	0.81	14	FM4 WMA LAB	0.77	14	FM3 HMA LAB	0.67
15	FM3 HMA CORE	0.78	15	FM5 WMA LAB	0.75	15	FM7-0 WMA LAB	0.64
16	FM7-0 WMA CORE	0.77	16	FM6 WMA CORE	0.75	16	FM3 WMA LAB	0.64
17	FM6 WMA LAB	0.74	17	FM6 WMA LAB	0.74	17	FM5 WMA LAB	0.62
18	FM7-7 LAB	0.73	18	FM7-0 WMA CORE	0.74	18	FM6 WMA LAB	0.56
19	FM7-5 LAB	0.72	19	FM7-7 LAB	0.72	19	FM7-5 CORE	0.56
20	FM5 WMA CORE	0.70	20	FM7-0 WMA LAB	0.72	20	FM5 WMA CORE	0.54
21	FM7-5 CORE	0.67	21	FM5 WMA CORE	0.65	21	FM7-5 LAB	0.52
22	FM7-0 WMA LAB	0.66	22	FM2 HMA CORES	0.64	22	FM7-7 LAB	0.52

Table 7.3 Ranking of mixes by work of fracture

Rank for Gf at PG-2	Mix Category	AVE Gf at PG-2 (J/m^2)	Rank for Gf at PG+10	Mix Category	AVE Gf at PG+10 (J/m^2)	Rank for Gf at PG+22	Mix Category	AVE Gf at PG+22 (J/m^2)
1	FM5 WMA LAB	909.2	1	FM3 WMA CORE	1691.1	1	FM3 HMA CORE	2709.6
2	FM3 HMA LAB	756.5	2	FM3 HMA LAB	1653.4	2	FM3 WMA LAB	2481.7
3	FM3 WMA CORE	690.8	3	FM3 HMA CORE	1581.6	3	FM3 HMA LAB	2425.0
4	FM2 WMA LAB	679.5	4	FM2 WMA LAB	1386.6	4	FM2 HMA LAB	2202.0
5	FM3 WMA LAB	651.8	5	FM2 HMA LAB	1282.2	5	FM7-7 CORE	2166.5
6	FM2 HMA LAB	586.1	6	FM7-5 LAB	1261.0	6	FM6 WMA LAB	2135.5
7	FM6 WMA LAB	575.6	7	FM4 WMA LAB	1221.2	7	FM6 WMA CORE	1995.3
8	FM2 WMA CORES	575.4	8	FM3 WMA LAB	1146.8	8	FM3 WMA CORE	1994.6
9	FM2 HMA CORES	574.2	9	FM7-5 CORE	1095.6	9	FM4 WMA CORE	1982.9
10	FM4 HMA CORE	569.4	10	FM6 WMA LAB	982.5	10	FM5 WMA LAB	1859.7
11	FM7-7 CORE	556.8	11	FM6 WMA CORE	964.4	11	FM7-7 LAB	1767.9
12	FM3 HMA CORE	527.2	12	FM5 WMA CORE	922.2	12	FM4 WMA LAB	1667.1
13	FM6 WMA CORE	514.6	13	FM7-7 CORE	915.4	13	FM4 HMA CORE	1570.3
14	FM4 WMA LAB	503.5	14	FM7-0 WMA LAB	888.1	14	FM4 HMA LAB	1551.4
15	FM5 WMA CORE	499.9	15	FM7-7 LAB	790.1	15	FM7-0 WMA CORE	1538.0
16	FM4 HMA LAB	481.7	16	FM7-0 WMA CORE	765.4	16	FM5 WMA CORE	1530.3
17	FM7-0 WMA CORE	472.3	17	FM4 WMA CORE	748.9	17	FM2 WMA LAB	1481.8
18	FM7-5 CORE	417.0	18	FM5 WMA LAB	743.3	18	FM7-5 CORE	1407.8
19	FM7-5 LAB	397.1	19	FM4 HMA LAB	727.4	19	FM7-5 LAB	1390.0
20	FM7-7 LAB	381.1	20	FM4 HMA CORE	644.4	20	FM7-0 WMA LAB	1235.6
21	FM7-0 WMA LAB	342.2	21	FM2 WMA CORES	627.6	21	FM2 HMA CORES	1141.2
22	FM4 WMA CORE	255.8	22	FM2 HMA CORES	576.6	22	FM2 WMA CORES	1031.5

Table 7.4 Ranking of mixtures by stiffness measured by SCB testing

Rank for Stiffness at PG-2	Mix Category	Stiffness (kN/mm)	Rank for Stiffness at PG+10	Mix Category	Stiffness (kN/mm)	Rank for Stiffness at PG+22	Mix Category	Stiffness (kN/mm)
1	FM4 WMA CORE	8.68	1	FM4 HMA CORE	7.12	1	FM2 WMA CORES	4.97
2	FM2 HMA LAB	7.51	2	FM2 WMA CORES	6.19	2	FM4 WMA CORE	3.41
3	FM3 HMA LAB	7.44	3	FM4 HMA LAB	5.76	3	FM7-0 WMA CORE	3.35
4	FM4 HMA LAB	7.37	4	FM4 WMA CORE	5.54	4	FM4 WMA LAB	3.21
5	FM2 WMA CORES	7.23	5	FM4 WMA LAB	5.40	5	FM7-0 WMA LAB	3.21
6	FM3 HMA CORE	7.22	6	FM3 WMA CORE	4.57	6	FM4 HMA LAB	3.19
7	FM7-0 WMA CORE	6.90	7	FM7-7 CORE	4.57	7	FM2 WMA LAB	3.08
8	FM3 WMA CORE	6.84	8	FM3 HMA LAB	4.52	8	FM4 HMA CORE	3.07
9	FM4 WMA LAB	6.60	9	FM7-0 WMA CORE	4.42	9	FM3 WMA CORE	2.66
10	FM6 WMA CORE	6.47	10	FM7-0 WMA LAB	4.30	10	FM2 HMA CORES	2.43
11	FM4 HMA CORE	6.22	11	FM5 WMA LAB	4.25	11	FM7-7 CORE	2.35
12	FM2 HMA CORES	5.89	12	FM3 WMA LAB	4.25	12	FM7-5 CORE	2.20
13	FM3 WMA LAB	5.56	13	FM3 HMA CORE	4.07	13	FM6 WMA CORE	2.17
14	FM2 WMA LAB	5.46	14	FM2 HMA CORES	3.75	14	FM3 HMA CORE	2.10
15	FM7-7 CORE	5.30	15	FM6 WMA CORE	3.69	15	FM3 WMA LAB	2.07
16	FM7-5 LAB	5.15	16	FM2 HMA LAB	3.59	16	FM3 HMA LAB	2.06
17	FM7-5 CORE	5.13	17	FM5 WMA CORE	3.55	17	FM5 WMA CORE	1.98
18	FM6 WMA LAB	5.05	18	FM7-7 LAB	3.52	18	FM6 WMA LAB	1.93
19	FM7-0 WMA LAB	5.04	19	FM7-5 CORE	3.51	19	FM5 WMA LAB	1.84
20	FM5 WMA CORE	4.87	20	FM2 WMA LAB	3.35	20	FM7-5 LAB	1.77
21	FM5 WMA LAB	4.31	21	FM6 WMA LAB	2.94	21	FM2 HMA LAB	1.75
22	FM7-7 LAB	4.11	22	FM7-5 LAB	2.90	22	FM7-7 LAB	1.46

7.1.3 Dynamic modulus test mixture rankings

The dynamic modulus values are shown in Table 7.5, Table 7.6, and Table 7.7. This test measures stiffness at 4, 21 and 37°C. The dynamic modulus test is run at nine frequencies. In order to make the rankings, the frequencies over the nine frequencies were averaged for each temperature and that is how the E*, shown in Table 7.5, Table 7.6, and Table 7.7 were calculated. The stiffness increases with reducing temperature. The mixture FM4 shows the highest stiffness at all three temperatures. This indicates a high rutting resistance at high temperatures. The flow number comparisons will indicate if the higher stiffness in dynamic modulus also indicates a higher flow number.

Table 7.5 Ranking of mixtures by dynamic modulus measured at 4°C

Rank at 4C	Mix Name	E* Average at 4°C (kPa)	Rank at 4°C	Mix Name	E* Average at 4°C (kPa)
1	FM4 WMA Lab NMC	1.84E+07	21	FM7-0 Lab NMC	1.14E+07
2	FM4 WMA Field NMC	1.72E+07	22	FM2 HMA Lab NMC	1.14E+07
3	FM4 HMA Field NMC	1.59E+07	23	FM2 WMA Field NMC	1.13E+07
4	FM4 HMA Lab NMC	1.59E+07	24	FM2 HMA Field MC	1.11E+07
5	FM4 HMA Field MC	1.58E+07	25	FM2 HMA Field NMC	1.08E+07
6	FM4 WMA Field MC	1.56E+07	26	FM2 WMA Lab NMC	1.06E+07
7	FM4 WMA Lab MC	1.56E+07	27	FM2 HMA Lab MC	1.06E+07
8	FM3 HMA Lab NMC	1.45E+07	28	FM7-0 Field MC	1.03E+07
9	FM3 HMA Field NMC	1.40E+07	29	FM5 FIELD MC	1.02E+07
10	FM3 HMA Lab MC	1.40E+07	30	FM5 Lab MC	9.92E+06
11	FM3 WMA Lab NMC	1.39E+07	31	FM2 WMA Field MC	9.73E+06
12	FM3 WMA Field NMC	1.28E+07	32	FM7-0 Lab MC	9.70E+06
13	FM3 HMA Field MC	1.24E+07	33	FM2 WMA Lab MC	9.66E+06
14	FM5 FIELD NMC	1.17E+07	34	FM6 Lab MC	9.65E+06
15	FM3 WMA Lab MC	1.17E+07	35	FM7-5 NMC	9.42E+06
16	FM5 LAB NMC	1.16E+07	36	FM6 Field MC	9.07E+06
17	FM4 HMA Lab MC	1.16E+07	37	FM7-7 NMC	8.80E+06
18	FM7-0 Field NMC	1.15E+07	38	FM7-7 MC	8.23E+06
19	FM6 Field NMC	1.15E+07	39	FM7-5 MC	7.61E+06
20	FM3 WMA Field MC	1.14E+07	40	FM6 Lab NMC	6.53E+06

Table 7.6 Ranking of mixtures by dynamic modulus measured at 21°C

Rank at 21C	Mix Name	E* Average at 21°C (kPa)	Rank at 21°C	Mix Name	E* Average at 21°C (kPa)
1	FM4 WMA Lab NMC	7.38E+06	21	FM7-0 Field MC	3.96E+06
2	FM4 WMA Field NMC	6.61E+06	22	FM3 WMA Field NMC	3.96E+06
3	FM4 HMA Field NMC	6.58E+06	23	FM2 WMA Field NMC	3.89E+06
4	FM4 WMA Lab MC	6.33E+06	24	FM6 Lab MC	3.88E+06
5	FM4 WMA Field MC	6.14E+06	25	FM2 HMA Field MC	3.88E+06
6	FM4 HMA Lab NMC	5.98E+06	26	FM2 HMA Lab NMC	3.82E+06
7	FM4 HMA Field MC	5.78E+06	27	FM7-5 NMC	3.77E+06
8	FM5 LAB NMC	5.18E+06	28	FM3 HMA Field MC	3.74E+06
9	FM4 HMA Lab MC	5.18E+06	29	FM7-7 NMC	3.73E+06
10	FM5 FIELD NMC	5.13E+06	30	FM6 Field MC	3.69E+06
11	FM3 HMA Lab NMC	4.56E+06	31	FM2 WMA Lab NMC	3.66E+06
12	FM3 HMA Lab MC	4.47E+06	32	FM2 HMA Field NMC	3.60E+06
13	FM5 FIELD MC	4.39E+06	33	FM7-0 Lab MC	3.49E+06
14	FM3 HMA Field NMC	4.38E+06	34	FM3 WMA Lab MC	3.41E+06
15	FM6 Field NMC	4.35E+06	35	FM2 HMA Lab MC	3.41E+06
16	FM5 Lab MC	4.35E+06	36	FM3 WMA Field MC	3.39E+06
17	FM7-0 Field NMC	4.31E+06	37	FM7-7 MC	3.32E+06
18	FM7-0 Lab NMC	4.24E+06	38	FM7-5 MC	3.24E+06
19	FM6 Lab NMC	4.18E+06	39	FM2 WMA Lab MC	3.17E+06
20	FM3 WMA Lab NMC	4.11E+06	40	FM2 WMA Field MC	3.01E+06

Table 7.7 Ranking of mixtures by dynamic modulus measured at 37°C

Rank at 37C	Mix Name	E* Average at 37°C (kPa)	Rank at 37C	Mix Name	E* Average at 37°C (kPa)
1	FM4 WMA Lab NMC	1.99E+06	21	FM2 HMA Lab MC	1.10E+06
2	FM5 LAB NMC	1.90E+06	22	FM2 WMA Field NMC	1.09E+06
3	FM4 HMA Lab MC	1.90E+06	23	FM6 Field MC	1.09E+06
4	FM4 WMA Lab MC	1.84E+06	24	FM2 HMA Field MC	1.08E+06
5	FM4 WMA Field MC	1.75E+06	25	FM6 Lab MC	1.07E+06
6	FM4 HMA Field NMC	1.74E+06	26	FM2 HMA Field NMC	1.07E+06
7	FM4 HMA Lab NMC	1.73E+06	27	FM7-0 Lab MC	1.05E+06
8	FM4 WMA Field NMC	1.69E+06	28	FM2 HMA Lab NMC	1.04E+06
9	FM5 FIELD NMC	1.62E+06	29	FM2 WMA Lab MC	1.03E+06
10	FM4 HMA Field MC	1.55E+06	30	FM3 HMA Field NMC	1.01E+06
11	FM5 Lab MC	1.35E+06	31	FM3 WMA Field NMC	1.00E+06
12	FM5 FIELD MC	1.33E+06	32	FM2 WMA Field MC	9.96E+05
13	FM6 Lab NMC	1.23E+06	33	FM3 WMA Lab NMC	9.66E+05
14	FM6 Field NMC	1.21E+06	34	FM7-0 Field MC	9.58E+05
15	FM3 HMA Lab MC	1.20E+06	35	FM2 WMA Lab NMC	9.49E+05
16	FM7-7 NMC	1.18E+06	36	FM3 WMA Field MC	9.45E+05
17	FM7-7 MC	1.17E+06	37	FM7-5 MC	9.30E+05
18	FM3 HMA Lab NMC	1.15E+06	38	FM3 HMA Field MC	8.90E+05
19	FM7-5 NMC	1.13E+06	39	FM7-0 Lab NMC	8.58E+05
20	FM7-0 Field NMC	1.12E+06	40	FM3 WMA Lab MC	8.40E+05

7.1.4 Indirect Tensile Strength Rankings

The indirect tensile strength ranks were developed for the TSR and for the actual strength values shown in Table 7.8 and Table 7.9, respectively. The strength values included wet and dry values. Since TSR was a very important measurement for determining the moisture susceptibility, it was also included in the ranking evaluations. The highest average TSR is FM4-WMA-Field compacted and the lowest TSR is the mixture with 7% singles. The highest strength is the FM4 mixes and the lowest tensile strength is FM7-0 which is a shoulder mixture with a PG 58-28 binder.

Table 7.8 Ranking of mixtures by tensile strength ratio

Rank	Mixture Category		4" Dia. TSR
1	FM4	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	1.06
2	FM2	Average TSR HMA Field Compacted	1.02
3	FM3	Average TSR HMA Field Compacted	0.98
4	FM6	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.96
5	FM5	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.96
6	FM3	Average TSR HMA Lab Compacted	0.96
7	FM6	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	0.94
8	FM5	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	0.93
9	FM2	Average TSR HMA Lab Compacted	0.93
10	FM4	Average TSR HMA Lab Compacted	0.92
11	FM3	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.91
12	FM2	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.88
13	FM7-0	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.87
14	FM4	Average TSR HMA Field Compacted	0.87
15	FM2	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	0.87
16	FM4	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.84
17	FM3	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	0.81
18	FM7-0	Average TSR WMA Field Compacted	0.73
19	FM7-5	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.70
20	FM7-7	Average TSR WMA Lab Compacted	0.65

Table 7.9 Ranking of mixes by indirect tensile strength

Rank	FM2 Average Peak Load	Strength (kPa)	Rank	FM2 Average Peak Load	Strength (kPa)
1	FM4 HMA Lab NMC	1300	21	FM6 Lab MC	993
2	FM4 WMA Lab NMC	1252	22	FM5 Field MC	988
3	FM4 HMA Field NMC	1228	23	FM6 Field MC	942
4	FM4 HMA Lab MC	1190	24	FM2 WMA Lab NMC	912
5	FM4 WMA Field MC	1129	25	FM7-0 Field NMC	904
6	FM3 HMA Lab NMC	1111	26	FM7-0 Lab MC	883
7	FM5 Lab NMC	1089	27	FM3 WMA Lab NMC	862
8	FM7-7 Lab NMC	1082	28	FM3 WMA Field NMC	833
9	FM4 WMA Field NMC	1069	29	FM2 WMA Field NMC	827
10	FM4 HMA Field MC	1067	30	FM2 HMA Lab NMC	808
11	FM3 HMA Lab MC	1061	31	FM2 WMA Lab MC	802
12	FM5 Field NMC	1056	32	FM3 WMA Lab MC	786
13	FM4 WMA Lab MC	1052	33	FM2 HMA Field MC	758
14	FM5 Lab MC	1040	34	FM2 HMA Lab MC	749
15	FM6 Lab NMC	1037	35	FM2 HMA Field NMC	744
16	FM3 HMA Field NMC	1032	36	FM2 WMA Field MC	715
17	FM7-0 Lab NMC	1020	37	FM7-5 Lab MC	702
18	FM6 Field NMC	1008	38	FM7-7 Lab MC	697
19	FM3 HMA Field MC	1007	39	FM3 WMA Field MC	670
20	FM7-5 Lab NMC	1006	40	FM7-0 Field MC	641

7.1.5 Flow Number mixture rankings

Several factors for each mixture were included in the flow number comparison. The higher ranking mixes indicate higher flow number values. Flow number is the point in the stress-strain graph at which the mixture reaches tertiary flow under a 600 kPa load applied at 1Hz. The flow number rankings are shown in Table 7.10. The stiffer mixes perform better in this test and it is also sensitive to the amount of recycled material within a mixture. The higher flow number values represent increased rutting resistance. The softer binders do not typically perform as well in the flow number test. FM4 performed relatively high, only behind the mixture with 7% shingles. The lowest flow number average is the category FM2-WMA-Lab-NMC, with a flow number of only 249.

Table 7.10 Ranking of mixtures by flow number

Rank	Category	FN	Rank	Category	FN
1	FM7-7 Lab MC	10000	21	FM3 HMA Field MC	731
2	FM7-7 Lab NMC	9850	22	FM3 WMA Lab MC	714
3	FM4 WMA Lab MC	3542	23	FM6 Lab MC	702
4	FM4 HMA Lab MC	3106	24	FM2 HMA Lab MC	682
5	FM4 WMA Field MC	2924	25	FM2 HMA Field MC	661
6	FM4 WMA Lab NMC	2810	26	FM3 WMA Field MC	632
7	FM4 HMA Lab NMC	2575	27	FM3 WMA Lab NMC	621
8	FM4 HMA Field MC	2486	28	FM6 Lab NMC	618
9	FM3 HMA Lab MC	2239	29	FM7-0 Field MC	596
10	FM4 HMA Field NMC	2051	30	FM2 HMA Field NMC	592
11	FM4WMA Field NMC	2006	31	FM2 WMA Field MC	585
12	Fm7-5 Lab NMC	1856	32	FM2 HMA Lab NMC	565
13	FM7-5 Lab MC	1545	33	FM6 Field MC	556
14	FM5 Field MC	1494	34	FM2 WMA Lab MC	523
15	FM5 Field NMC	1358	35	FM6 Field NMC	502
16	FM5 Lab MC	1305	36	FM7-0 Lab MC	439
17	FM5 Lab NMC	1295	37	FM7-0 Lab NMC	382
18	FM3 HMA Lab NMC	1260	38	FM2 WMA Field NMC	374
19	FM3 WMA Field NMC	768	39	FM7-0 Field NMC	285
20	FM3 HMA Field NMC	755	40	FM2 WMA Lab NMC	249

7.1.6 Binder Rankings

The binder rankings shown in Table 7.11 rank all tested mixes by failure temperature at high, medium and low temperatures. The high, intermediate and low temperature binder failure test temperatures are shown with the corresponding rank. The binders for recovered and original tank are noted. The recovered binder is higher than the tank binder due to in-field stiffening and the addition of RAP or RAS binder extracted from the mixture. The low temperature is ranked from highest to lowest but when z-scores are calculated, this is reversed reflecting the fact that a lower performance grade is better for low temperature cracking resistance.

Table 7.11 Ranking of mixtures by binder according to high, medium and low properties

High Temp Rank	MIX	High Temp	Intermediate Rank	MIX	Int.	Low Temp Rank	MIX	Low
1	FM7-7 WMA Recovered	HIGH	1	FM4 HMA Recovered	27.9	1	FM7-7 WMA Recovered	-16.9
2	FM7-5 WMA Recovered	79.4	2	FM4 WMA Recovered	27.6	2	FM5 WMA Recovered	-18.9
3	FM4 HMA Recovered	79.0	3	FM7-7 WMA Recovered	25.9	3	FM4 WMA Recovered	-19.2
4	FM3 HMA Recovered	79.0	4	FM3 WMA Recovered	25.7	4	FM6 WMA Recovered	-19.6
5	FM5 WMA Recovered	78.8	5	FM3 HMA Recovered	25.4	5	FM3 HMA Recovered	-19.7
6	FM4 WMA Recovered	78.2	6	FM5 WMA Recovered	25.1	6	FM4 HMA Recovered	-20.1
7	FM3 WMA Recovered	75.5	7	FM6 WMA Recovered	25.1	7	FM3 WMA Recovered	-20.4
8	FM2 HMA Recovered	74.5	8	FM7-5 WMA Recovered	24.6	8	FM6 WMA RTFO Tank	-21.2
9	FM2 WMA Recovered	73.4	9	FM2 WMA Recovered	23.6	9	FM4 WMA RTFO Tank	-22.9
10	FM6 WMA Recovered	73.4	10	FM4 WMA RTFO Tank	23.5	10	FM4 HMA RTFO Tank	-23.3
11	FM7-0 WMA Recovered	72.4	11	FM4 HMA RTFO Tank	23.4	11	FM7-5 WMA Recovered	-23.4
12	FM2 HMA Tank	69.3	12	FM6 WMA RTFO Tank	21.9	12	FM3 WMA RTFO Tank	-23.8
13	FM5 WMA RTFO Tank	68.4	13	FM3 HMA Tank	21.3	13	FM2 WMA Recovered	-24.0
14	FM3 WMA RTFO Tank	67.2	14	FM3 WMA RTFO Tank	21.0	14	FM2 HMA Recovered	-24.2
15	FM4 WMA RTFO Tank	67.1	15	FM5 WMA RTFO Tank	20.7	15	FM5 WMA RTFO Tank	-25.2
16	FM4 HMA RTFO Tank	66.2	16	FM7-0 WMA Recovered	20.7	16	FM3 HMA Tank	-26.3
17	FM3 HMA Tank	66.1	17	FM2 HMA Recovered	20.5	17	FM2 HMA Tank	-28.7
18	FM2 WMA Tank	65.9	18	FM7 WMA RTFO Tank	17.6	18	FM7-0 WMA Recovered	-29.9
19	FM6 WMA RTFO Tank	65.9	19	FM2 WMA Tank	17.4	19	FM2 WMA Tank	-29.9
20	FM7 WMA RTFO Tank	60.5	20	FM2 HMA Tank	16.8	20	FM7 WMA RTFO Tank	-30.7

7.1.7 Overall Mixture Rankings

The objective of ranking the mixes for overall performance can only be done if the rank for each mix is standardized. This is done by assigning each rank a z-score ranking. This is done by subtracting the average rank from the assigned rank and then dividing by the standard deviation of the ranks. By doing this, the number of mixes within a ranking will not influence the mix. The ranking will be standardized so comparisons can be made. The z-scores were calculated such that a higher z-score represents a better result for each test. If a z-score is average, it will be zero. If a z-score is negative, it will be below average and if it is positive the score is above average. The z-values for each test are averaged. If there are several categories of the same mixture tested, the z-values for each mix and factors are also averaged. This provides a simplistic way of looking at a big picture of how all of the mixes compare. All tests are performed within a certain temperature range and are assigned a test temperature category of low, medium or high. Low is test temperatures of equal to or less than 4°C, medium is test temperatures greater than 4°C and equal to or less than 30°C and the high temperature tests are greater than 30°C. The z-scores for each test are separated into their respective temperature categories and averaged for each mix.

The low test temperature ranks are shown in Table 7.12. The low temperature tests include the test ranks from low temperature binder tests, dynamic modulus at 4°C, and the SCB average z-scores from all three test temperatures. The best performing mix is FM2 WMA and FM2 HMA. This mix had a virgin LTPG of -28. This is also the only pavement with traffic loads in the field that shows no transverse cracking, which is often associated with thermal cracking. The lowest performing mix is FM4 HMA and WMA. This is most likely due to the high stiffness that this mix exhibited. The LTPG was also higher than the average of the mixes included in this study. FM4 is the southernmost mix within the state of Iowa but did exhibit a substantial amount of transverse cracking. This may be due to reflective cracking as well as thermal cracking.

Table 7.12 Ranking of mixes according to low temperature z-score

Low Temp Rank	Mix	LOW Z-Score (TEMP≤4°C)
1	FM2 WMA	0.36
2	FM2 HMA	0.32
3	FM7-5	0.22
4	FM3 WMA	0.17
5	FM6 WMA	0.16
6	FM3 HMA	0.15
7	FM7-0	-0.02
8	FM7-7	-0.06
9	FM5 WMA	-0.06
10	FM4 HMA	-0.43
11	FM4 WMA	-0.60

The intermediate test, Table 7.13, includes the average z-scores from the intermediate binder tests, 4" TSR values, 4" indirect tensile strength and dynamic modulus values measured at 21°C. The highest z-score is FM4 HMA. The FM4 HMA mixture did not perform very well in the binder tests but showed high values in the indirect tensile strength tests. The mixtures FM7-5 and FM7-7 performed the poorest in the intermediate temperatures and this is to be expected because these mixes use shingles. Additional testing such as beam fatigue could be performed to provide additional information about the fatigue strength of each mix.

Table 7.13 Ranking of mixes according to intermediate temperature z-score

Int. Temp Rank	Mix	MEDIUM (4°C<TEMP≤30°C)
1	FM4 HMA	0.67
2	FM5 WMA	0.50
3	FM3 HMA	0.44
4	FM4 WMA	0.28
5	FM6 WMA	0.16
6	FM2 HMA	0.09
7	FM7-0	-0.11
8	FM2 WMA	-0.45
9	FM3 WMA	-0.61
10	FM7-5	-0.89
11	FM7-7	-1.04

The high temperature z-score includes the high temperature binder grade, flow number, dynamic modulus measured at 37°C, and the stripping inflection point. The highest performing mix is FM7-7 because of its high stiffness which will perform well in rutting. FM4 is also a stiffer mixture and shows evidence of also performing well in rutting. The lowest ranking mixture for high temperature is FM7-0. This mixture is for a shoulder and had a softer binder of PG 58-28. The combination of low traffic design and softer binder gives this mixture a low ranking in high temperature performance.

Table 7.14 Ranking of mixes according to high temperature z-score

High Temp Rank	Mix	HIGH (30°C≤TEMP)
1	FM7-7	1.18
2	FM4 HMA	0.91
3	FM4 WMA	0.89
4	FM7-5	0.17
5	FM5 WMA	0.04
6	FM3 HMA	0.01
7	FM2 HMA	-0.20
8	FM3 WMA	-0.31
9	FM2 WMA	-0.52
10	FM6 WMA	-0.57
11	FM7-0	-1.11

The overall z-score was calculated by averaging the low, medium and high temperature z-score for each mix. The scores could be adjusted by giving different temperature ranges weighted factors. For example, Texas would give a lower factor to low temperature performance. In Iowa, pavement performance for all three temperature ranges is important because summer pavement temperatures are very warm, requiring rutting resistance and winter pavement temperatures can be very cold, requiring thermal cracking resistance. Intermediate temperature performance is also very important because some roadways in Iowa experience a considerable amount of truck traffic and heavy loading. Table 7.15 shows the overall average z-score. The z-scores begin to converge upon zero because a mix that exhibits excellent performance in one temperature range may not perform as well in another temperature range. The overall average shows FM4 HMA with the highest ranking. This is because this mixture showed excellent scores in both intermediate and high temperature tests. The z-score was low for the low temperature range but had a low temperature z-score of only -0.60. Each HMA and WMA mixture ranking showed the HMA mix outranking the WMA mix. This is likely due to higher stiffness in the HMA, in general. This does not prove statistical differences but shows a suggestive trend. Statistical differences within mixes are discussed in detail in Chapter 4. The lowest overall performing mix is FM7-0. This is due to the low stiffness of this mixture, poor TSR values, and poor Hamburg test results. This mixture is a shoulder mix and does not experience traffic loading. The overall rankings do not reflect the performance within a specific range of temperature but the overall performance of the mixes when compared with each other and how the standardized rankings compare.

Table 7.15 Overall rank using the average z-score for low, medium and high temperature ranges

Rank	Mix	AVERAGE Z-Score
1	FM4 HMA	0.38
2	FM3 HMA	0.20
3	FM4 WMA	0.19
4	FM5 WMA	0.16
5	FM2 HMA	0.07
6	FM7-7	0.03
7	FM6 WMA	-0.08
8	FM7-5	-0.17
9	FM2 WMA	-0.20
10	FM3 WMA	-0.25
11	FM7-0	-0.42

7.2 Performance Test Correlations

The purpose of looking at correlations between the test results is to document how changes in one material property will influence other performance results. For example, if a binder is softer due to a WMA additive, it is important to show how a change in binder may influence the dynamic modulus results or Hamburg results. Another example is to show how changes in low temperature properties influence tests like the SCB and display any correlations of SCB stiffness with dynamic modulus, which is also a measurement of stiffness. By studying these correlations, the relationships between the material properties are better understood. When additives or a new process change binder properties, the correlations will help to show which properties are the most influenced and which may not be impacted.

Comparison of dynamic modulus and binder properties

To compare the dynamic modulus values at each temperature, the average of all the tested frequencies was used.

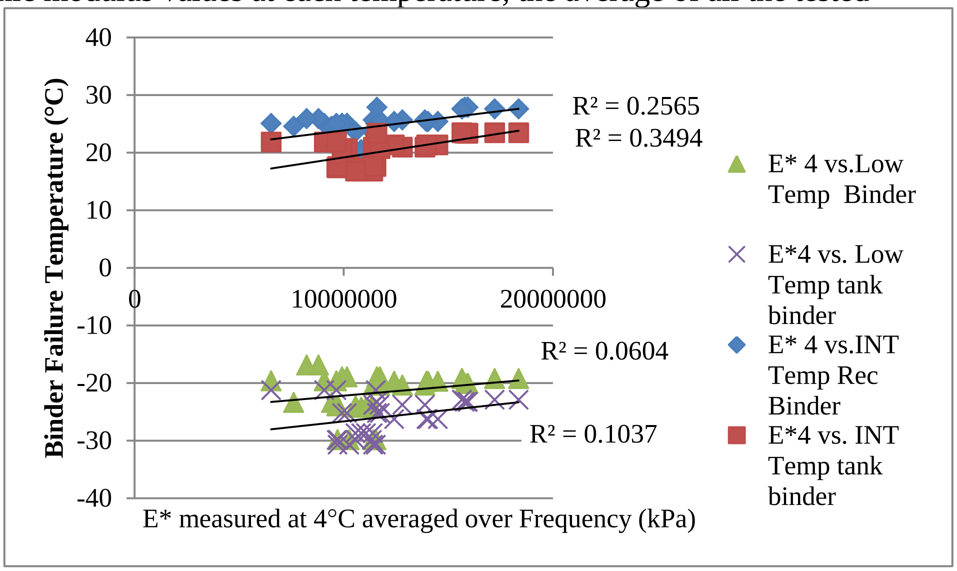


Figure 7.1, Figure 7.2 and Figure 7.3 show the trends of the dynamic modulus and display binder failure temperature on the y-axis and dynamic modulus on the x-axis.

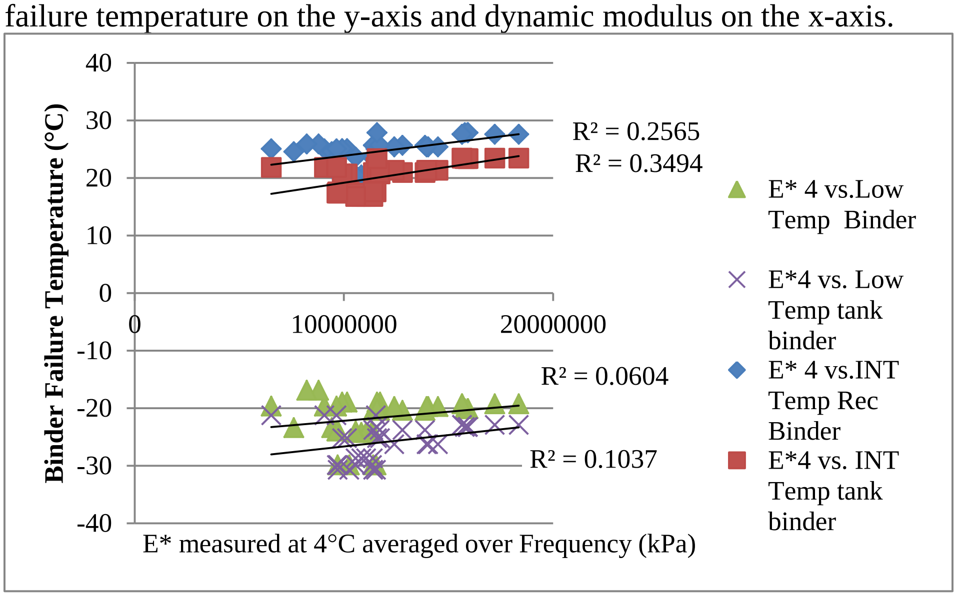


Figure 7.1 shows the values of the dynamic modulus at 4°C. The low temperature binders do not show strong R^2 values but the intermediate temperatures show better trends. Figure 7.2 shows the dynamic modulus values measured at 21°C. The intermediate temperature binder temperatures show a better correlation than the high temperatures. This is because the intermediate binder test temperatures are very close to the 21°C that the dynamic modulus values are measured.

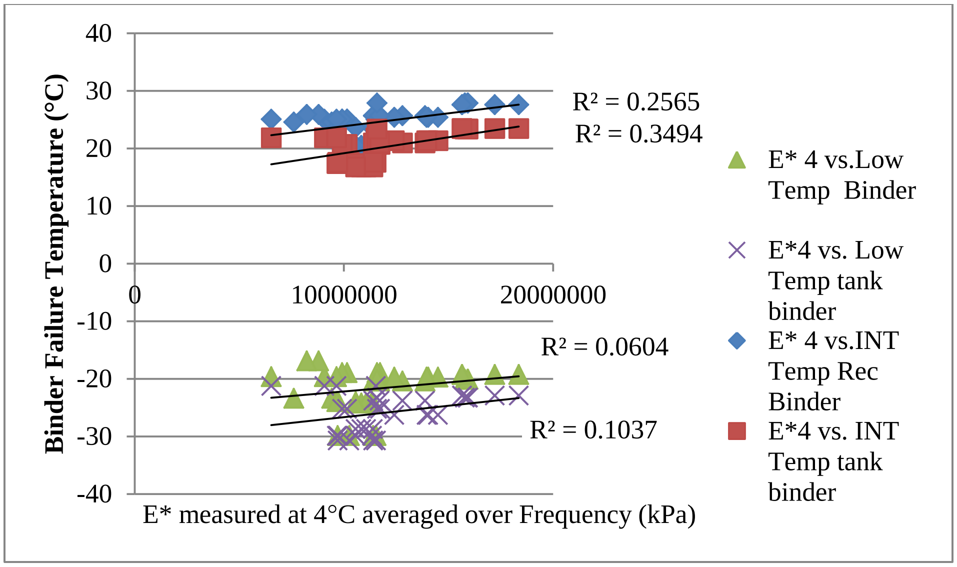


Figure 7.1 Binder properties compared with dynamic modulus at 4°C

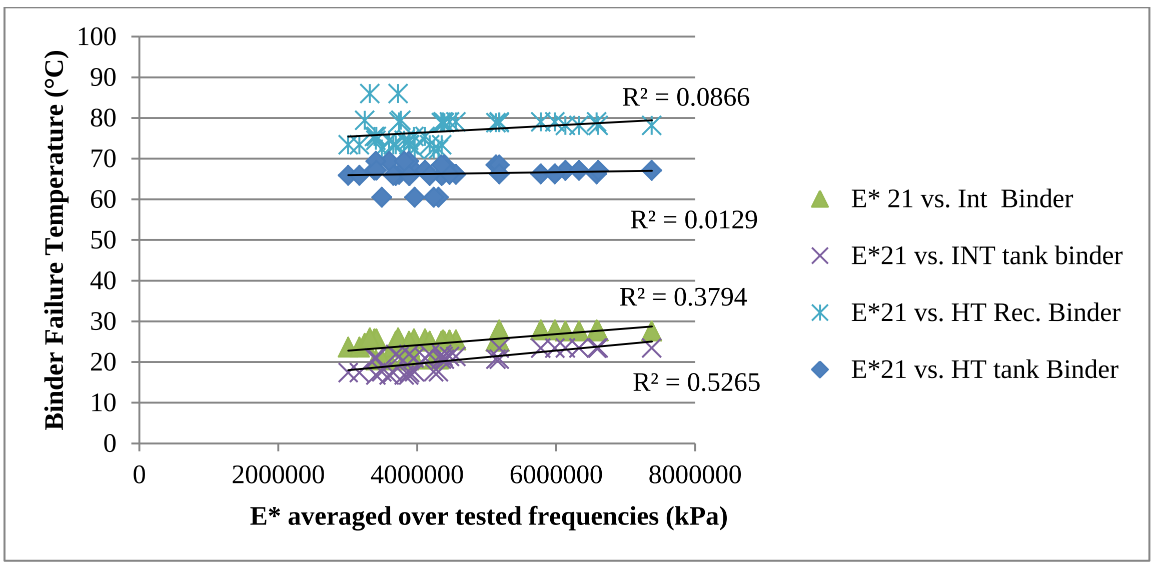


Figure 7.2 Binder properties compared with dynamic modulus at 21°C

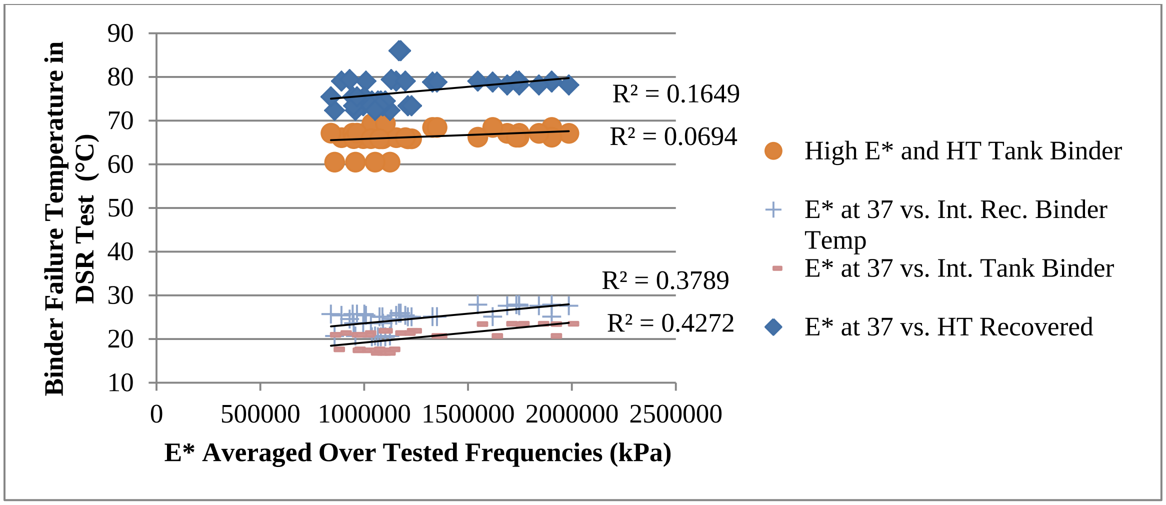


Figure 7.3 Binder properties compared with dynamic modulus at 37°C

Figure 7.3 does not show a strong relationship with the high temperature grade but trends improve when intermediate failure temperatures are compared. The general relationship at all test temperatures is an increasing modulus with binder stiffness.

Comparison of high temp binder grade and flow number

The test results for high temperature binder grade and flow number are compared in Figure 7.4. The flow number shows the best correlation with the recovered binder. The trends show that as the high temperature binder grade increases, the flow number increases. In general, the flow number is sensitive to the amount of RAP within a mixture and this is likely why the recovered binders show the best correlation. The trend shows that binder grade is important in rutting resistance and the point at which a mixture reaches tertiary flow is somewhat dependent upon the binder grade of the mixture. This correlation is understood well within the industry but the influence of RAP on the flow number is especially important and Figure 7.4 shows the improvement in correlation when recovered binder is compared instead of the tank binder.

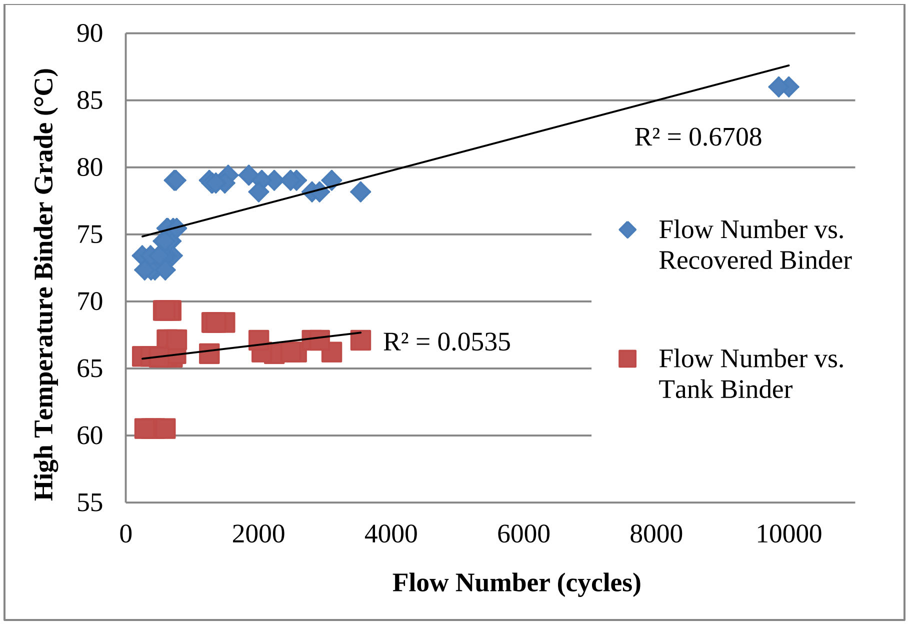


Figure 7.4 Binder Properties compared with flow number

Comparison of semi-circular bend test and low temperature binder properties

The general trend in Figure 7.5 and Figure 7.6 show increasing work of fracture with increasing binder temperature and the stiffness becomes higher as the binder temperature decreases. The R^2 values are relatively low but the trends are suggestive. The aggregates play a role in this test which is probably why the R^2 values are fairly low.

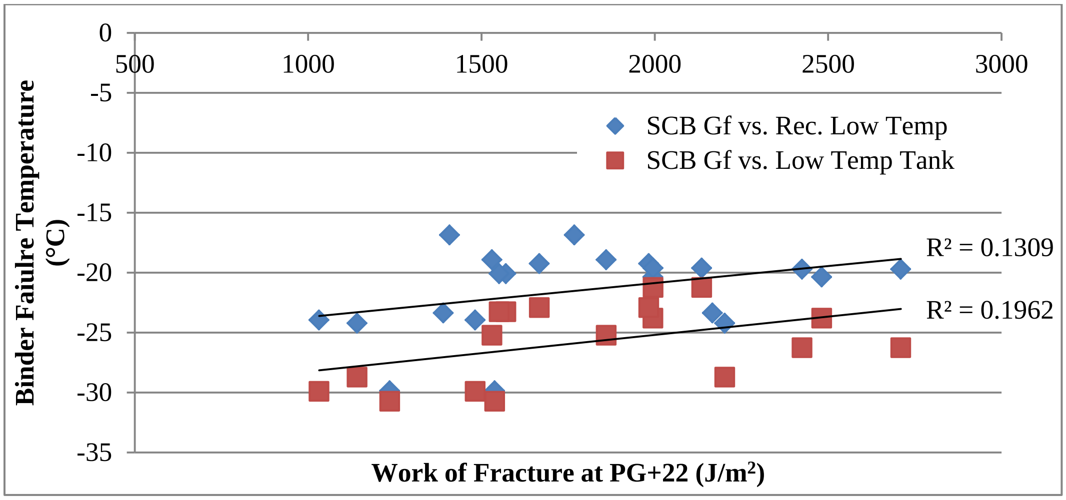


Figure 7.5 Binder properties compared with SCB work of fracture measured at PG+22

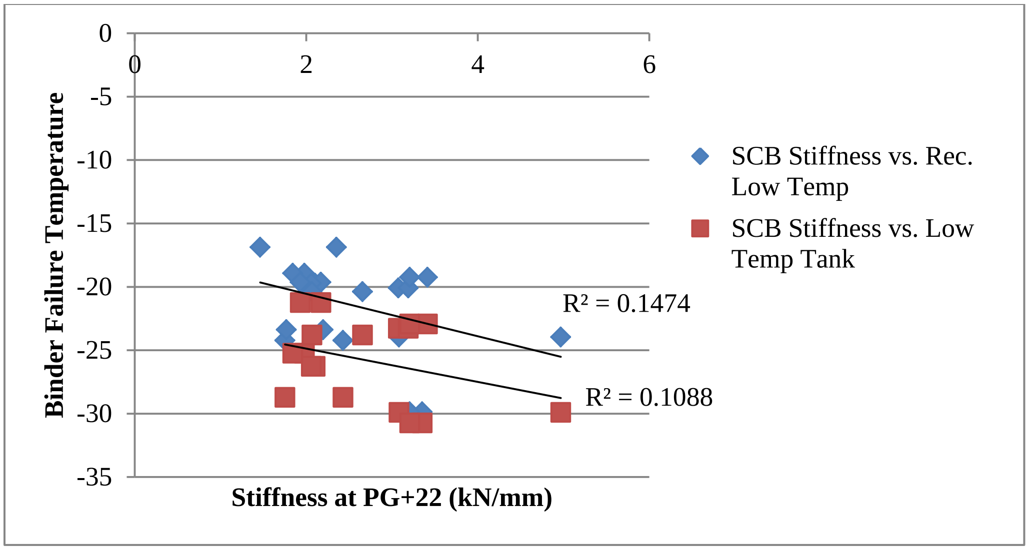


Figure 7.6 Binder properties compared with SCB stiffness measured at PG+22

Comparison of semi-circular bend test and dynamic modulus

No correlations between work of fracture and dynamic modulus were found at any SCB test temperature. The R^2 values were low and the data appeared scattered. The K_{ic} values measured in the SCB show an increasing trend with increasing E*. This is expected because the K_{ic} is a function of the peak strength and a stiffer material would have a higher peak load. The trends are suggestive and show better trends at the higher SCB test temperatures. The K_{ic} is plotted against the E* values at 4°C in Figure 7.7. The hypothesis of why this temperature has the best correlations is because the test temperatures are fairly close, PG+22 (0°C or -6°C, depending on LTPG) compared with 4°C. The best correlation with stiffness is the dynamic modulus values at 4°C compared with the stiffness values at LTPG+10, Figure 7.9. All comparisons of stiffness and dynamic modulus, Figure 7.8, Figure 7.9 and Figure 7.10 show the same trend of increasing stiffness with dynamic modulus, with some temperatures giving better correlations than others. Relating the SCB parameters with other tests that are used more within the asphalt industry, helps to show which parameters may be the most useful and how they compare to other to other performance tests.

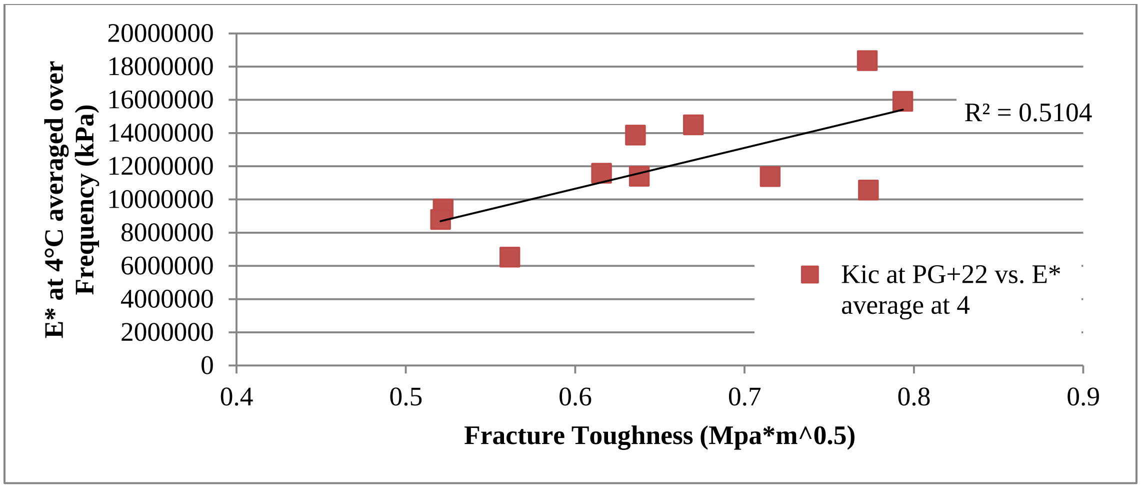


Figure 7.7 Dynamic modulus at 4°C compared with fracture toughness at PG+22

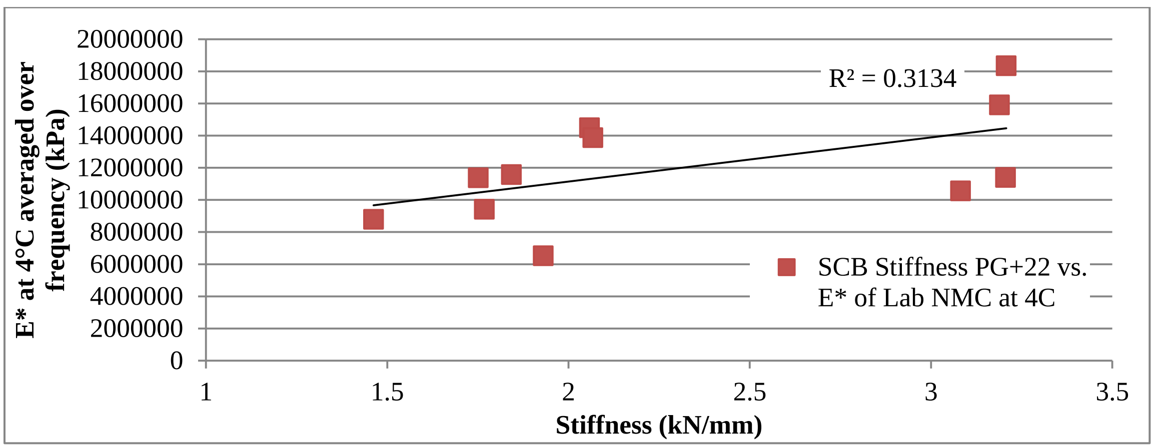


Figure 7.8 Dynamic modulus at 4°C compared with stiffness at PG+22

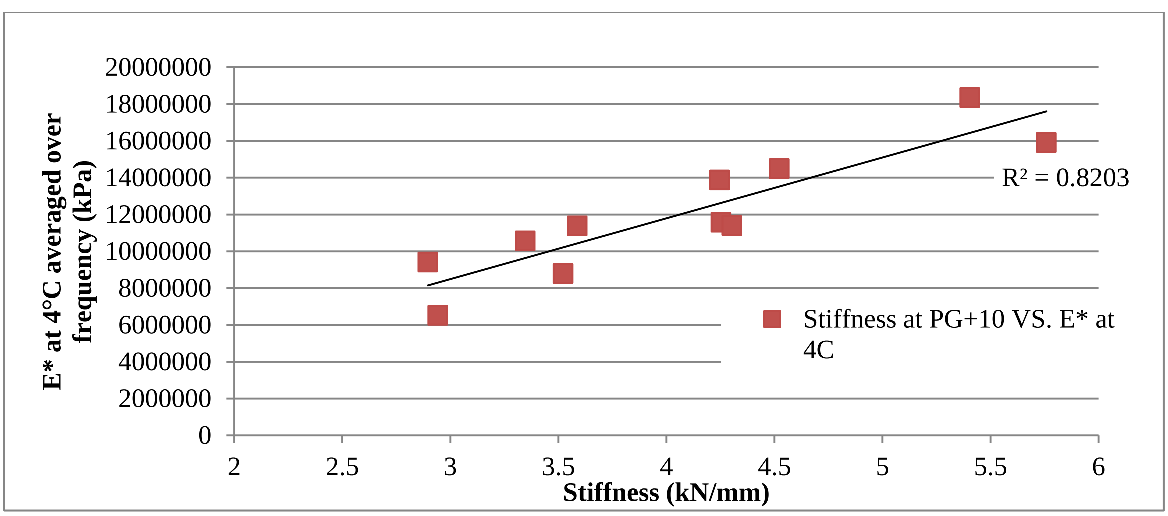


Figure 7.9 Dynamic modulus at 4°C compared with stiffness at PG+10

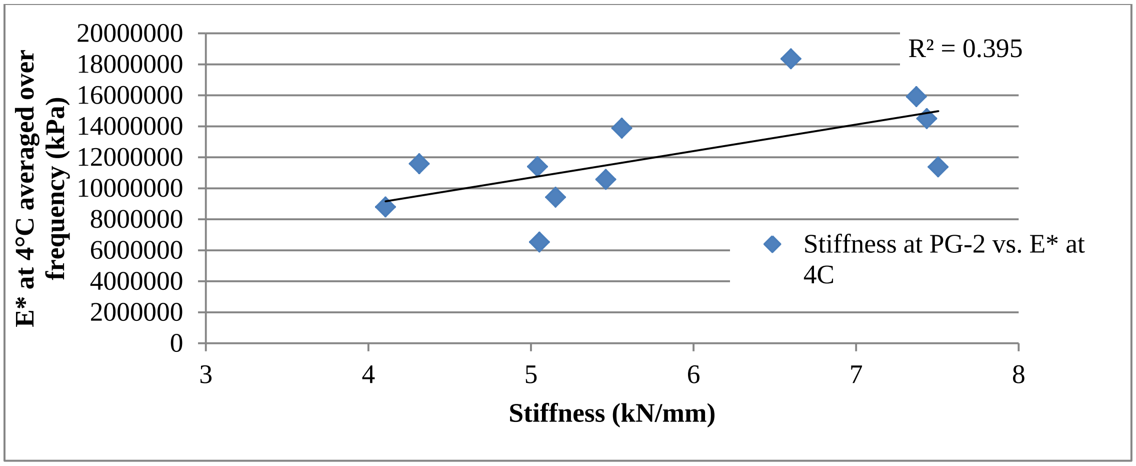


Figure 7.10 Dynamic modulus at 4°C compared with stiffness at PG-2

Comparison of tensile strength ratio and stripping inflection point

There is essentially no correlation between stripping inflection point and tensile strength ratio. This is not unexpected because they are two very different ways of measuring for moisture susceptibility. The graph of TSR vs. SIP is shown in Figure 7.11with Hamburg cores shown in blue and Gyratory compacted samples shown in red. It appears that the overall trend shows a slight increase in SIP values with increasing with TSR. A notable comparison is the number of mixes that pass the TSR compared to a typical SIP value of 10,000 for designs less than 3 million ESALS and 14,000 for designs higher than 3 million ESALs. The graph indicates that there are more mixes that pass the TSR specification but fail the Hamburg specification but depends on the mix design.

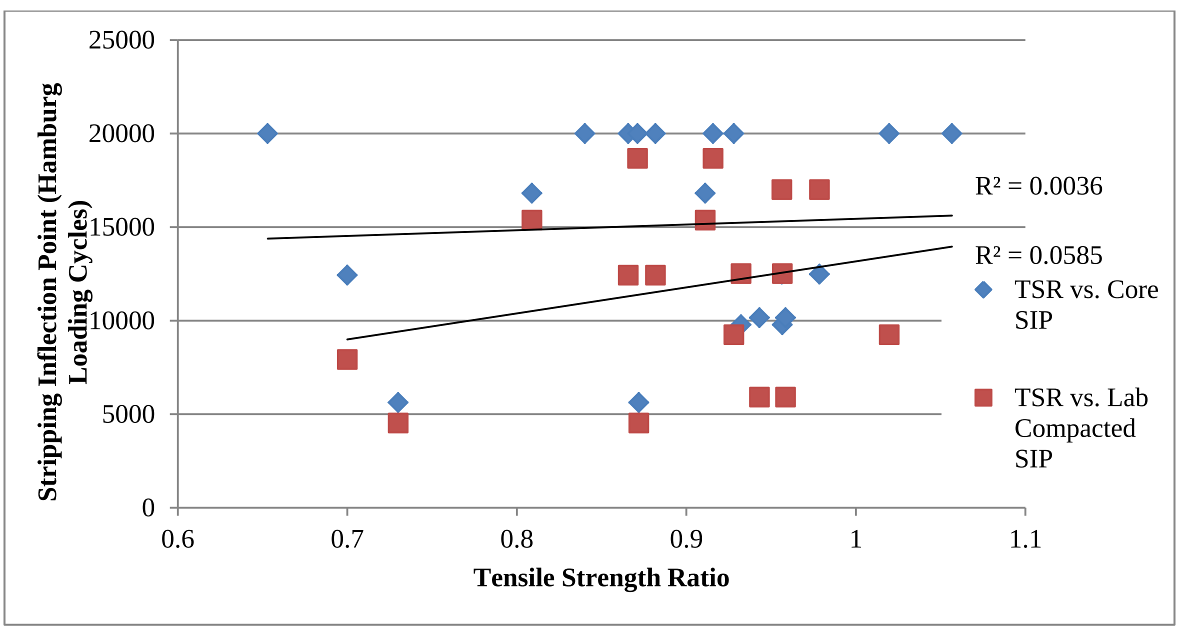


Figure 7.11 Relationship of tensile strength ratio and stripping inflection point

Comparison of high temperature binder grade and stripping inflection point

There is a general trend that can be seen between high temperature binder grade and the SIP measured in the Hamburg. The cores that were tested in the Hamburg plotted against the high temperature binder grades of the recovered and the tank binders are shown in Figure 7.12. The cores were stiffer than the lab compacted samples, shown in Figure 7.13. The cores had more stripping inflection data points that reached the 20,000 passes showing no stripping. This is why the correlations are lower for the cores than the lab samples. The best correlation is the lab samples vs. the recovered high temperature binder grade. This is likely because there is a relationship between the SIP and binder stiffness; however, the R^2 value shows a lower correlation when the 20,000 SIP value is included.

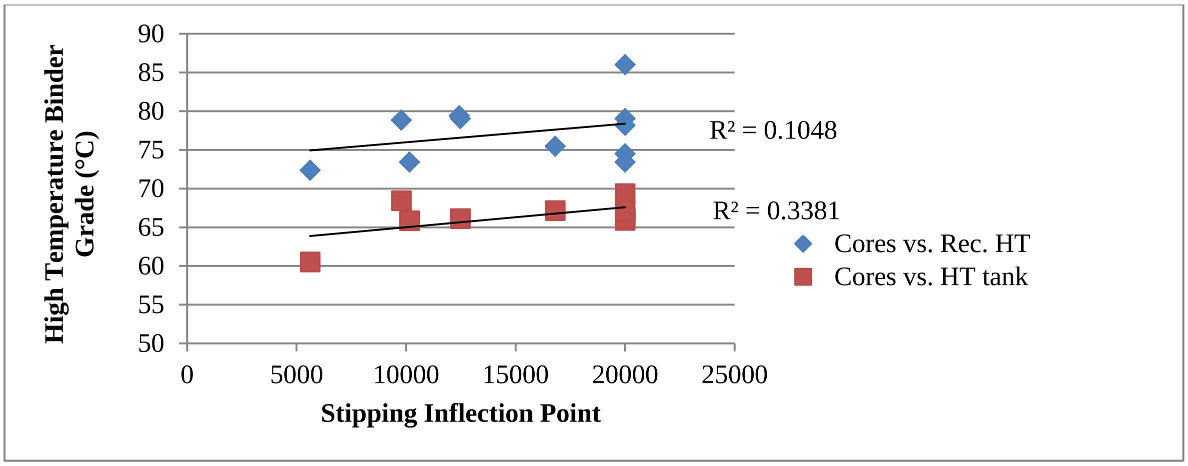


Figure 7.12 Relationship of high temperature binder grade and stripping inflection point for Cores

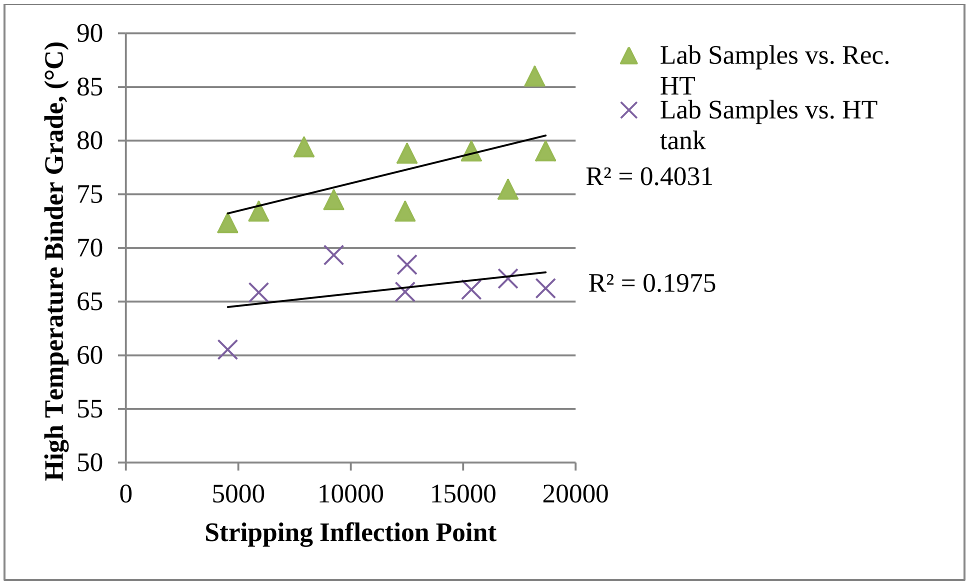


Figure 7.13 Relationship of high temperature binder grade and stripping inflection point for Gyratory compacted samples

Comparison of dynamic modulus measured at 37°C and flow number

There is a fairly strong trend of increasing flow number with increasing dynamic modulus, . This is expected because the same samples are tested for each test. The loadings are different and the measurement is different. The mixture FM7-7 was excluded because tertiary flow was not reached.

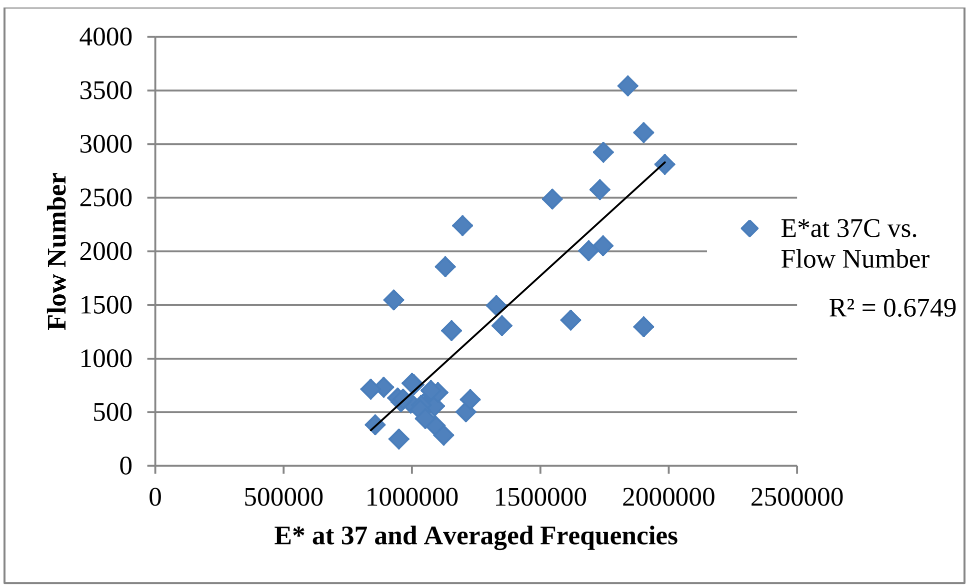


Figure 7.14 Relationship of flow number and high temperature dynamic modulus

CHAPTER 8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The investigation of WMA contained eleven total mixes that were produced in asphalt plants throughout the state of Iowa. For each mix, samples were compacted in a Superpave gyratory compacter the day of production, reheated and compacted in the laboratory and cores were taken after one or two years of in-service aging. For each mix, tank binder was collected and tested. Binder was recovered from cores and tested. Dynamic modulus, flow number, semi-circular bending test, indirect tensile strength (TSR), Hamburg wheel tracking tests were performed on all mixes. A curing study was also performed in the Hamburg on three mixes. Mixture properties were statistically compared and factors within each mix were analyzed by performing an analysis of variance. Binder performance grading was conducted on all mixes included in the study. Pavement survey data was collected for two years and compared with the MEPDG pavement performance results. Mixture and binder performance data was used to rank mixes and standardized rankings were used to compare overall performance of the mixtures.

Based on the mixes tested in this study and the collected data from measured test parameters in this research, the following can be concluded:

- WMA additives do show statistical differences in mixture properties in some of the mixes tested. These differences will not always be statistically different from mixture to mixture.
- Curing time and temperature greatly influences the stripping inflection point in the Hamburg. The lower WMA temperature with curing times below 2 hours, did not perform as well as the samples cured and compacted at HMA temperature or for longer curing durations.
- On average, WMA had lower flow numbers when compared with the HMA control unless the reduced stiffness is offset by recycled materials added to the mixture.
- Cores usually performed better in the Hamburg compared to gyratory samples. The shingles in FM7-7 greatly increased the performance of that mixture in the Hamburg. Between HMA and WMA samples, one did not consistently perform better than the other.
- Comparing TSR and SIP values showed that more mixes fall below a SIP of 10,000 (and 14,000) as compared to a TSR of 0.80.
- SCB tests did show some good correlations with other measured material properties but the test data is generally too variable to be able to calculate statistical differences at low alpha levels.
- The Sasobit mixture exhibited a significantly lower indirect tensile strength compared with the HMA control.
- The mixes with shingles (5% and 7%) did not perform well in TSR tests.
- RAS had a much greater influence on recovered binder properties than the RAP.
- All recovered binders showed an increase in high temperature by at least 5°C.
- Data from pavement performance show distresses in the field but do not show large differences in performance between HMA and WMA sections.

Based on the results of this research, the following suggestions are recommended:

- The curing study shows that there are effects of time and temperature for the mixture conditioning. The higher temperature or longer curing durations for a mix consistently showed improved results with Hamburg testing. Using the Hamburg as a standard in Iowa will help to identify WMA practices that may lead to inferior performance.
- The mixture with 7% shingles showed a substantial increase in performance in the Hamburg. Other tests, such as fatigue testing or low temperature tests will compliment a Hamburg test specification.
- Additional warm mixes that use RAS should be studied. The TSR values were very low for the 7% mixture.
- Continuation of the pavement conditioning surveys may help to identify differences in performance between HMA and WMA in the future but warm mix additives did not show to influence recovered binder properties after 1 or two years in the field.
- The TSR value showed no correlation to the SIP measured in a Hamburg test. The Hamburg was generally more selective of mixes.
- The WMA additives should continue to be used as long as moisture susceptibility and rutting resistance can be shown to be equal to that of HMA pavements.

REFERENCES

AASHTO. (2007). Designation R 28 Accelerated Aging of Asphalt Binder Using a Pressurized Aging Vessel (PAV). *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.* Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2007). Designation T 240 Standard Method of Test for Effect of Heat and Air on a Moving Film of Asphalt Binder (Rolling Thin-Film Oven Test). *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.* Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2007). Designation T 313 Determining the Flexural Creep Stiffness of Asphalt Binder Using the Bending Beam Rheometer (BBR). *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.* Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2007). Designation T 315Standard Method of Test for Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR). *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods for Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.* Washington D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2007). Designation T 316 Standard Method of Test for Viscosity Determination of Asphalt Binder Using Rotational Viscometer. *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.* Washington, D.C.: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

AASHTO. (2007). Designation T283-07 Resistance of Compacted Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) to Moisture Induced Damage. *Standard Specifications for Transportation Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, 27th Ed.*

Astec Incorporated. (2013). *Warm Mix Asphalt Systems*. Retrieved July 16, 2013, from Astec Incorporated: http://www.astecinc.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=117&Itemid=188)

Astec, Inc. (2007, June). *Astec Double Barrel Green TM System: Success with Simplicity*. Retrieved March 2, 2009, from http://www.astecinc.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=671:astec-double-barrel-green-system-success-with-simplicity&catid=58:latest-news&Itemid=509

Bernier, A. Z. (2013, January). Warm-Mix Ashalt Pilot Project in Connecticut. *Transporation Reserach Record: Journal of the Transporation Reserach Board*, 106-116.

Buss, A. R. (2011). *Investigation of Warm-Mix Asphalt Using Iowa Aggregates.* Ames, IA: Iowa State University Institute for Transportation.

Clements, T. B. (2012). *The Effect of Loose Mix Aging on the Performance of Warm Asphalts.* Lino Lakes, MN: Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists.

Corrigan, M. (2008). *Warm Mix Asphalt Technologies and Research*. Retrieved February 10, 2009, from Federal Highway Administration: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/pavement/asphalt/wma.cfm

Csanyi, L. (1959). *Foamed Asphalt. Technical Bulletin No. 240.* Washington, D.C.: American Road Builders Association.

D'Angelo, J., Harm, E., J., B., Baumgardner, G., Corrigan, M., Cowsert, J., . . . Yeaton, B. (2008). *Warm Mix Asphalt: European Practice Publication FHWA-PL-08-007.* FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation.

Davidson, J. (2005). Evotherm Trial- Aurora, Ontario. *McAsphalt Industries Limited.*

Davidson, J. (2005). Evotherm Trial- Ramara Township. *McAsphalt Industries Limited*.

Diefenderfer et al. (2007). *Installation of Warm Mix Asphalt Projects in Virginia Report No.: FHWA/VTRC 07-R25.* Virginia Department of Transportation.

Doyle, J. H. (2013). Rutting and Moisture Damage Resistance of High RAP Warm Mixed Asphalt: Loaded Wheel Tracking vs. Conventional Methods. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*.

Google Earth. (2013). Iowa: 41deg59'41.43" N and 93deg17'39.09"W. Retrieved June 3, 2013

Howard, I. D. (2013). Mertis of RAP dominated warm mixed flexible pavement base layers. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists,* (p. 21). Lino Lakes, MN.

Hurley. (2006). *Evaluation of New Technologies for Use in WMA.* Auburn, AL: Auburn University.

Hurley, G., & Prowell, B. (2005). *Evaluation of Evotherm for use in Warm-Mix Asphalt. Report No. NCAT Report 06-02.* Auburn, AL: National Center for Asphalt Technology.

Jamshidi, A. O. (2013, January). Performance of Warm Mix Asphalt containing Sasobit (R): State-of-the-art. *Construction and Building Materials, Volume 38,* 530-553.

Jones, W. (2004, Fall). *Warm Mix Asphalt Pavements: Technology of the Future.* Retrieved February 16, 2009, from Asphalt Institute: http://www.asphaltinstitute.org/Upload/2004_Fall_Mag_Warm_Mix_Asphalt_Pavements.pdf

Kasozi, A. H. (2012). Evaluation of Foamed Warm-Mix Asphalt Incorporating Recycled Asphalt Pavement for Volumetric and Mechanical Properties. *International Journal of Pavement Reserach and Technology*, 75-83.

Kim, M. M. (2012). Characterization of Fracture Properties of Asphalt Mixtures as Measured by Semicircular Bend Test and Indirect Tension Test. *Transporation Reserach Record: Journal of the Transporation Reserach Board, 2296*(2012), 115-124. doi:10.3141/2296-12

Kvasnak, A. W. (2009). Case Study of Warm Mix Asphalt Moisture Susceptibility in Birmingham. *Transporation Reserach Board 88th Annual meeting Compendium of Papers.* Washington, D.C.: Transportation Reserach Board of National Academies.

Lee, D. (1980). *Treating Iowa's Marginal Aggregates and Soils by Foamix Process.* Ames, IA: Iowa State University.

Mallick, R. K. (2008). Using Warm Mix Asphalt Technology to Incoporate Higher Percentage of Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement Material in Asphalt Mixes. *Transporation Reserach Record: Journal of the Transporation Reserach Board*, (pp. 71-79). Washington, D.C.

Marasteanu, M., & Xue, L. (2012, April). DRAFT: Determining the fracture energy asphalt mixtures using the semi-circular bend geometry.

Miller, J. B. (2003). *Distress Identification Manual for the Long-Term Pavement Performance Program (*. Federal Highway Administration. McLean, VA: Number: FHWA-RD-03-031. Retrieved from http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/research/infrastructure/pavements/ltpp/reports/03031/

Mogawer, W. A. (2011). Moisture Damage Characteristics of Warm Mix Asphalt Mixtures. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*, 368-402.
Mogawer, W. A. (2013). Evaluation of High RAP-WMA Asphalt Rubber Mixtures. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*.
Mohamed, M. W. (2005). Verification for the Calibrated Fatigue Cracking Model for the 2002 Design Guide. *Annual Meeting of the Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*.
Mohamed, M. W. (2005). Verification for the Calibrated Permanent Deformation Model for the 2002 Design Guide. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*.
NCHRP. (2004). NCHRP1-37A: Guide for Mechanistic-Empirical Design of New and Rehabilitated Pavement Strctures. *National Cooperative Highway Research Program*.
NCHRP 9-43, A. A. (2010). *Mix Design Practices for Warm Mix Asphalt (In Press).* Sterling, VA.
Newcomb, D. (2007). *National Asphalt Pavement Association.* Retrieved February 16, 2009, from Hotmix.org: http://fsl.hotmix.org/mbc/Introduction_to_Warm-mix_Asphalt.pdf
Roberts, F. E. (1984). Evaluation of Recycled Mixtures Using Foamed Asphalt. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board.
Roberts, F., Kandhal, P., Lee, D., & Kennedy, T. (1996). *Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture Design, and Construction.* Lanham, MD.: National Asphalt Pavement Association Research and Education Foundation.
Rushing, J. M. (2013). Assessment of Warm-Mix Asphalt for Heavy-Traffic Airfields. *Transportation Reserach Board 92nd Annual Meeting Compendium of Papers*, (p. 16). Washington, D.C.
Sasol Wax North America Corporation. (n.d.). *Sasobit Handling and Blending Guidelines.* Retrieved June 22, 2013, from Sasol Wax: http://www.sasolwax.us.com/pdf/SasobitHandling-BlendingGuidelineUSA.pdf
Taylor, A. T. (2010). Laboratory Evaluation of Sulfur-Modified Warm Mix. *Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists*, (pp. 403-442). Lino Lakes, MN.
Toraldo, E. B. (2013, July). Laboratory investigation into the effects of working temperatres on wax-based warm mix asphalt. *Construction and Building Materials, 44*, 5.
Vidal, R. M. (2013, May). Life cycle assessment of hot mix asphalt and zeolite-based warm mix asphalt with reclaimed asphalt pavement. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 74*, 101-114.
Williams, M., Landel, R., & Ferry, J. (1955). The Temperature Dependence of Relaxation Mechanism in Amorphous Polymers and Other Glass-Liquids. *Journal of American Chemical Society, Vol. 77*, p. 370.
Witczak, M. (2005). *NCHRP Report 547: Simple Performance Tests: Summary of Recommended Methods and Database.* Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board, National Highway Research Council.
Witczak, M., Kaloush, K., Pellinen, T., El-Aasyouny, M., & Von Quintus, H. (2002). *NCHRP Report 465: Simple Performance Test for Superpave Mix Design.* National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) .
Xiao, F., Jordan, J., & Amirkhanian, S. (2009). Laboratory Investigation of Moisture Damage in Warm Mix Asphalt Containing Moist Aggregate. *Transportation Research Board 88th Annual Meeting Compendium of Papers. CD-ROM*. Washington, D.C.: Transportation Research Board of National Academies.

Yin, F. C. (2013). *Laboratory Conditioning Protocols for Warm-Mix Asphalt.* Lino Lakes, MN: Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists.

Zelelew, H. P. (2012). Laboratory evaulation of the mechanicla properties of plant-produced warm-mix asphalt mixtures. *Road Materials and Pavement Design*. doi:10.1080/14680629.2012.735799

APPENDIX A JOB MIX FORMULAS

County :	Floyd		Project : NHSX-218-9(129)--3H-34	Mix No. :	ABD9-2056R2
Mix Size (in.) :	1/2	Type A	Contractor : Mathy	Contract No. :	34-2189-129
Mix Type:	HMA 10M	L - 2	Design Life ESAL's : 5,641,440	Date Reported :	09/01/09
Intended Use :	Surface		Project Location : On US 218, Charles City Bypass		

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
1/2" X 4 Quartzite	9.0%	AMN008	New Ulm Quartzite Quarry		2.620	0.72	45.0
1/2' ACC Stone	31.0%	A34008	Greene Limestone - Warnholtz	17 & 18	2.606	2.45	45.0
Man Sand	26.0%	A34008	Greene Limestone - Warnholtz	17 & 18	2.705	1.41	45.0
Concrete Sand	17.0%	A34516	Greene L.S. - Cedar Acres Resorts		2.606	0.76	38.0
RAP	17.0%	Hwy 218	*2RAP09-06 (4.63%)	**75%	2.635	1.65	42.4

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	100	94	72	53		24			6.7
	100	100	95	87	65	48	32	20	8.8	5.8	4.7
Lower Tolerance	100	100	88	80	58	43		16			2.7

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: MIF @ LaCrosse PG 64-28

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	5.85	6.20	**6.63**	6.70	7.20		Number of Gyrations
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.297	2.315	**2.332**	2.335	2.345		N-Initial
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.459	2.444	**2.429**	2.427	2.412		8
% Gmm @ N- Initial	85.3	87.3	**88.3**	88.4	89.6		N-Design
%Gmm @ N-Max	94.4	95.7	**97.1**	97.3	98.2		96
% Air Voids	6.6	5.3	**4.0**	3.8	2.8		N-Max
% VMA	18.0	17.7	**17.4**	17.4	17.5		152
% VFA	63.4	70.1	**77.1**	78.2	84.1	OUT	Gsb for Angularity
Film Thickness	10.31	11.12	**11.97**	12.11	13.02		Method A
Filler Bit. Ratio	0.92	0.85	**0.79**	0.78	0.73		2.649
Gsb	2.637	2.637	**2.637**	2.637	2.637		Pba / %Abs Ratio
Gse	2.691	2.687	**2.690**	2.688	2.692		0.48
Pbe	5.11	5.52	**5.94**	6.01	6.46		Slope of Compaction
Pba	0.78	0.73	**0.76**	0.74	0.80		Curve
% New Asphalt Binder	87.2	88.0	**88.8**	89.0	89.8		14.5
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.031	1.031	**1.031**	1.031	1.031		Mix Gmm Linearity
% Water Abs	1.60	1.60	**1.60**	1.60	1.60		Excellent
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.96	4.96	**4.96**	4.96	4.96		Pb Range Check
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	80.5	80.5	**80.5**	80.5	80.5		1.35
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	24.7	24.7	**24.7**	24.7	24.7		Specification Check
Angularity-method A	44	44	**44**	44	44		OUT Does Not Comply
% Flat & Elongated	1.3	1.3	**1.3**	1.3	1.3		TSR Check
Sand Equivalent	83	83	**83**	83	83		

Disposition : An asphalt content of 6.6% is recommended to start this project.

Data shown in 6.63% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 5.9%

Comments : Final acceptance based on plant produced HMA. *% binder in RAP, **% crushed particles in RAP.
% VFA is within specifications.

Copies to : Mathy Britt RCE HMA Tech. L. Wolff
Lab (2) File

Mix Designer & Cert.# : John Jorgenson EC 186 Signed : Jon Kleven

Figure A.1 Field Mix 2 Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Revix

Form 956 ver. 7.0

Iowa Department of Transportation
Highway Division - Office of Materials
HMA Gyratory Mix Design

(FM 3) Gmm = 2.44

County :	Cherokee		Project : STP-143-1(4)--2C-18	Mix No. :	ABD9-3030
Mix Size (in.) :	1/2	Type A	Contractor : Tri State	Contract No. :	18-1431-004
Mix Type:	HMA 3M	L - 4	Design Life ESAL's : 3M	Date Reported :	08/31/09
Intended Use :	Surface		Project Location : Ia143 from Marcus N. to Ia10		

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
#4x#20 CM	30.0%	ASD004	Concrete Materials		2.607	0.69	47.0
1/2" cr. Grav. Ash	24.0%	A72534	Hallett, Ashton Sievert		2.620	1.93	47.0
1/2' to #4MR	8.0%	ASD006	Myrl & Roy		2.621	0.80	47.0
3/4" scr. Grav.	10.0%	A72534	Hallett, Ashton Sievert		2.600	1.85	41.0
sand Ash	8.0%	A72534	Hallett, Ashton Sievert		2.624	1.15	41.0
RAP	20.0%	ABC9-32	Hwy 18, Sioux Co.		2.643	0.35	43.7

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	99	89	69	41		18			6.1
	100	100	92	82	62	36	21	14	8.5	5.3	4.1
Lower Tolerance	100	100	85	75	55	31		10			2.1

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: Jebro, Sioux City PG64-22

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	5.00	5.50	**5.71**	6.00		
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.310	2.353	**2.360**	2.369		
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.483	2.469	**2.458**	2.444		
% Gmm @ N- Initial	84.6	86.4	**87.0**	87.9		
%Gmm @ N-Max	94.2	96.5	**97.2**	98.1		
% Air Voids	7.0	4.7	**4.0**	3.1		
% VMA	16.2	15.1	**15.0**	15.0		
% VFA	57.0	68.9	**73.4**	79.5		
Film Thickness	9.77	10.77	**11.41**	12.26		
Filler Bit. Ratio	1.00	0.91	**0.86**	0.80		
Gsb	2.619	2.619	**2.619**	2.619		
Gse	2.682	2.688	**2.683**	2.679		
Pbe	4.12	4.55	**4.81**	5.17		
Pba	0.92	1.01	**0.94**	0.88		
% New Asphalt Binder	81.0	82.8	**83.5**	84.3		
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.030	1.030	**1.030**	1.030		
% Water Abs	1.08	1.08	**1.08**	1.08		
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.22	4.22	**4.22**	4.22		
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	100.0	100.0	**100.0**	100.0		
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	93.4	93.4	**93.4**	93.4		
Angularity-method A	44	44	**44**	44		
% Flat & Elongated	1.7	1.7	**1.7**	1.7		
Sand Equivalent	82	82	**82**	82		

Number of Gyrations
N-Initial: 7
N-Design: 86
N-Max: 134
Gsb for Angularity Method A: 2.612
Pba / %Abs Ratio: 0.87
Slope of Compaction Curve: 12.6
Mix Gmm Linearity: Good
Pb Range Check: 1.00
Specification Check: Comply
TSR Check

Disposition : An asphalt content of 5.7% is recommended to start this project.
Data shown in 5.71% column is interpolated from test data.
The % ADD AC to start project is 4.8%

Comments : ______________________

Copies to : Tri State

Mix Designer & Cert.# : T Huisman CI-515 Signed : ______________________

Figure A.2 Field Mix 3 Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Sasobit

Gmm = 2.5 FM4 - Johnston

Revised Mix Design

Form 955 ver. 7.0

Iowa Department of Transportation

Highway Division-Office of Materials

Proportion & Production Limits For Aggregates

County: Polk

Project No.: ESFM-CO77(168)--5S-77

Date: 05/01/09

Project Location:

Mix Design No.: 1BD9-021Rev5

Contract Mix Tonnage:

Course: Surface

Mix Size (in.): 1/2

Contractor: Des Moines Asphalt & Paving

Mix Type: HMA 3M

Design Life ESAL's: 3,000,000

Material	Ident #	% in Mix	Producer & Location	Type (A or B)	Friction Type	Beds	Gsb	%Abs
1/2" cr. quartzite	ASD002	9.0%	Everest Dell Rapids, S.D.	A	2		2.647	0.29
3/8" chip	A85006	14.5%	M.M. Ames	A	4	47	2.669	0.78
man. sand	A85006	32.0%	M.M. Ames	A	4	47	2.679	0.80
sand	A77530	16.0%	Hallett, North Des Moines	A	4		2.658	0.66
3/4" chip	A85006	8.5%	M.M. Ames	A	4	47	2.675	0.79
RAP	RAP8-01	20.0%	Des Moines Asphalt				2.584	1.51

Type and Source of Asphalt Binder: PG64-22 Bituminous Materials

Individual Aggregates Sieve Analysis - % Passing (Target)

Material	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
1/2" cr. quartzite	100	100	99	82	7.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
3/8" chip	100	100	100	95	30	4.0	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.0
man. sand	100	100	100	100	97	67	40	22	9.1	3.0	5.1
sand	100	100	100	100	96	86	67	40	10	1.0	0.4
3/4" chip	100	99	63	34	5.5	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0
RAP	100	100	95	90	70	52	39	29	18	13	9.8

Preliminary Job Mix Formula Target Gradation

Upper Tolerance	100	100	100	97	73	51		24			5.9
Comb Grading	100	100	96	90	66	46	32	20	8.4	3.9	3.9
Lower Tolerance	100	100	89	83	.59	41		16			1.9
S.A.sq. m/kg	Total	4.43		+0.41	0.27	0.38	0.52	0.56	0.51	0.48	1.26

Production Limits for Aggregates Approved by the Contractor & Producer.

Sieve Size in.	9.0% of mix 1/2" cr. quartzite		14.5% of mix 3/8" chip		32.0% of mix man. sand		16.0% of mix sand		8.5% of mix 3/4" chip		20.0% of mix RAP	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
1"	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0		
3/4"	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0		
1/2"	92.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56.0	70.0		
3/8"	75.0	89.0	88.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	98.0	100.0	27.0	41.0		
#4	0.2	14.2	23.0	37.0	90.0	100.0	89.0	100.0	0.0	12.5		
#8	0.0	5.8	0.0	9.0	62.0	72.0	81.0	91.0	0.0	6.8		
#30	0.0	4.6	0.0	5.8	18.0	26.0	36.0	44.0	0.0	5.4		
#200	0.0	2.3	0.0	3.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	2.4	0.0	3.0		

Comments:

Copies to: Des Moines Asphalt & Paving

The above target gradations and production limits have been discussed with and agreed to by an authorized representative of the aggregate producer.

Signed: ______________________ Producer

Signed: ______________________ Contractor

Figure A.3 Field Mix 4 Job Mix Formula- WMA Double Barrel Green Foaming

E-67 WMA

Form 956 ver. 7.1

Iowa Department of Transportation
Highway Division - Office of Materials
WMA Gyratory Mix Design

County : Marshall	Project : STP-S-CO64(110)--5E-64	Mix No. :	IBD10-096
Mix Size (in.) : 1/2 Type A	Contractor : Cessford	Contract No. :	64-C064-110
Mix Type: HMA 300K None	Design Life ESAL's : 3,000,000	Date:	08/27/10
Intended Use : Surface	Location :	E67 from Iowa 14 east 3.5 miles	

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
Sand	32.5%	A64502	Marshalltown/Martin Marietta		2.621	0.89	41.0
Manf Sand	7.0%	A64004	Le Grand/Cessford Const Co	8-27	2.620	1.93	47.0
1/2 Asphalt	15.0%	A64004	Le Grand/Cessford Const Co	8-27	2.601	1.92	47.0
1/2 Chips	25.5%	A64004	Le Grand/Cessford Const Co	8-27	2.591	1.92	46.0
1/2 RAP	20.0%	ABC0-0006	20% RAP		2.568	1.92	41.9

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	100	94	69	52		27			5.8
	100	100	98	87	62	47	36	23	9.2	4.7	3.8
Lower Tolerance	100	100	91	80	55	42		19			1.8

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: Bituminous Tama PG 64-22 (AI = 3.6)

WMA Technology & Rate: [Evotherm 3G @ 0.3]

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	5.00	5.50	5.53	6.00	
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.328	2.345	2.346	2.359	
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.451	2.432	2.431	2.415	
% Gmm @ N- Initial	89.6	90.8	90.9	92.4	
%Gmm @ N-Max	95.8	97.2	97.3	98.4	
% Air Voids	5.0	3.6	3.5	2.3	
% VMA	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.7	
% VFA	66.4	75.8	76.3	84.2	
Film Thickness	9.38	10.51	10.57	11.56	
Filler Bit. Ratio	0.87	0.77	0.77	0.70	
Gsb	2.600	2.600	2.600	2.600	
Gse	2.643	2.641	2.642	2.642	
Pbe	4.39	4.92	4.95	5.41	
Pba	0.64	0.62	0.63	0.63	
% New Asphalt Binder	79.5	81.5	81.6	83.1	
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.030	1.030	1.030	1.030	
% Water Abs	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.59	
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.6	
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% -4 Type 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Fineness Modulus of Type 2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Angularity-method A	41	41	41	41	
% Flat & Elongated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Sand Equivalent	87	87	87	87	
Aggregate Type	A	A	A	A	
% Crushed	56	56	56	56	

Number of Gyrations
N-Initial
7
N-Design
68
N-Max
104
Gsb for Angularity Method A
2.611
Pba / %Abs Ratio
0.40
Slope of Compaction Curve
18.3
Mix Gmm Linearity
Excellent
Pb Range Check
1.90
RAM Check
OK
Specification Check
Comply
TSR Check
Not Required

Disposition : An asphalt cement of 5.5% is recommended to start this project. Target plant temp is 250 °F

Data shown in 5.53% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 4.5%

Comments . QMA Verification OK. Final approval based upon plant produced mix.

Copies to : Cessford, Jeff Brinkman, Cheryl Barton, Mark Trueblood, Rex Kinkade, Central Materials, Marshall County Engineer

Mix Designer & Cert.# : T Huisman CI-515

Signed : Cheryl R. Barton
Dist. 1 Matls.

5.34% Binder in RAP

Figure A.4 FM5 Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Evotherm

Form 956 ver. 7.1

Iowa Department of Transportation
Highway Division - Office of Materials
WMA Gyratory Mix Design

County :	Clayton		Project :	MP-013-2(704)59--76-22	Mix No. :	ABD0-2043R 1
Mix Size (in.) :	1/2	Type A	Contractor :	R.C.P. Div. of Mathy	Contract No. :	22-0132-704
Mix Type:	HMA 1M	L - 4	Design Life ESAL's :		Date:	09/30/10
Intended Use :	Surface		Location :	MP 59.05 - 72.89	On IA 13, from N. of Strawberry Point N. to Elkader	

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
5/8X3/8 Crushed	20.0%	A22084	MOYNA/CJ MOYNA & SONS	6-9	2.600	2.52	48.0
3/8"X3/16" Crushed	22.0%	A22084	MOYNA/CJ MOYNA & SONS	6-9	2.588	2.76	48.0
Man. Sand	22.0%	A22084	MOYNA/CJ MOYNA & SONS	6-9	2.669	1.83	48.0
Washed Sand	31.0%	A22522	MOYNA/CJ MOYNA & SONS		2.616	0.75	38.0
RAP	5.0%	ABC8-101	Hwy 52 (Classified) 80% crushed		2.661	1.68	43.4

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	100	97	72	55		30			5.7
	100	100	98	90	65	50	39	26	14	6.6	3.7
Lower Tolerance	100	100	91	83	58	45		22			1.7

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: M.I.F. @ LaCrosse, WI PG 64-22 (AI = 2.5) WMA Technology & Rate: Evotherm 3G @ 0.5%

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	5.50	5.83	**6.46**	6.50	7.00	Number of Gyrations
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.310	2.336	**2.353**	2.354	2.362	N-Initial
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.492	2.470	**2.451**	2.450	2.432	7
% Gmm @ N- Initial	87.0	88.9	**89.9**	90.0	91.0	N-Design
%Gmm @ N-Max	93.5	95.4	**96.9**	97.0	97.9	76
% Air Voids	7.3	5.4	**4.0**	3.9	2.9	N-Max
% VMA	16.7	16.0	**16.0**	16.0	16.2	117
% VFA	56.2	66.1	**75.0**	75.5	82.2	Gsb for Angularity
Film Thickness	7.81	8.75	**9.81**	9.87	10.81	Method A
Filler Bit. Ratio	0.89	0.79	**0.70**	0.70	0.64	2.634
Gsb	2.620	2.620	**2.620**	2.620	2.620	Pba / %Abs Ratio
Gse	2.716	2.703	**2.709**	2.709	2.709	0.71
Pbe	4.18	4.69	**5.26**	5.29	5.80	Slope of Compaction
Pba	1.39	1.21	**1.30**	1.29	1.29	Curve
% New Asphalt Binder	94.6	94.9	**95.5**	95.5	95.8	17.4
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.032	1.032	**1.032**	1.032	1.032	Mix Gmm Linearity
% Water Abs	1.83	1.83	**1.83**	1.83	1.83	Good
S.A. m^2 / Kg	5.36	5.36	**5.36**	5.36	5.36	Pb Range Check
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	99.6	99.6	**99.6**	99.6	99.6	1.50
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	RAM Check
% -4 Type 2	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	OK
Fineness Modulus of Type 2	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	
Angularity-method A	44	44	**44**	44	44	Specification Check
% Flat & Elongated	1.3	1.3	**1.3**	1.3	1.3	Comply
Sand Equivalent	79	79	**79**	79	79	TSR Check
Aggregate Type	A	A	**A**	A	A	Not Required
% Crushed	67	67	67	67	67	94.1

Disposition : An asphalt content of 6.5% is recommended to start this project. Target plant temp is 240 °F

Data shown in 6.46% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 6.2%

Comments : Final acceptance based on plant produced HMA.

Copies to : R.C.P. Div. of Mathy New Hampton RCE HMA Tech. G. Zidlicky
Lab. (2) File

Mix Designer & Cert.# : John Jorgenson EC 186 Signed : Jon Kleven

Figure A.5 FM6 Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Evotherm

Form 956 ver. 7.1 FM7-0 0%

WMA + Shingles 0%

Iowa Department of Transportation

Highway Division - Office of Materials

WMA Gyratory Mix Design

County :	muscatine		Project : HSIPX-061-4(107)- - 3L-70		Mix No. :	ABD10-5016
Mix Size (in.) :	3/4	Type A	Contractor : Manatts		Contract No. :	28214
Mix Type:	HMA 1M	None	Design Life ESAL's :		Date:	09/01/10
Intended Use :	Shoulder		Location : MP 92.8 - 105.8		From just N of IA 38 in Muscatine E to the Scott Co. line ne	

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
3/4" Wash Chips	20.0%	A70002	MOSCOW/WENDLING QUARRIE	8-17	2.672	1.58	45.0
1/2" Wash Chip	25.0%	A70002	MOSCOW/WENDLING QUARRIE	8-17	2.649	1.16	45.6
1/4" Mansand	10.0%	A70002	MOSCOW/WENDLING QUARRIE	21A-24	2.764	1.18	47.7
3/8" Natural Sand	25.0%	A70504	ATALISSA-MCKILLIP/WENDLIN		2.631	0.52	38.2
RAP	20.0%	0 Main line & ABC09-0048			2.644	1.50	43.8

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	94	82	61	46		24			4.8
	100	100	87	75	54	41	30	20	8.9	4.2	2.8
Lower Tolerance	100	93	80	68	47	36		16			0.8

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: Flint Hills Davenport PG 58-28 WMA Technology & Rate:

One Binder Grade Adjustment Required Evotherm 3G @ 0.625

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	4.30	4.50	**4.59**	5.00	5.30	Number of Gyrations
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.396	2.418	**2.420**	2.428	2.435	N-Initial
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.505	2.498	**2.495**	2.478	2.459	7
% Gmm @ N- Initial	89.8	90.9	**91.1**	91.7	93.5	N-Design
%Gmm @ N-Max	96.5	97.6	**97.9**	98.9	99.4	68
% Air Voids	4.4	3.2	**3.0**	2.0	1.0	N-Max
% VMA	13.8	13.2	**13.2**	13.3	13.3	104
% VFA	68.4	75.7	**77.2**	84.8	92.6	Gsb for Angularity
Film Thickness	10.17	10.63	**10.86**	11.95	13.08	Method A
Filler Bit. Ratio	0.69	0.66	**0.65**	0.59	0.54	2.659
Gsb	2.659	2.659	**2.659**	2.659	2.659	Pba / %Abs Ratio
Gse	2.675	2.676	**2.672**	2.674	2.663	0.16
Pbe	4.08	4.26	**4.35**	4.79	5.24	Slope of Compaction
Pba	0.23	0.25	**0.19**	0.22	0.06	Curve
% New Asphalt Binder	77.2	78.3	**78.7**	80.5	81.7	17.3
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.037	1.037	**1.037**	1.037	1.037	Mix Gmm Linearity
% Water Abs	1.15	1.15	**1.15**	1.15	1.15	Good
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.01	4.01	**4.01**	4.01	4.01	Pb Range Check
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	26.9	26.9	**26.9**	26.9	26.9	1.00
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	12.6	12.6	**12.6**	12.6	12.6	RAM Check
% -4 Type 2	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	OK
Fineness Modulus of Type 2	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	
Angularity-method A	42	42	**42**	42	42	Specification Check
% Flat & Elongated	0.1	0.1	**0.1**	0.1	0.1	Comply
Sand Equivalent	99	99	**99**	99	99	TSR Check
Aggregate Type	A	A	**A**	A	A	Not Required
% Crushed	65	65	65	65	65	

Disposition : An asphalt content of 4.6% is recommended to start this project. Target plant temp is 250 °F

Data shown in 4.59% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 3.6%

Comments : binder grade adjustment waived on this project.

Copies to : Manatts ames, webb, fetters, mt.p. rce., dist.6 mtls., wendling qry's., gettings

Mix Designer & Cert.# : David Schau EC089 Signed :

Figure A.6 FM7-0 (0% Shingles) Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Evotherm

5/. FM7-5

Form 956 ver. 7.1

Iowa Department of Transportation

Highway Division - Office of Materials

WMA Gyratory Mix Design

County :	Muscatine		Project :	HSIPX-061-4(107)- -3L-70	Mix No. :	ABD10-5017
Mix Size (in.) :	3/4	Type A	Contractor :	Manatts	Contract No. :	28214
Mix Type:	HMA 1M	None	Design Life ESAL's :		Date:	10/07/10
Intended Use :	Shoulder		Location :	MP 92.8 - 105.8	N of IA 38 in Musc. E to Scott Co. line near Blue Grass	

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
5/8" Wash Chips	22.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	8-17	2.672	1.58	45.0
1/2" Wash Chip	25.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	8-17	2.649	1.16	45.6
1/4" Mansand	20.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	21A-24	2.764	1.18	47.7
3/8" Natural Sand	15.0%	A70504	Atalissa-Mckillip/Wendling Quarrie		2.631	0.52	38.2
1/2 RAP/RAS	18.0%	abc09-048			2.442	4.06	43.6

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	94	81	62	47		22			6.1
	100	100	87	74	55	42	29	18	9.5	5.5	4.1
Lower Tolerance	100	93	80	67	48	37		14			2.1

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: Flint Hills Dubuque (AI = 3.6) WMA Technology & Rate: [Evotherm 3G @ 07%]

PG Blending Chart Required

Gyratory Data						
% Asphalt Binder	3.99	**4.98**	4.99	5.30		**Number of Gyrations**
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.358	**2.388**	2.388	2.397		N-Initial
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.508	**2.462**	2.461	2.447	2.490	7
% Gmm @ N- Initial	87.4	**90.3**	90.3	91.7		N-Design
%Gmm @ N-Max	95.0	**97.8**	97.9	98.6		68
% Air Voids	6.0	**3.0**	3.0	2.0		N-Max
% VMA	14.2	**14.0**	14.0	14.0		104
% VFA	57.8	**78.5**	78.8	85.4		Gsb for Angularity
Film Thickness	7.89	**10.46**	10.49	11.26		Method A
Filler Bit. Ratio	1.13	**0.86**	0.85	0.79		2.645
Gsb	2.638	**2.638**	2.638	2.638		Pba / %Abs Ratio
Gse	2.665	**2.655**	2.652	2.649		0.15
Pbe	3.61	**4.78**	4.79	5.15		Slope of Compaction
Pba	0.40	**0.26**	0.21	0.16		Curve
% New Asphalt Binder	61.0	**69.1**	69.1	71.0		15.5
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.037	**1.037**	1.037	1.037		Mix Gmm Linearity
% Water Abs	1.68	**1.68**	1.68	1.68		Fair
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.57	**4.57**	4.57	4.57		Pb Range Check
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	7.5	**7.5**	7.5	7.5		1.31
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0		RAM Check
% -4 Type 2	1.6	**1.6**	1.6	1.6		Allowable RAM exceeded
Fineness Modulus of Type 2	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0		
Angularity-method A	43	**43**	43	43		Specification Check
% Flat & Elongated	0.1	**0.1**	0.1	0.1		OUT Does Not Comply
Sand Equivalent	99	**99**	99	99		TSR Check
Aggregate Type	A	**A**	A	A		Not Required
% Crushed	81	**81**	81	81		

Disposition : An asphalt content of 5.0% is recommended to start this project. Target plant temp is 250 °F

Data shown in 4.98% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 3.4%

Comments : 5% ras, ras scource is scott county landfill. Ras/rap blended at hma plant site.

Copies to : Manatts ames, webb, fetrters, mt.p rce., dist.6 mtls., wendling qry's,., gettings

Mix Designer & Cert.# : David Schau EC089 Signed :

Figure A.7 FM7-5 (5% Shingles) Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Evotherm

7%

Form 956 ver. 7.1

Iowa Department of Transportation

Highway Division - Office of Materials

WMA Gyratory Mix Design

County :	Muscatine		Project :	HSIPX-061-4(107)- -3L-70	Mix No. :	ABD10-5018
Mix Size (in.) :	3/4	Type A	Contractor :	Manatts	Contract No. :	28214
Mix Type:	HMA 1M	None	Design Life ESAL's :		Date:	10/11/10
Intended Use :	Shoulder		Location :	MP 92.8 - 105.8	frm N of ia38 in Musc E to Scott Co. line near Blue Grass	

Aggregate	% in Mix	Source ID	Source Location	Beds	Gsb	%Abs	FAA
5/8" Wash Chips	23.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	8-17	2.672	1.58	45.0
1/2" Wash Chip	23.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	8-17	2.649	1.16	45.6
1/4" Mansand	21.0%	A70002	Moscow/Wendling Quarries Inc	21A-24	2.764	1.18	47.7
3/8" Natural Sand	18.0%	A70504	Atalissa-Mckillip/Wendling Quarrie		2.631	0.52	38.2
1/2 RAP/RAS	15.0%	abc0-048			2.305	6.10	43.5

Job Mix Formula - Combined Gradation (Sieve Size in.)

	1"	3/4"	1/2"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200
Upper Tolerance	100	100	93	81	63	49		23			5.6
	100	100	86	74	56	44	30	19	9.4	5.0	3.6
Lower Tolerance	100	93	79	67	49	39		15			1.6

Asphalt Binder Source and Grade: Flint Hills (AI = 3.6) WMA Technology & Rate:

Adjust grade to PG 52-34 [Evotherm 3G @ 0.7]

Gyratory Data

% Asphalt Binder	4.50	4.90	**5.47**	5.50	5.70	Number of Gyrations
Corrected Gmb @ N-Des.	2.321	2.353	**2.364**	2.364	2.378	N-Initial
Max. Sp.Gr. (Gmm)	2.483	2.451	**2.437**	2.436	2.427	7
% Gmm @ N- Initial	86.9	89.6	**90.6**	90.6	92.7	N-Design
%Gmm @ N-Max	94.5	96.9	**97.8**	97.9	98.3	68
% Air Voids	6.5	4.0	**3.0**	3.0	2.0	N-Max
% VMA	15.6	14.8	**14.9**	14.9	14.6	104
% VFA	58.2	73.0	**79.9**	80.2	86.2	Gsb for Angularity
Film Thickness	9.20	10.81	**11.88**	11.92	12.47	Method A
Filler Bit. Ratio	0.89	0.76	**0.69**	0.69	0.66	2.633
Gsb	2.626	2.626	**2.626**	2.626	2.626	Pba / %Abs Ratio
Gse	2.658	2.636	**2.645**	2.644	2.641	0.15
Pbe	4.05	4.76	**5.23**	5.25	5.49	Slope of Compaction
Pba	0.48	0.15	**0.28**	0.27	0.22	Curve
% New Asphalt Binder	63.7	66.8	**70.4**	70.6	71.7	16.2
Asphalt Binder Sp.Gr. @ 25c	1.037	1.037	**1.037**	1.037	1.037	Mix Gmm Linearity
% Water Abs	1.89	1.89	**1.89**	1.89	1.89	Fair
S.A. m^2 / Kg.	4.40	4.40	**4.40**	4.40	4.40	Pb Range Check
% + 4 Type 4 Agg. Or Better	6.0	6.0	**6.0**	6.0	6.0	1.20
% + 4 Type 2 or 3 Agg.	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	RAM Check
% -4 Type 2	1.0	1.0	**1.0**	1.0	1.0	Allowable RAM exceeded
Fineness Modulus of Type 2	0.0	0.0	**0.0**	0.0	0.0	
Angularity-method A	43	43	**43**	43	43	Specification Check
% Flat & Elongated	0.3	0.3	**0.3**	0.3	0.3	OUT Does Not Comply
Sand Equivalent	99	99	**99**	99	99	TSR Check
Aggregate Type	A	A	**A**	A	A	Not Required
% Crushed	78	78	78	78	78	

Disposition : An asphalt content of 5.5% is recommended to start this project. Target plant temp is 250 °F

Data shown in 5.47% column is interpolated from test data.

The % ADD AC to start project is 3.9%

Comments : 7% ras, ras scource is scott county landfill, rap/ras blended at plants site. binder grad bump waived on this project.

Copies to : Manatts ames, webb, fetters, mt.p rcr., dist.6 mtls., wendling qry's., gettings

Mix Designer & Cert.# : David Schau EC 089 Signed :

Figure A.8 FM7-7 (7% Shingles) Job Mix Formula- WMA Additive is Evotherm

APPENDIX B VOLUMETRIC DETAILS

Table B.1 Volumetric Data for Cores

ROAD	MILE POST OR CORE NUMBER	LANE	HMA / WMA	Test	Height (mm)	Gmm	Pa
US 218	221.1	NBPL	HMA	HAMBURG	63	2.46	7.35%
US 218	221.15	NBPL	HMA	IDT	41	2.46	9.30%
US 218	221.35	NBPL	HMA	IDT	51	2.46	7.21%
US 218	221.2	NBPL	HMA	IDT	43	2.46	9.46%
US 218	221.3	NBPL	HMA	HAMBURG	66	2.46	6.22%
US 218	221.45	NBPL	HMA	HAMBURG	62	2.46	6.46%
US 218	221.25	NBPL	HMA	HAMBURG	65	2.46	13.69%
US 218	222.05	NBPL	HMA	T-283	89	2.46	10.89%
US 218	221	NBPL	HMA	T-283	88	2.46	5.62%
US 218	221.4	NBPL	HMA	T-283	89	2.46	7.17%
US 218	223	NBPL	WMA	IDT	48	2.46	8.26%
US 218	223.1	NBPL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.46	8.31%
US 218	223.05	NBPL	WMA	T-283	88	2.46	8.11%
US 218	223.2	NBPL	WMA	IDT	51	2.46	8.38%
US 218	223.15	NBPL	WMA	IDT	51	2.46	7.92%
US 218	223.3	NBL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.46	6.98%
US 218	223.45	NBL	WMA	HAMBURG	63	2.46	7.72%
US 218	223.4	NBL	WMA	T-283	88	2.46	6.55%
US 218	223.25	NBL	WMA	T-283	89	2.46	8.04%
US 218	223.35	NBL	WMA	HAMBURG	62	2.46	7.51%
ROUTE 143	#1		WMA	HAMBURG	62	2.44	6.84%
ROUTE 143	#2		WMA	T-283	91	2.44	7.79%
ROUTE 143	#3		WMA	IDT	51	2.44	7.74%
ROUTE 143	#4		WMA	HAMBURG	59	2.44	7.81%
ROUTE 143	#5		WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.44	7.68%
ROUTE 143	#6		WMA	IDT	48	2.44	8.20%
ROUTE 143	#7		WMA	T-283	89	2.44	8.20%
ROUTE 143	#8		WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.44	8.95%
ROUTE 143	#9		WMA	T-283	82	2.44	7.38%
ROUTE 143	#10		WMA	IDT	50	2.44	7.71%
ROUTE 143	#11		HMA	IDT	52	2.44	9.36%
ROUTE 143	#12		HMA	IDT	50	2.44	6.63%
ROUTE 143	#13		HMA	IDT	51	2.44	8.49%
ROUTE 143	#14		HMA	HAMBURG	62	2.44	8.64%

ROUTE 143	#15		HMA	T-283	90	2.44	7.79%
ROUTE 143	#16		HMA	HAMBURG	63	2.44	8.40%
ROUTE 143	#17		HMA	T-283	85	2.44	8.61%
ROUTE 143	#18		HMA	HAMBURG	60	2.44	7.38%
ROUTE 143	#19		HMA	T-283	87	2.44	7.49%
ROUTE 143	#20		HMA	HAMBURG	59	2.44	8.39%
US 65	62.15	SBDL	HMA	T-283	88	2.45	11.74%
US 65	62.3	SBDL	HMA	IDT	51	2.45	3.50%
US 65	62.1	SBDL	HMA	HAMBURG	63	2.45	8.82%
US 65	62.2	SBDL	HMA	IDT	51	2.45	4.22%
US 65	62.25	SBDL	HMA	T-283	88	2.45	4.09%
US 65	62.5	SBDL	HMA	T-283	89	2.45	3.71%
US 65	62.4	SBDL	HMA	IDT	50	2.45	5.77%
US 65	62.05	SBDL	HMA	HAMBURG	63	2.45	4.41%
US 65	62.35	SBDL	HMA	HAMBURG	64	2.45	9.92%
US 65	62.45	SBDL	HMA	HAMBURG	62	2.45	5.22%
US 65	61.2	SBDL	WMA	T-283	87	2.45	3.52%
US 65	61.3	SBDL	WMA	T-283	90	2.45	4.46%
US 65	61.05	SBDL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.45	4.32%
US 65	61	SBDL	WMA	T-283	86	2.45	7.73%
US 65	60.8	SBDL	WMA	IDT	50	2.45	2.57%
US 65	60.85	SBDL	WMA	IDT	52	2.45	2.93%
US 65	61.25	SBDL	WMA	IDT	39	2.45	4.90%
US 65	61.1	SBDL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.45	4.71%
US 65	61.15	SBDL	WMA	HAMBURG	60	2.45	5.03%
US 65	60.9	SBDL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.45	4.35%
CO. RD. E 67	#1	EBL	WMA	HAMBURG	64	2.44	9.93%
CO. RD. E 67	#2	EBL	WMA	IDT	53	2.44	10.02%
CO. RD. E 67	#3	EBL	WMA	IDT	52	2.44	7.69%
CO. RD. E 67	#4	EBL	WMA	T-283	86	2.44	9.55%
CO. RD. E 67	#5	EBL	WMA	T-283	86	2.44	4.99%
CO. RD. E 67	#6	EBL	WMA	HAMBURG	63	2.44	12.33%
CO. RD. E 67	#7	EBL	WMA	T-283	89	2.44	13.47%
CO. RD. E 67	#8	EBL	WMA	HAMBURG	64	2.44	11.81%
CO. RD. E 67	#9	EBL	WMA	HAMBURG	60	2.44	11.60%
CO. RD. E 67	#10	EBL	WMA	IDT	53	2.44	10.47%
IA 13	62.9	SBL	WMA	HAMBURG	63	2.45	7.96%
IA 13	62.5	SBL	WMA	IDT	50	2.45	6.06%
IA 13	68	SBL	WMA	IDT	51	2.45	8.48%
IA 13	62.5	NBL	WMA	HAMBURG	63	2.45	5.97%
IA 13	63.3	SBL	WMA	T-283	90	2.45	6.43%

IA 13	68.1	SBL	WMA	HAMBURG	62	2.45	6.19%
IA 13	63.1	SBL	WMA	IDT	51	2.45	7.57%
IA 13	68	NBL	WMA	T-283	89	2.45	6.82%
IA 13	67.7	NB	WMA	T-283	89	2.45	10.64%
IA 13	67.95	SBL	WMA	HAMBURG	61	2.45	8.09%
US 61	95.5	NB DSH	FM7-0	T-283	87	2.5	8.37%
US 61	95	NBDSH	FM7-0	HAMBURG	62	2.5	9.41%
US 61	98	NBDSH	FM7-0	HAMBURG	60	2.5	7.56%
US 61	94	NB DSH	FM7-0	IDT	53	2.5	8.20%
US 61	96.5	NB DSH	FM7-0	IDT	52	2.5	8.91%
US 61	97.5	NB DSH	FM7-0	T-283	86	2.5	6.43%
US 61	96	NB DSH	FM7-0	IDT	52	2.5	8.22%
US 61	94.5	NB DSH	FM7-0	T-283	89	2.5	9.08%
US 61	97	NBDSH	FM7-0	HAMBURG	60	2.5	8.70%
US 61	98.5	NBDSH	FM7-0	HAMBURG	62	2.5	7.81%
US 61	97.5	NBPSH	FM7-5	IDT	52	2.45	8.53%
US 61	98.7	NBPSH	FM7-5	T-283	91	2.45	6.53%
US 61	96.9	NBPSH	FM7-5	T-283	93	2.45	5.91%
US 61	97.8	NBPS	FM7-5	T-283	88	2.45	13.23%
US 61	96.3	NB PSH	FM7-5	IDT	49	2.45	7.79%
US 61	96	NBPSH	FM7-5	IDT	52	2.45	8.04%
US 61	96.6	NB PSH	FM7-5	HAMBURG	62	2.45	12.40%
US 61	98.4	NB PSH	FM7-5	HAMBURG	61	2.45	5.89%
US 61	98.05	NBPSH	FM7-5	HAMBURG	63	2.45	7.16%
US 61	97.2	NB PSH	FM7-5	HAMBURG	63	2.45	7.41%
US 61	104.4	NBDSH	FM7-7	HAMBURG	62	2.437	6.19%
US 61	104.6	NB DSH	FM7-7	IDT	54	2.437	7.38%
US 61	103.4	NB DSH	FM7-7	HAMBURG	64	2.437	8.67%
US 61	104.2	NB DSH	FM7-7	HAMBURG	62	2.437	9.67%
US 61	104	NB DSH	FM7-7	HAMBURG	62	2.437	11.13%
US 61	103.8	NBDSH	FM7-7	IDT	53	2.437	7.57%
US 61	103	NBDSH	FM7-7	IDT	51	2.437	7.96%
US 61	103.6	NBDSH	FM7-7	T-283	88	2.437	9.15%
US 61	104.8	NBDSH	FM7-7	T-283	89	2.437	12.35%
US 61	103.2	NB DSH	FM7-7	T-283	89	2.437	10.44%

Table B.2 FM5 Field Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2634.1	1484.0	2640.6	2.28	2.44	6.66%
2633.4	1484.3	2640.9	2.28	2.44	6.69%
2635.6	1486.1	2643.9	2.28	2.44	6.71%
2636.1	1485.0	2643.1	2.28	2.44	6.71%
2634.7	1485.5	2643.5	2.28	2.44	6.75%
2633.3	1480.8	2638.6	2.27	2.44	6.79%
2633.8	1481.9	2640.6	2.27	2.44	6.84%
2635.7	1484.4	2644.4	2.27	2.44	6.88%

Table B.3 FM5 Lab Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2637.8	1485.9	2644.2	2.28	2.44	6.67%
2635.2	1485.9	2643.4	2.28	2.44	6.70%
2635.9	1484.2	2642.8	2.28	2.44	6.76%
2636.2	1485.7	2644.6	2.27	2.44	6.77%
2634.8	1481.2	2639.5	2.27	2.44	6.77%
2636.5	1482.8	2642.2	2.27	2.44	6.80%
2635.7	1484.4	2644.4	2.27	2.44	6.88%
2634.9	1480.5	2640.3	2.27	2.44	6.89%
2634.9	1481.1	2641.2	2.27	2.44	6.92%
2634	1483.4	2643.6	2.27	2.44	6.95%

Table B.4 FM6 Field Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2638.1	1485.5	2642.6	2.28	2.45	6.94%
2638.6	1483.6	2642.0	2.28	2.45	7.03%
2636.3	1483.1	2640.8	2.28	2.45	7.05%
2637.8	1482.2	2640.8	2.28	2.45	7.07%
2637.6	1482.1	2641.5	2.27	2.45	7.14%

Table B.5 FM6 Lab Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2635.9	1481.3	2641.3	2.27	2.45	7.33%
2636.9	1481.2	2641.7	2.27	2.45	7.33%
2638.8	1481.7	2643.5	2.27	2.45	7.37%
2635	1480.1	2640.3	2.27	2.45	7.38%
2636.7	1480.3	2641.5	2.27	2.45	7.40%
2634.9	1479.1	2640.6	2.27	2.45	7.48%
2636.9	1478.5	2641.4	2.27	2.45	7.52%
2634.5	1478.0	2640.0	2.27	2.45	7.54%
2634.9	1477.3	2640.0	2.27	2.45	7.58%
2635.4	1478	2641.8	2.26	2.45	7.65%

Table B.6 FM7-0 Field Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2694.0	1554.3	2700.6	2.35	2.50	5.80%
2686.3	1548.6	2693.0	2.35	2.50	5.92%
2690.6	1552.4	2700.4	2.34	2.50	6.06%
2694.1	1547.7	2700.0	2.34	2.50	6.29%
2691.7	1544.6	2695.9	2.34	2.50	6.29%
2694.7	1547.1	2700.3	2.34	2.50	6.34%
2690.8	1544.8	2696.6	2.34	2.50	6.37%
2687.4	1543.0	2693.5	2.34	2.50	6.38%
2690.5	1544.5	2697.8	2.33	2.50	6.50%
2692.1	1544.7	2698.7	2.33	2.50	6.50%

Table B.7 FM7-0 Lab Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2691.4	1545.4	2700.1	2.33	2.50	6.58%
2689.3	1542.3	2696.3	2.33	2.50	6.60%
2691.6	1544.2	2699.2	2.33	2.50	6.60%
2689.7	1542	2696.8	2.33	2.50	6.65%
2685.7	1537.6	2691.2	2.33	2.50	6.69%
2690.3	1540.1	2695.9	2.33	2.50	6.71%
2691.2	1538.3	2695	2.33	2.50	6.75%
2688.6	1537.4	2693.5	2.33	2.50	6.79%
2691.1	1537.4	2695.9	2.32	2.50	6.90%
2688.9	1536.4	2694.4	2.32	2.50	6.93%

Table B.8 FM7-5 Lab Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
2632.9	1502.2	2658.2	2.28	2.450	7.04%
2634.9	1502.2	2661.5	2.27	2.45	7.23%
2636.5	1493.6	2655	2.27	2.450	7.34%
2634.1	1497.3	2659.6	2.27	2.45	7.50%
2632.6	1495.4	2658.1	2.26	2.450	7.58%
2628.2	1493	2654.3	2.26	2.450	7.63%
2633.2	1495.2	2658.8	2.26	2.450	7.63%
2632.9	1494.2	2657.8	2.26	2.450	7.64%
2632.9	1493.3	2657.1	2.26	2.45	7.66%
2634.4	1496.9	2663	2.26	2.450	7.79%
2633.4	1493.7	2659.7	2.26	2.450	7.82%
2633.1	1492.7	2659.6	2.26	2.450	7.90%
2631.5	1493.1	2659.5	2.26	2.450	7.91%
2633.8	1493.4	2661	2.26	2.450	7.93%

Table B.9 FM7-7 Lab Compacted Dynamic Modulus

Sample	Dry	Wt. Water	SSD	Gmb	Gmm	Pa
24.00	2639.3	1507.6	2666.6	2.28	2.437	6.56
21.00	2638.1	1500.8	2661.6	2.27	2.437	6.74
25.00	2639.4	1500.8	2662.4	2.27	2.437	6.76
1	2631.8	1502.2	2662	2.27	2.437	6.89
23.00	2635.5	1499.2	2660.7	2.27	2.437	6.89
16.00	2639.4	1501.9	2666.0	2.27	2.437	6.96
3	2634.6	1488.9	2652	2.27	2.437	7.05
14.00	2639.1	1494.8	2662.2	2.26	2.437	7.24
2	2635.5	1495.6	2661.7	2.26	2.437	7.26
12.00	2639.3	1493.9	2661.8	2.26	2.437	7.27
15.00	2638.7	1503.7	2672.3	2.26	2.437	7.35
26.00	2638.7	1489.3	2658.0	2.26	2.437	7.35
22.00	2634.1	1492.2	2660.1	2.26	2.437	7.45
11.00	2639.5	1493.9	2664.7	2.25	2.437	7.49

APPENDIX C DYNAMIC MODULUS VALUES

Table C.1 FM1 Dynamic Modulus Data (Only used for MEPDG analysis)

Mix	Temp °C	Moisture Conditioned	25Hz	15Hz	10Hz	5Hz	3Hz	1Hz	0.5Hz	0.3Hz	0.1Hz
Hot Mix Field	4	Y	1.72E+07	1.59E+07	1.52E+07	1.42E+07	1.33E+07	1.16E+07	1.08E+07	1.01E+07	8.33E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	Y	7.82E+06	6.89E+06	6.37E+06	5.48E+06	4.55E+06	3.29E+06	2.82E+06	2.51E+06	1.69E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	Y	2.79E+06	2.38E+06	2.07E+06	1.64E+06	1.21E+06	8.48E+05	6.36E+05	5.33E+05	3.85E+05
Hot Mix Field	4	N	1.80E+07	1.72E+07	1.59E+07	1.50E+07	1.43E+07	1.23E+07	1.12E+07	1.06E+07	8.65E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	N	7.89E+06	7.06E+06	6.48E+06	5.58E+06	4.68E+06	3.57E+06	3.09E+06	2.70E+06	1.87E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	N	2.97E+06	2.47E+06	2.16E+06	1.72E+06	1.27E+06	8.81E+05	6.60E+05	5.52E+05	3.97E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	Y	1.46E+07	1.35E+07	1.27E+07	1.15E+07	1.06E+07	8.93E+06	7.95E+06	7.52E+06	5.96E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	Y	6.02E+06	5.34E+06	4.81E+06	4.10E+06	3.33E+06	2.49E+06	2.11E+06	1.77E+06	1.21E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	Y	1.95E+06	1.63E+06	1.43E+06	1.14E+06	8.33E+05	6.16E+05	4.55E+05	3.89E+05	2.95E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	N	1.75E+07	1.59E+07	1.62E+07	1.48E+07	1.38E+07	1.18E+07	1.08E+07	1.00E+07	8.12E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	N	7.62E+06	6.83E+06	6.25E+06	5.32E+06	4.05E+06	3.28E+06	2.79E+06	2.39E+06	1.70E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	N	2.64E+06	2.20E+06	1.92E+06	1.54E+06	1.09E+06	7.65E+05	5.74E+05	4.81E+05	3.49E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	Y	1.72E+07	1.63E+07	1.55E+07	1.43E+07	1.36E+07	1.16E+07	1.07E+07	9.96E+06	8.19E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	Y	7.74E+06	7.12E+06	6.55E+06	5.64E+06	4.66E+06	3.57E+06	2.98E+06	2.67E+06	1.83E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	Y	2.63E+06	2.21E+06	1.95E+06	1.56E+06	1.15E+06	8.27E+05	6.30E+05	5.31E+05	3.87E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	N	1.96E+07	1.83E+07	1.76E+07	1.66E+07	1.61E+07	1.38E+07	1.28E+07	1.19E+07	9.71E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	N	9.24E+06	8.50E+06	7.80E+06	6.82E+06	5.84E+06	4.51E+06	3.91E+06	3.46E+06	2.46E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	N	3.41E+06	2.84E+06	2.48E+06	1.97E+06	1.45E+06	1.02E+06	7.66E+05	6.33E+05	4.39E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	Y	1.71E+07	1.53E+07	1.47E+07	1.36E+07	1.28E+07	1.06E+07	9.69E+06	9.11E+06	7.24E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	Y	7.18E+06	6.37E+06	5.76E+06	4.89E+06	3.97E+06	3.01E+06	2.58E+06	2.21E+06	1.54E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	Y	2.22E+06	1.85E+06	1.62E+06	1.30E+06	9.61E+05	6.93E+05	5.34E+05	4.57E+05	3.48E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	N	1.83E+07	1.72E+07	1.65E+07	1.51E+07	1.42E+07	1.19E+07	1.09E+07	1.01E+07	8.03E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	N	8.38E+06	7.52E+06	6.87E+06	5.84E+06	4.82E+06	3.63E+06	3.08E+06	2.65E+06	1.86E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	N	2.76E+06	2.27E+06	1.97E+06	1.55E+06	1.15E+06	8.13E+05	6.16E+05	5.16E+05	3.76E+05

Table C.2 Field Mix 2 Dynamic Modulus Values (kPa)

Mix	Temp °C	Moisture Conditioned	25Hz	15Hz	10Hz	5Hz	3Hz	1Hz	0.5Hz	0.3Hz	0.1Hz
Hot Mix Field	4	Y	1.59E+07	1.45E+07	1.35E+07	1.23E+07	1.14E+07	9.35E+06	8.54E+06	7.80E+06	6.22E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	Y	6.80E+06	5.97E+06	5.40E+06	4.57E+06	3.72E+06	2.76E+06	2.32E+06	1.95E+06	1.42E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	Y	2.12E+06	1.75E+06	1.52E+06	1.24E+06	8.92E+05	6.77E+05	5.99E+05	5.20E+05	4.08E+05
Hot Mix Field	4	N	1.59E+07	1.43E+07	1.34E+07	1.21E+07	1.10E+07	9.10E+06	8.29E+06	7.52E+06	5.89E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	N	6.46E+06	5.57E+06	5.05E+06	4.21E+06	3.47E+06	2.53E+06	2.08E+06	1.77E+06	1.24E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	N	2.12E+06	1.75E+06	1.52E+06	1.25E+06	8.91E+05	6.78E+05	5.52E+05	4.93E+05	3.42E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	Y	1.43E+07	1.28E+07	1.20E+07	1.09E+07	9.95E+06	8.26E+06	7.26E+06	6.76E+06	5.28E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	Y	5.32E+06	4.67E+06	4.21E+06	3.54E+06	2.89E+06	2.12E+06	1.82E+06	1.45E+06	1.04E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	Y	1.94E+06	1.61E+06	1.39E+06	1.15E+06	8.31E+05	6.29E+05	5.43E+05	4.94E+05	3.75E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	N	1.64E+07	1.47E+07	1.39E+07	1.26E+07	1.14E+07	9.71E+06	8.88E+06	8.07E+06	6.42E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	N	6.88E+06	6.02E+06	5.41E+06	4.54E+06	3.70E+06	2.72E+06	2.30E+06	1.94E+06	1.53E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	N	2.17E+06	1.79E+06	1.56E+06	1.28E+06	9.11E+05	6.67E+05	5.40E+05	5.02E+05	3.96E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	Y	1.55E+07	1.38E+07	1.29E+07	1.18E+07	1.07E+07	8.92E+06	8.15E+06	7.42E+06	5.88E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	Y	5.78E+06	5.26E+06	4.81E+06	4.06E+06	3.31E+06	2.42E+06	2.04E+06	1.74E+06	1.25E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	Y	2.08E+06	1.75E+06	1.56E+06	1.27E+06	9.45E+05	7.34E+05	6.16E+05	5.53E+05	4.01E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	N	1.64E+07	1.49E+07	1.39E+07	1.26E+07	1.18E+07	9.64E+06	8.84E+06	8.03E+06	6.38E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	N	6.67E+06	5.89E+06	5.30E+06	4.51E+06	3.65E+06	2.74E+06	2.27E+06	1.94E+06	1.36E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	N	2.01E+06	1.65E+06	1.46E+06	1.18E+06	8.44E+05	6.63E+05	5.46E+05	5.46E+05	4.32E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	Y	1.40E+07	1.26E+07	1.19E+07	1.08E+07	9.97E+06	8.19E+06	7.42E+06	6.76E+06	5.34E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	Y	5.64E+06	4.98E+06	4.46E+06	3.73E+06	3.01E+06	2.19E+06	1.84E+06	1.57E+06	1.10E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	Y	2.01E+06	1.69E+06	1.47E+06	1.21E+06	8.53E+05	6.60E+05	5.50E+05	4.87E+05	3.68E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	N	1.53E+07	1.39E+07	1.30E+07	1.18E+07	1.09E+07	8.98E+06	8.08E+06	7.37E+06	5.76E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	N	6.74E+06	5.78E+06	5.15E+06	4.27E+06	3.45E+06	2.50E+06	2.04E+06	1.76E+06	1.23E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	N	1.86E+06	1.52E+06	1.39E+06	1.12E+06	8.13E+05	5.88E+05	5.02E+05	4.73E+05	2.87E+05

Table C.3 Field Mix 3 Dynamic Modulus Values (kPa)

Mix	Temp °C	Moisture Conditioned	25Hz	15Hz	10Hz	5Hz	3Hz	1Hz	0.5Hz	0.3Hz	0.1Hz
Hot Mix Field	4	Y	1.78E+07	1.60E+07	1.49E+07	1.38E+07	1.30E+07	1.07E+07	9.76E+06	8.96E+06	6.77E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	Y	6.98E+06	6.06E+06	5.39E+06	4.48E+06	3.54E+06	2.50E+06	2.07E+06	1.65E+06	1.00E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	Y	2.02E+06	1.62E+06	1.36E+06	1.03E+06	7.06E+05	4.72E+05	3.44E+05	2.78E+05	1.89E+05
Hot Mix Field	4	N	1.90E+07	1.83E+07	1.72E+07	1.57E+07	1.48E+07	1.21E+07	1.10E+07	1.03E+07	7.95E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	N	8.03E+06	7.07E+06	6.32E+06	5.25E+06	4.19E+06	2.97E+06	2.42E+06	1.93E+06	1.20E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	N	2.30E+06	1.82E+06	1.51E+06	1.15E+06	8.12E+05	5.07E+05	3.60E+05	3.56E+05	2.57E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	Y	1.67E+07	1.48E+07	1.40E+07	1.27E+07	1.19E+07	9.78E+06	8.65E+06	8.11E+06	6.09E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	Y	6.30E+06	5.48E+06	4.89E+06	4.06E+06	3.22E+06	2.27E+06	1.86E+06	1.49E+06	9.29E+05
Warm Mix Field	37	Y	2.06E+06	1.67E+06	1.40E+06	1.10E+06	7.82E+05	5.44E+05	3.85E+05	3.36E+05	2.28E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	N	1.85E+07	1.68E+07	1.55E+07	1.43E+07	1.33E+07	1.10E+07	9.76E+06	9.22E+06	6.94E+06
Warm Mix Field	21	N	7.30E+06	6.36E+06	5.63E+06	4.69E+06	3.79E+06	2.69E+06	2.20E+06	1.79E+06	1.14E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	N	2.14E+06	1.72E+06	1.47E+06	1.15E+06	8.42E+05	5.76E+05	4.81E+05	3.53E+05	2.75E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	Y	1.90E+07	1.77E+07	1.67E+07	1.54E+07	1.47E+07	1.22E+07	1.12E+07	1.04E+07	8.14E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	Y	8.00E+06	7.12E+06	6.43E+06	5.44E+06	4.17E+06	2.74E+06	2.68E+06	2.38E+06	1.26E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	Y	2.57E+06	2.01E+06	1.71E+06	1.33E+06	9.79E+05	6.89E+05	6.06E+05	4.82E+05	4.05E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	N	1.99E+07	1.87E+07	1.75E+07	1.58E+07	1.53E+07	1.26E+07	1.16E+07	1.07E+07	8.40E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	N	8.28E+06	7.33E+06	6.61E+06	5.59E+06	4.17E+06	2.74E+06	2.68E+06	2.38E+06	1.26E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	N	2.54E+06	2.05E+06	1.73E+06	1.30E+06	9.46E+05	6.47E+05	4.89E+05	4.26E+05	2.66E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	Y	1.72E+07	1.56E+07	1.45E+07	1.30E+07	1.22E+07	9.84E+06	8.83E+06	8.20E+06	6.13E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	Y	6.28E+06	5.50E+06	4.96E+06	4.12E+06	3.22E+06	2.36E+06	1.79E+06	1.57E+06	9.26E+05
Warm Mix Lab	37	Y	1.85E+06	1.49E+06	1.26E+06	9.69E+05	6.99E+05	4.55E+05	3.41E+05	2.86E+05	2.15E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	N	1.94E+07	1.78E+07	1.67E+07	1.53E+07	1.51E+07	1.19E+07	1.10E+07	9.82E+06	7.87E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	N	7.51E+06	6.55E+06	5.81E+06	4.92E+06	4.00E+06	2.85E+06	2.42E+06	1.85E+06	1.12E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	N	2.18E+06	1.74E+06	1.47E+06	1.13E+06	7.48E+05	5.01E+05	3.70E+05	3.09E+05	2.46E+05

Table C.4 FM4 Dynamic Modulus Values (kPa)

Mix	Temp °C	Moisture Conditioned	25Hz	15Hz	10Hz	5Hz	3Hz	1Hz	0.5Hz	0.3Hz	0.1Hz
Hot Mix Field	4	Y	2.06E+07	2.01E+07	1.90E+07	1.75E+07	1.61E+07	1.41E+07	1.27E+07	1.22E+07	9.77E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	Y	1.00E+07	8.80E+06	8.00E+06	6.73E+06	5.54E+06	4.04E+06	3.52E+06	3.29E+06	2.08E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	Y	3.24E+06	2.68E+06	2.31E+06	1.81E+06	1.35E+06	8.72E+05	6.72E+05	5.65E+05	4.34E+05
Hot Mix Field	4	N	2.10E+07	2.00E+07	1.89E+07	1.74E+07	1.64E+07	1.43E+07	1.29E+07	1.24E+07	9.99E+06
Hot Mix Field	21	N	1.12E+07	9.93E+06	9.07E+06	7.80E+06	6.51E+06	4.94E+06	3.90E+06	3.58E+06	2.30E+06
Hot Mix Field	37	N	3.66E+06	2.97E+06	2.54E+06	1.98E+06	1.50E+06	1.02E+06	8.12E+05	6.90E+05	5.23E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	Y	2.02E+07	1.93E+07	1.77E+07	1.71E+07	1.67E+07	1.43E+07	1.32E+07	1.24E+07	1.01E+07
Warm Mix Field	21	Y	1.03E+07	9.22E+06	8.39E+06	7.24E+06	6.12E+06	4.61E+06	3.95E+06	3.22E+06	2.17E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	Y	3.65E+06	3.01E+06	2.57E+06	2.01E+06	1.49E+06	1.01E+06	7.86E+05	6.68E+05	5.22E+05
Warm Mix Field	4	N	2.25E+07	2.16E+07	2.04E+07	1.90E+07	1.81E+07	1.49E+07	1.43E+07	1.33E+07	1.09E+07
Warm Mix Field	21	N	1.12E+07	9.96E+06	8.95E+06	5.17E+06	6.57E+06	4.91E+06	4.14E+06	3.61E+06	2.42E+06
Warm Mix Field	37	N	3.69E+06	3.01E+06	2.56E+06	1.96E+06	1.38E+06	8.92E+05	7.15E+05	5.86E+05	4.07E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	Y	1.95E+07	1.85E+07	1.75E+07	1.62E+07	1.56E+07	1.33E+07	1.23E+07	1.14E+07	9.41E+06
Hot Mix Lab	21	Y	9.15E+06	8.06E+06	7.36E+06	6.36E+06	5.27E+06	4.00E+06	3.43E+06	3.05E+06	2.08E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	Y	3.19E+06	2.67E+06	2.34E+06	1.84E+06	1.34E+06	9.27E+05	7.18E+05	5.97E+05	4.32E+05
Hot Mix Lab	4	N	2.06E+07	1.96E+07	1.84E+07	1.74E+07	1.69E+07	1.44E+07	1.34E+07	1.24E+07	1.02E+07
Hot Mix Lab	21	N	9.85E+06	8.79E+06	8.05E+06	6.98E+06	6.00E+06	4.54E+06	3.90E+06	3.41E+06	2.34E+06
Hot Mix Lab	37	N	3.57E+06	2.98E+06	2.57E+06	2.02E+06	1.49E+06	1.00E+06	7.83E+05	6.78E+05	4.90E+05
Warm Mix Lab	4	Y	2.05E+07	1.97E+07	1.79E+07	1.66E+07	1.67E+07	1.36E+07	1.33E+07	1.24E+07	1.00E+07
Warm Mix Lab	4	N	2.40E+07	2.29E+07	2.15E+07	1.93E+07	1.96E+07	1.62E+07	1.55E+07	1.45E+07	1.17E+07
Warm Mix Lab	21	Y	1.09E+07	9.53E+06	8.71E+06	7.45E+06	6.30E+06	4.73E+06	3.72E+06	3.43E+06	2.24E+06
Warm Mix Lab	21	N	1.23E+07	1.08E+07	9.93E+06	8.64E+06	7.30E+06	5.55E+06	4.61E+06	4.39E+06	2.85E+06
Warm Mix Lab	37	Y	3.82E+06	3.19E+06	2.75E+06	2.15E+06	1.59E+06	1.07E+06	8.23E+05	6.87E+05	4.98E+05
Warm Mix Lab	37	N	4.19E+06	3.47E+06	2.96E+06	2.30E+06	1.70E+06	1.14E+06	8.73E+05	7.19E+05	5.17E+05

Table C.5 FM5 Dynamic Modulus

				DYNAMIC MODULUS (Mpa)								
Mix	**Sample**	**Temperature**	**Moisture Conditioned**	25 Hz	20 Hz	10 Hz	5 Hz	2 Hz	1 Hz	0.5 Hz	0.2 Hz	0.1 Hz
Warm Mix Field	2	4	Y	14013	13589	12559	11554	10281	9333	8422	7275	6469
Warm Mix Field	4	4	Y	14856	14509	13548	12584	11313	10361	9430	8242	7395
Warm Mix Field	5	4	Y	13841	13457	12448	11447	10175	9233	8312	7183	6411
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.42E+04**	**1.39E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.19E+04**	**1.06E+04**	**9.64E+03**	**8.72E+03**	**7.57E+03**	**6.76E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**5.43E+02**	**5.73E+02**	**6.06E+02**	**6.28E+02**	**6.29E+02**	**6.24E+02**	**6.16E+02**	**5.87E+02**	**5.52E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**3.82E+00**	**4.14E+00**	**4.71E+00**	**5.29E+00**	**5.94E+00**	**6.48E+00**	**7.07E+00**	**7.75E+00**	**8.17E+00**
Warm Mix Field	3	4	N	15610	15228	14177	13133	11779	10768	9776	8526	7640
Warm Mix Field	6	4	N	16119	15500	14413	13321	11929	10876	9860	8592	7694
Warm Mix Field	7	4	N	15390	15002	13961	12922	11591	10589	9609	8377	7512
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.57E+04**	**1.52E+04**	**1.42E+04**	**1.31E+04**	**1.18E+04**	**1.07E+04**	**9.75E+03**	**8.50E+03**	**7.62E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**3.74E+02**	**2.49E+02**	**2.26E+02**	**2.00E+02**	**1.69E+02**	**1.45E+02**	**1.28E+02**	**1.10E+02**	**9.35E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**2.38E+00**	**1.64E+00**	**1.59E+00**	**1.52E+00**	**1.44E+00**	**1.35E+00**	**1.31E+00**	**1.30E+00**	**1.23E+00**
Warm Mix Field	2	21	Y	7118	6784	5855	5022	4047	3390	2815	2164	1763
Warm Mix Field	4	21	Y	6820	6501	5622	4839	3917	3294	2753	2131	1747
Warm Mix Field	5	21	Y	7537	7185	6238	5383	4387	3721	3130	2441	2006
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**7.16E+03**	**6.82E+03**	**5.91E+03**	**5.08E+03**	**4.12E+03**	**3.47E+03**	**2.90E+03**	**2.25E+03**	**1.84E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**3.60E+02**	**3.44E+02**	**3.11E+02**	**2.77E+02**	**2.43E+02**	**2.24E+02**	**2.02E+02**	**1.70E+02**	**1.45E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**5.03E+00**	**5.04E+00**	**5.27E+00**	**5.45E+00**	**5.89E+00**	**6.46E+00**	**6.97E+00**	**7.58E+00**	**7.89E+00**
Warm Mix Field	1	21	N	8001	7676	6702	5810	4760	4039	3397	2658	2191
Warm Mix Field	3	21	N	8170	7797	6789	5865	4785	4057	3420	2692	2231
Warm Mix Field	6	21	N	8353	8003	6981	6038	4931	4183	3524	2767	2290
Warm Mix Field	7	21	N	8264	7897	6896	5983	4906	4172	3521	2774	2296
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**8.20E+03**	**7.84E+03**	**6.84E+03**	**5.92E+03**	**4.85E+03**	**4.11E+03**	**3.47E+03**	**2.72E+03**	**2.25E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**1.51E+02**	**1.40E+02**	**1.22E+02**	**1.05E+02**	**8.55E+01**	**7.53E+01**	**6.65E+01**	**5.69E+01**	**5.01E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**1.84E+00**	**1.78E+00**	**1.78E+00**	**1.77E+00**	**1.76E+00**	**1.83E+00**	**1.92E+00**	**2.09E+00**	**2.23E+00**
Warm Mix Field	2	37	Y	2623	2436	1908	1498	1037	748.6	560.3	371.1	263.7
Warm Mix Field	4	37	Y	2688	2540	2000	1582	1103	796.7	602.4	412	295.7
Warm Mix Field	5	37	Y	2802	2598	2042	1618	1135	832	634.9	432.1	325
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**2.70E+03**	**2.52E+03**	**1.98E+03**	**1.57E+03**	**1.09E+03**	**7.92E+02**	**5.99E+02**	**4.05E+02**	**2.95E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**9.06E+01**	**8.21E+01**	**6.85E+01**	**6.16E+01**	**5.00E+01**	**4.19E+01**	**3.74E+01**	**3.11E+01**	**3.07E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**3.35E+00**	**3.25E+00**	**3.46E+00**	**3.93E+00**	**4.58E+00**	**5.28E+00**	**6.24E+00**	**7.67E+00**	**1.04E+01**
Warm Mix Field	1	37	N	3138	2941	2293	1803	1254	908.6	684.2	459	320.7
Warm Mix Field	3	37	N	3096	2912	2313	1853	1337	998.7	775.8	537.8	393.4
Warm Mix Field	6	37	N	3107	2946	2381	1931	1393	1034	751.1	556.6	430.2
Warm Mix Field	7	37	N	3383	3204	2562	2054	1499	1122	872.6	603.1	439.4
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**3.18E+03**	**3.00E+03**	**2.39E+03**	**1.91E+03**	**1.37E+03**	**1.02E+03**	**7.71E+02**	**5.39E+02**	**3.96E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**1.36E+02**	**1.36E+02**	**1.22E+02**	**1.09E+02**	**1.03E+02**	**8.83E+01**	**7.81E+01**	**6.01E+01**	**5.39E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**4.27E+00**	**4.54E+00**	**5.13E+00**	**5.72E+00**	**7.50E+00**	**8.69E+00**	**1.01E+01**	**1.11E+01**	**1.36E+01**

Warm Mix Lab	3	4	Y	13159	12848	11887	10957	9738	8836	7961	6864	6120
Warm Mix Lab	4	4	Y	13495	13136	12135	11157	9891	8956	8051	6940	6178
Warm Mix Lab	6	4	Y	12063	11777	10896	10042	8937	8127	7330	6365	5705
Warm Mix Lab	8	4	Y									
Warm Mix Lab	10	4	Y	13414	13104	12161	11223	10007	9112	8226	7128	6372
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**4**		**1.30E+04**	**1.27E+04**	**1.18E+04**	**1.08E+04**	**9.64E+03**	**8.76E+03**	**7.89E+03**	**6.82E+03**	**6.09E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**4**		**6.62E+02**	**6.39E+02**	**5.95E+02**	**5.47E+02**	**4.84E+02**	**4.35E+02**	**3.90E+02**	**3.26E+02**	**2.81E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**4**		**5.08E+00**	**5.03E+00**	**5.06E+00**	**5.04E+00**	**5.01E+00**	**4.97E+00**	**4.95E+00**	**4.77E+00**	**4.61E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	1	4	N	15384	15052	14075	13079	11781	10798	9836	8619	7781
Warm Mix Lab	2	4	N	14396	14096	13144	12193	10838	10120	9171	7980	7116
Warm Mix Lab	5	4	N	15275	14880	13863	12808	11435	10428	9451	8223	7361
Warm Mix Lab	7	4	N	15531	15158	14112	13059	11710	10683	9683	8429	7536
Warm Mix Lab	9	4	N	15649	15213	14129	13066	11712	10685	9683	8436	7564
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**4**		**1.52E+04**	**1.49E+04**	**1.39E+04**	**1.28E+04**	**1.15E+04**	**1.05E+04**	**9.56E+03**	**8.34E+03**	**7.47E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**4**		**4.96E+02**	**4.56E+02**	**4.17E+02**	**3.79E+02**	**3.91E+02**	**2.72E+02**	**2.60E+02**	**2.44E+02**	**2.49E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**4**		**3.26E+00**	**3.07E+00**	**3.01E+00**	**2.95E+00**	**3.40E+00**	**2.58E+00**	**2.71E+00**	**2.93E+00**	**3.33E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	3	21	Y	7344	7008	6071	5223	4226	3559	2974	2307	1884
Warm Mix Lab	4	21	Y	6871	6615	5754	4966	4017	3380	2814	2182	1781
Warm Mix Lab	6	21	Y	6802	6519	5660	4880	3964	3343	2800	2180	1785
Warm Mix Lab	8	21	Y	6808	6568	5719	4928	3942	3313	2780	2158	1764
Warm Mix Lab	10	21	Y	7302	6992	6086	5267	4268	3588	3012	2371	1966
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**21**		**7.03E+03**	**6.74E+03**	**5.86E+03**	**5.05E+03**	**4.08E+03**	**3.44E+03**	**2.88E+03**	**2.24E+03**	**1.84E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**21**		**2.73E+02**	**2.39E+02**	**2.04E+02**	**1.79E+02**	**1.53E+02**	**1.28E+02**	**1.08E+02**	**9.40E+01**	**8.66E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**21**		**3.89E+00**	**3.55E+00**	**3.48E+00**	**3.54E+00**	**3.74E+00**	**3.71E+00**	**3.77E+00**	**4.20E+00**	**4.72E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	1	21	N	8405	8040	7035	6111	5004	4250	3577	2803	2292
Warm Mix Lab	2	21	N	7945	7577	6596	5699	4646	3930	3294	2563	2093
Warm Mix Lab	5	21	N	9193	7870	6777	5878	4808	4082	3439	2703	2230
Warm Mix Lab	7	21	N	8283	7888	6852	5920	4827	4087	3436	2688	2208
Warm Mix Lab	9	21	N	8467	8106	7102	6181	5084	4330	3656	2876	2375
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**21**		**8.46E+03**	**7.90E+03**	**6.87E+03**	**5.96E+03**	**4.87E+03**	**4.14E+03**	**3.48E+03**	**2.73E+03**	**2.24E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**21**		**4.57E+02**	**2.05E+02**	**2.03E+02**	**1.92E+02**	**1.73E+02**	**1.57E+02**	**1.40E+02**	**1.19E+02**	**1.04E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**21**		**5.41E+00**	**2.59E+00**	**2.96E+00**	**3.23E+00**	**3.55E+00**	**3.79E+00**	**4.03E+00**	**4.38E+00**	**4.66E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	3	37	Y	2809	2633	2090	1643	1163	855.9	643.3	438.3	311.2
Warm Mix Lab	4	37	Y	2498	2308	1798	1413	975.6	702.6	532.7	379.7	265.2
Warm Mix Lab	6	37	Y	2667	2491	1979	1578	1113	820.9	621.6	424.4	301.4
Warm Mix Lab	8	37	Y	2545	2378	1878	1485	1057	769.8	595.7	409.4	300.6
Warm Mix Lab	10	37	Y	3058	2856	2264	1812	1300	980.3	754.5	514.3	372.8
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**37**		**2.72E+03**	**2.53E+03**	**2.00E+03**	**1.59E+03**	**1.12E+03**	**8.26E+02**	**6.30E+02**	**4.33E+02**	**3.10E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**37**		**2.26E+02**	**2.18E+02**	**1.83E+02**	**1.54E+02**	**1.22E+02**	**1.04E+02**	**8.12E+01**	**5.03E+01**	**3.91E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**37**		**8.33E+00**	**8.62E+00**	**9.14E+00**	**9.69E+00**	**1.08E+01**	**1.26E+01**	**1.29E+01**	**1.16E+01**	**1.26E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	1	37	N	3720	3532	2857	2283	1665	1260	981.1	686.6	513.7
Warm Mix Lab	2	37	N	3043	2855	2251	1770	1260	930.6	708.8	487.2	357.2
Warm Mix Lab	5	37	N	3653	3458	2797	2245	1631	1229	953.3	656.7	475.8
Warm Mix Lab	7	37	N	3817	3593	2914	2333	1701	1285	991.1	680.9	498.1
Warm Mix Lab	9	37	N	4139	3904	3179	2570	1893	1435	1116	773.8	563.1
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**37**		**3.66E+03**	**3.45E+03**	**2.79E+03**	**2.23E+03**	**1.62E+03**	**1.22E+03**	**9.42E+02**	**6.50E+02**	**4.74E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**37**		**4.60E+02**	**4.40E+02**	**3.90E+02**	**3.36E+02**	**2.65E+02**	**2.12E+02**	**1.70E+02**	**1.19E+02**	**8.60E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**37**		**1.26E+01**	**1.27E+01**	**1.40E+01**	**1.51E+01**	**1.64E+01**	**1.73E+01**	**1.81E+01**	**1.84E+01**	**1.82E+01**

Table C.6 FM6 Dynamic Modulus Values

				DYNAMIC MODULUS (Mpa)								
Mix	**Sample**	**Temperature**	**Moisture Conditioned**	25 Hz	20 Hz	10 Hz	5 Hz	2 Hz	1 Hz	0.5 Hz	0.2 Hz	0.1 Hz
Warm Mix Field	5	4	Y	12771	12407	11385	10383	9095	8154	7243	6140	5414
Warm Mix Field	6	4	Y	12205	11869	10926	9987	8783	7915	7093	6079	5393
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.25E+04**	**1.21E+04**	**1.12E+04**	**1.02E+04**	**8.94E+03**	**8.03E+03**	**7.17E+03**	**6.11E+03**	**5.40E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**4.00E+02**	**3.80E+02**	**3.25E+02**	**2.80E+02**	**2.21E+02**	**1.69E+02**	**1.06E+02**	**4.31E+01**	**1.48E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**3.20E+00**	**3.13**	**2.91**	**2.75**	**2.47**	**2.10**	**1.48**	**0.71**	**0.27**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**12488.00**	**12138.00**	**11155.50**	**10185.00**	**8939.00**	**8034.50**	**7168.00**	**6109.50**	**5403.50**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES												
COV FOR MASTER CURVES												
Warm Mix Field	2	4	N	15804	15431	14404	13350	11972	10903	9851	8526	7581
Warm Mix Field	3	4	N	15459	15064	13967	12947	11560	10521	9511	8253	7371
Warm Mix Field	4	4	N	14906	14567	13432	12323	10901	9800	8768	7542	6526
Warm Mix Field	1	4	N	14241	13879	12876	11846	10491	9470	8484	7253	6423
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.54E+04**	**1.50E+04**	**1.39E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.15E+04**	**1.04E+04**	**9.38E+03**	**8.11E+03**	**7.16E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**4.53E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**4.87E+02**	**5.17E+02**	**5.40E+02**	**5.60E+02**	**5.54E+02**	**5.08E+02**	**5.58E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**2.94E+00**	**2.89E+00**	**3.49E+00**	**4.02E+00**	**4.71E+00**	**5.38E+00**	**5.91E+00**	**6.27E+00**	**7.80E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**1.54E+04**	**1.50E+04**	**1.39E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.15E+04**	**1.04E+04**	**9.38E+03**	**8.11E+03**	**7.16E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**4.53E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**4.87E+02**	**5.17E+02**	**5.40E+02**	**5.60E+02**	**5.54E+02**	**5.08E+02**	**5.58E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.94E+00**	**2.89E+00**	**3.49E+00**	**4.02E+00**	**4.71E+00**	**5.38E+00**	**5.91E+00**	**6.27E+00**	**7.80E+00**
Warm Mix Field	5	21	Y	6462	6159	5269	4466	3513	2878	2329	1714	1337
Warm Mix Field	6	21	Y	6069	5809	4990	4238	3347	2740	2221	1636	1274
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**6.27E+03**	**5.98E+03**	**5.13E+03**	**4.35E+03**	**3.43E+03**	**2.81E+03**	**2.28E+03**	**1.68E+03**	**1.31E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**2.78E+02**	**2.47E+02**	**1.97E+02**	**1.61E+02**	**1.17E+02**	**9.76E+01**	**7.64E+01**	**5.52E+01**	**4.45E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**4.44E+00**	**4.14E+00**	**3.85E+00**	**3.70E+00**	**3.42E+00**	**3.47E+00**	**3.36E+00**	**3.29E+00**	**3.41E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**6.27E+03**	**5.98E+03**	**5.13E+03**	**4.35E+03**	**3.43E+03**	**2.81E+03**	**2.28E+03**	**1.68E+03**	**1.31E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES												
COV FOR MASTER CURVES												
Warm Mix Field	2	21	N	7047	6699	5733	4872	3861	3177	2590	1933	1533
Warm Mix Field	3	21	N	7300	6962	5983	5118	4095	3395	2781	2094	1671
Warm Mix Field	4	21	N	7510	7162	6173	5292	4242	3533	2903	2182	1725
Warm Mix Field	1	21	N	7332	6952	5971	5088	4059	3367	2759	2067	1633
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**7.29E+03**	**6.94E+03**	**5.96E+03**	**5.09E+03**	**4.07E+03**	**3.37E+03**	**2.76E+03**	**2.07E+03**	**1.64E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**2.32E+02**	**2.32E+02**	**2.21E+02**	**2.11E+02**	**1.92E+02**	**1.79E+02**	**1.58E+02**	**1.26E+02**	**9.90E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**3.18E+00**	**3.35E+00**	**3.70E+00**	**4.14E+00**	**4.73E+00**	**5.33E+00**	**5.72E+00**	**6.10E+00**	**6.03E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**7.29E+03**	**6.94E+03**	**5.96E+03**	**5.09E+03**	**4.07E+03**	**3.37E+03**	**2.76E+03**	**2.07E+03**	**1.64E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.32E+02**	**2.32E+02**	**2.21E+02**	**2.11E+02**	**1.92E+02**	**1.79E+02**	**1.58E+02**	**1.26E+02**	**9.90E+01**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**3.18E+00**	**3.35E+00**	**3.70E+00**	**4.14E+00**	**4.73E+00**	**5.33E+00**	**5.72E+00**	**6.10E+00**	**6.03E+00**
Warm Mix Field	5	37	Y	2251	2059	1556	1185	773.7	530	392.8	255.4	179.7
Warm Mix Field	6	37	Y	2505	2318	1775	1361	899.1	615.2	450.5	286.5	197.3
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**2.38E+03**	**2.19E+03**	**1.67E+03**	**1.27E+03**	**8.36E+02**	**5.73E+02**	**4.22E+02**	**2.71E+02**	**1.89E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**1.80E+02**	**1.83E+02**	**1.55E+02**	**1.24E+02**	**8.87E+01**	**6.02E+01**	**4.08E+01**	**2.20E+01**	**1.24E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**7.55E+00**	**8.37E+00**	**9.30E+00**	**9.78E+00**	**1.06E+01**	**1.05E+01**	**9.68E+00**	**8.12E+00**	**6.60E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**	**#REF!**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES												
COV FOR MASTER CURVES												
Warm Mix Field	2	37	N	2628	2424	1853	1422	939.3	645.7	473.4	306	211.9
Warm Mix Field	3	37	N	2704	2507	1938	1498	998	664.8	497.7	326.4	224.5
Warm Mix Field	4	37	N	2539	2337	1781	1361	888.2	606.6	439.7	279	190.2
Warm Mix Field	1	37	N	3421	3221	2544	1987	1392	990	731.7	466.7	312.1
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**2.62E+03**	**2.42E+03**	**1.86E+03**	**1.43E+03**	**9.42E+02**	**6.39E+02**	**4.70E+02**	**3.04E+02**	**2.09E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**82.585309**	**85.00784278**	**78.589652**	**68.636725**	**54.94382**	**29.66721**	**29.12668**	**23.77646**	**17.35002**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**3.1477059**	**3.50885427**	**4.2313165**	**4.8098616**	**5.833709**	**4.642514**	**6.193651**	**7.826353**	**8.306746**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.62E+03**	**2.42E+03**	**1.86E+03**	**1.43E+03**	**9.42E+02**	**6.39E+02**	**4.70E+02**	**3.04E+02**	**2.09E+02**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**8.26E+01**	**8.50E+01**	**7.86E+01**	**6.86E+01**	**5.49E+01**	**2.97E+01**	**2.91E+01**	**2.38E+01**	**1.74E+01**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**3.15E+00**	**3.51E+00**	**4.23E+00**	**4.81E+00**	**5.83E+00**	**4.64E+00**	**6.19E+00**	**7.83E+00**	**8.31E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	4	4	Y	13063	12682	11633	10591	9264	8287	7369	6226	5455
Warm Mix Lab	5	4	Y	13752	13425	12413	11382	10046	9033	8054	6846	6007
Warm Mix Lab	6	4	Y	12803	12483	11508	10556	9311	8382	7482	6378	5633
Warm Mix Lab	8	4	Y	13189	12787	11777	10762	9456	8496	7561	6418	5624
Warm Mix Lab	9	4	Y	13526	13146	12053	10981	9627	8635	7682	6528	5762
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**4**		**1.33E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.19E+04**	**1.09E+04**	**9.54E+03**	**8.57E+03**	**7.63E+03**	**6.48E+03**	**5.70E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**4**		**3.76E+02**	**3.78E+02**	**3.62E+02**	**3.40E+02**	**3.16E+02**	**2.91E+02**	**2.63E+02**	**2.32E+02**	**2.05E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**4**		**2.83E+00**	**2.93E+00**	**3.05E+00**	**3.13E+00**	**3.31E+00**	**3.40E+00**	**3.45E+00**	**3.58E+00**	**3.60E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**1.33E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.19E+04**	**1.09E+04**	**9.54E+03**	**8.57E+03**	**7.63E+03**	**6.48E+03**	**5.70E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**3.76E+02**	**3.78E+02**	**3.62E+02**	**3.40E+02**	**3.16E+02**	**2.91E+02**	**2.63E+02**	**2.32E+02**	**2.05E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.83E+00**	**2.93E+00**	**3.05E+00**	**3.13E+00**	**3.31E+00**	**3.40E+00**	**3.45E+00**	**3.58E+00**	**3.60E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	1	4	N	14576	14194	13170	12114	10734	9704	8702	7453	6617
Warm Mix Lab	2	4	N	15077	14726	13668	12613	11239	10209	9197	7915	7020
Warm Mix Lab	3	4	N	14310	14026	12995	11936	10568	9555	8562	7337	6514
Warm Mix Lab	7	4	N	12556	12245	11277	10337	9115	8216	7342	6274	5553
Warm Mix Lab	10	4	N	14926	14528	13459	12370	10971	9921	8896	7649	6790
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**4**		**1.43E+04**	**1.39E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.19E+04**	**1.05E+04**	**9.52E+03**	**8.54E+03**	**7.33E+03**	**6.50E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**4**		**1.01E+03**	**9.88E+02**	**9.51E+02**	**8.97E+02**	**8.28E+02**	**7.70E+02**	**7.11E+02**	**6.27E+02**	**5.62E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**4**		**7.10E+00**	**7.09E+00**	**7.36E+00**	**7.55E+00**	**7.87E+00**	**8.09E+00**	**8.32E+00**	**8.56E+00**	**8.65E+00**

Warm Mix Lab	4	21	Y	6314	6007	5121	4337	3411	2796	2282	1706	1354
Warm Mix Lab	5	21	Y	6627	6286	5356	4536	3591	2963	2412	1796	1416
Warm Mix Lab	6	21	Y	6775	6467	5582	4780	3814	3177	2632	1997	1591
Warm Mix Lab	8	21	Y	6237	5938	5063	4293	3390	2792	2287	1717	1367
Warm Mix Lab	9	21	Y	6836	6492	5581	4738	3772	3121	2556	1917	1518
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**21**		**6.56E+03**	**6.24E+03**	**5.34E+03**	**4.54E+03**	**3.60E+03**	**2.97E+03**	**2.43E+03**	**1.83E+03**	**1.45E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**21**		**2.70E+02**	**2.56E+02**	**2.46E+02**	**2.23E+02**	**1.97E+02**	**1.79E+02**	**1.58E+02**	**1.27E+02**	**1.02E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**21**		**4.12E+00**	**4.11E+00**	**4.60E+00**	**4.92E+00**	**5.48E+00**	**6.02E+00**	**6.47E+00**	**6.96E+00**	**7.05E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**6.56E+03**	**6.24E+03**	**5.34E+03**	**4.54E+03**	**3.60E+03**	**2.97E+03**	**2.43E+03**	**1.83E+03**	**1.45E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.70E+02**	**2.56E+02**	**2.46E+02**	**2.23E+02**	**1.97E+02**	**1.79E+02**	**1.58E+02**	**1.27E+02**	**1.02E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**4.12E+00**	**4.11E+00**	**4.60E+00**	**4.92E+00**	**5.48E+00**	**6.02E+00**	**6.47E+00**	**6.96E+00**	**7.05E+00**
Warm Mix Lab	1	21	N	7376	7034	6055	5176	4143	3440	2835	2144	1707
Warm Mix Lab	2	21	N	6845	6527	5597	4740	3746	3092	2534	1909	1524
Warm Mix Lab	3	21	N	7311	6952	5993	5121	4104	3417	2817	2135	1704
Warm Mix Lab	7	21	N	6069	5783	4931	4185	3299	2714	2221	1667	1320
Warm Mix Lab	10	21	N	7347	6995	6039	5166	4154	3479	2882	2196	1770
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**21**		**6.99E+03**	**6.66E+03**	**5.72E+03**	**4.88E+03**	**3.89E+03**	**3.23E+03**	**2.66E+03**	**2.01E+03**	**1.61E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**21**		**5.59E+02**	**5.30E+02**	**4.81E+02**	**4.27E+02**	**3.71E+02**	**3.26E+02**	**2.80E+02**	**2.21E+02**	**1.84E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**21**		**7.99E+00**	**7.96E+00**	**8.41E+00**	**8.76E+00**	**9.53E+00**	**1.01E+01**	**1.05E+01**	**1.10E+01**	**1.15E+01**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**6.99E+03**	**6.66E+03**	**5.72E+03**	**4.88E+03**	**3.89E+03**	**3.23E+03**	**2.66E+03**	**2.01E+03**	**1.61E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**5.59E+02**	**5.30E+02**	**4.81E+02**	**4.27E+02**	**3.71E+02**	**3.26E+02**	**2.80E+02**	**2.21E+02**	**1.84E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**7.99E+00**	**7.96E+00**	**8.41E+00**	**8.76E+00**	**9.53E+00**	**1.01E+01**	**1.05E+01**	**1.10E+01**	**1.15E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	4	37	Y	2327	2150	1642	1259	829.3	579.2	419.9	271.7	189.3
Warm Mix Lab	5	37	Y	2251	2059	1556	1185	773.7	530	392.8	255.4	179.7
Warm Mix Lab	6	37	Y	2452	2258	1746	1350	907.2	630.8	467.6	309.6	217
Warm Mix Lab	8	37	Y	2228	2067	1584	1225	812.4	570.6	419.1	277	199.4
Warm Mix Lab	9	37	Y	2497	2308	1771	1358	905.5	639	463.1	303.8	214.9
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**37**		**2.35E+03**	**2.17E+03**	**1.66E+03**	**1.28E+03**	**8.46E+02**	**5.90E+02**	**4.33E+02**	**2.84E+02**	**2.00E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**37**		**1.20E+02**	**1.12E+02**	**9.57E+01**	**7.64E+01**	**5.90E+01**	**4.52E+01**	**3.19E+01**	**2.27E+01**	**1.61E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**37**		**5.09E+00**	**5.16E+00**	**5.77E+00**	**5.99E+00**	**6.98E+00**	**7.66E+00**	**7.39E+00**	**8.01E+00**	**8.05E+00**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.33E+03**	**2.15E+03**	**1.64E+03**	**1.26E+03**	**8.29E+02**	**5.79E+02**	**4.20E+02**	**2.72E+02**	**1.89E+02**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.25E+03**	**2.06E+03**	**1.56E+03**	**1.19E+03**	**7.74E+02**	**5.30E+02**	**3.93E+02**	**2.55E+02**	**1.80E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**2.45E+03**	**2.26E+03**	**1.75E+03**	**1.35E+03**	**9.07E+02**	**6.31E+02**	**4.68E+02**	**3.10E+02**	**2.17E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	1	37	N	2601	2411	1867	1449	952.7	645.7	473.4	303.7	209.3
Warm Mix Lab	2	37	N	2545	2322	1774	1348	888.5	626.3	480.8	331.8	246.9
Warm Mix Lab	3	37	N	2963	2771	2143	1670	1139	813.7	597.4	392.9	275.4
Warm Mix Lab	7	37	N	2146	1970	1499	1152	762.9	518.5	388.9	253.7	179.2
Warm Mix Lab	10	37	N	2798	2623	2054	1594	1104	770.9	575.1	370	250.7
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**37**		**2.61E+03**	**2.42E+03**	**1.87E+03**	**1.44E+03**	**9.69E+02**	**6.75E+02**	**5.03E+02**	**3.30E+02**	**2.32E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**37**		**3.08E+02**	**3.07E+02**	**2.53E+02**	**2.05E+02**	**1.55E+02**	**1.18E+02**	**8.44E+01**	**5.49E+01**	**3.79E+01**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**37**		**1.18E+01**	**1.27E+01**	**1.35E+01**	**1.42E+01**	**1.60E+01**	**1.76E+01**	**1.68E+01**	**1.66E+01**	**1.63E+01**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				2.61E+03	2.42E+03	1.87E+03	1.44E+03	9.69E+02	6.75E+02	5.03E+02	3.30E+02	2.32E+02
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				3.08E+02	3.07E+02	2.53E+02	2.05E+02	1.55E+02	1.18E+02	8.44E+01	5.49E+01	3.79E+01
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				1.18E+01	1.27E+01	1.35E+01	1.42E+01	1.60E+01	1.76E+01	1.68E+01	1.66E+01	1.63E+01

Table C.7 FM7 Dynamic Modulus

				DYNAMIC MODULUS (Mpa)								
Mix	**Sample**	**Temperature**	**Moisture Conditioned**	25 Hz	20 Hz	10 Hz	5 Hz	2 Hz	1 Hz	0.5 Hz	0.2 Hz	0.1 Hz
Warm Mix Field	2	4	Y	13492	13030	11820	10622	9094	7974	6914	5663	4834
Warm Mix Field	3	4	Y	13690	13286	12088	10907	9406	8330	7263	5996	5181
Warm Mix Field	4	4	Y	14507	14031	12790	11563	10024	8896	7812	6496	5601
Warm Mix Field	5	4	Y	15909	15541	14384	13265	11771	10652	9558	8202	7256
Warm Mix Field	8	4	Y	14894	14478	13178	11896	10276	9097	7960	6581	5665
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.45E+04**	**1.41E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.17E+04**	**1.01E+04**	**8.99E+03**	**7.90E+03**	**6.59E+03**	**5.71E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**9.76E+02**	**1.00E+03**	**1.01E+03**	**1.04E+03**	**1.04E+03**	**1.03E+03**	**1.02E+03**	**9.77E+02**	**9.29E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**6.73**	**7.13**	**7.88**	**8.88**	**10.28**	**11.47**	**12.87**	**14.83**	**16.27**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**1.45E+04**	**1.41E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.17E+04**	**1.01E+04**	**8.99E+03**	**7.90E+03**	**6.59E+03**	**5.71E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**9.76E+02**	**1.00E+03**	**1.01E+03**	**1.04E+03**	**1.04E+03**	**1.03E+03**	**1.02E+03**	**9.77E+02**	**9.29E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**6.73E+00**	**7.13E+00**	**7.88E+00**	**8.88E+00**	**1.03E+01**	**1.15E+01**	**1.29E+01**	**1.48E+01**	**1.63E+01**
Warm Mix Field	1	4	N	16990	16425	15014	13672	11960	10691	9467	7969	6942
Warm Mix Field	6	4	N	16406	15878	14526	13180	11452	10167	8934	7437	6409
Warm Mix Field	7	4	N	16138	15559	14120	12738	10998	9738	8551	7097	6124
Warm Mix Field	9	4	N	16609	16102	14682	13279	11490	10173	8918	7406	6393
Warm Mix Field	10	4	N	14926	14528	13459	12370	10971	9921	8896	7649	6790
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**4**		**1.62E+04**	**1.57E+04**	**1.44E+04**	**1.30E+04**	**1.14E+04**	**1.01E+04**	**8.95E+03**	**7.51E+03**	**6.53E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**4**		**7.84E+02**	**7.27E+02**	**5.98E+02**	**5.04E+02**	**4.08E+02**	**3.59E+02**	**3.28E+02**	**3.23E+02**	**3.30E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**4**		**4.84**	**4.63**	**4.16**	**3.86**	**3.59**	**3.54**	**3.66**	**4.30**	**5.05**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**16213.80**	**15698.40**	**14360.20**	**13047.80**	**11374.20**	**10138.00**	**8953.20**	**7511.60**	**6531.60**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**784.19**	**726.70**	**597.57**	**503.97**	**408.26**	**358.80**	**328.11**	**322.76**	**329.99**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**4.84**	**4.63**	**4.16**	**3.86**	**3.59**	**3.54**	**3.66**	**4.30**	**5.05**
Warm Mix Field	2	21	Y	6578	6170	5131	4219	3181	2496	1941	1355	1015
Warm Mix Field	3	21	Y	6642	6303	5273	4371	3333	2644	2082	1478	1121
Warm Mix Field	4	21	Y	6929	6528	5459	4522	3441	2728	2136	1515	1149
Warm Mix Field	5	21	Y	8487	8046	6921	5939	4762	3971	3268	2521	2047
Warm Mix Field	8	21	Y	6562	6279	5264	4347	3275	2554	1977	1377	1033
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**7.04E+03**	**6.67E+03**	**5.61E+03**	**4.68E+03**	**3.60E+03**	**2.88E+03**	**2.28E+03**	**1.65E+03**	**1.27E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**8.23E+02**	**7.83E+02**	**7.42E+02**	**7.12E+02**	**6.57E+02**	**6.17E+02**	**5.57E+02**	**4.92E+02**	**4.36E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**11.68**	**11.74**	**13.23**	**15.22**	**18.27**	**21.43**	**24.44**	**29.83**	**34.28**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**6677.75**	**6320.00**	**5281.75**	**4364.75**	**3307.50**	**2605.50**	**2034.00**	**1431.25**	**1079.50**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**171.03**	**150.26**	**134.83**	**124.26**	**108.83**	**101.87**	**90.56**	**77.37**	**65.51**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**0.03**	**0.02**	**0.03**	**0.03**	**0.03**	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.05**	**0.06**
Warm Mix Field	1	21	N	7936	7553	6388	5342	4110	3290	2595	1857	1421
Warm Mix Field	6	21	N	7992	7533	6388	5360	4186	3348	2586	1860	1399
Warm Mix Field	7	21	N	7645	7231	6075	5040	3834	3032	2372	1671	1255
Warm Mix Field	9	21	N	7866	7501	6336	5303	4081	3270	2578	1830	1381
Warm Mix Field	10	21	N	6929	6528	5459	4522	3441	2728	2136	1515	1149
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**21**		**7.67E+03**	**7.27E+03**	**6.13E+03**	**5.11E+03**	**3.93E+03**	**3.13E+03**	**2.45E+03**	**1.75E+03**	**1.32E+03**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**21**		**4.37E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**3.96E+02**	**3.55E+02**	**3.04E+02**	**2.57E+02**	**2.00E+02**	**1.51E+02**	**1.16E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**21**		**5.69**	**5.98**	**6.47**	**6.94**	**7.73**	**8.20**	**8.17**	**8.65**	**8.76**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**7.67E+03**	**7.27E+03**	**6.13E+03**	**5.11E+03**	**3.93E+03**	**3.13E+03**	**2.45E+03**	**1.75E+03**	**1.32E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**4.37E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**3.96E+02**	**3.55E+02**	**3.04E+02**	**2.57E+02**	**2.00E+02**	**1.51E+02**	**1.16E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**5.69E+00**	**5.98E+00**	**6.47E+00**	**6.94E+00**	**7.73E+00**	**8.20E+00**	**8.17E+00**	**8.65E+00**	**8.76E+00**
Warm Mix Field	2	37	Y	1906	1709	1247	913.2	552.8	357.4	257.4	163.7	123.7
Warm Mix Field	3	37	Y	2232	2055	1527	1147	729.9	477.4	349.1	230.3	168.7
Warm Mix Field	4	37	Y	2133	1958	1433	1068	669.9	442.6	323.8	211	148
Warm Mix Field	5	37	Y	3412	3207	2504	1976	1396	1035	801.9	561.7	416.8
Warm Mix Field	8	37	Y	2526	2311	1709	1277	798.1	527.7	375.4	241.3	171.2
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**2.44E+03**	**2.25E+03**	**1.68E+03**	**1.28E+03**	**8.29E+02**	**5.68E+02**	**4.22E+02**	**2.82E+02**	**2.06E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**5.86E+02**	**5.78E+02**	**4.88E+02**	**4.13E+02**	**3.29E+02**	**2.68E+02**	**2.17E+02**	**1.59E+02**	**1.20E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**24.01**	**25.70**	**28.96**	**32.34**	**39.71**	**47.24**	**51.51**	**56.59**	**58.13**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**2199.25**	**2008.25**	**1479.00**	**1101.30**	**687.68**	**451.28**	**326.43**	**211.58**	**152.90**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**257.05**	**248.94**	**192.48**	**152.15**	**104.06**	**71.67**	**50.61**	**34.29**	**22.07**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**11.69**	**12.40**	**13.01**	**13.82**	**15.13**	**15.88**	**15.50**	**16.21**	**14.43**
Warm Mix Field	1	37	N	2854	2620	1973	1490	960.1	647.3	470.3	297.7	201.1
Warm Mix Field	6	37	N	2479	2263	1673	1251	796.7	527.2	382.5	249	177.5
Warm Mix Field	7	37	N	2332	2120	1535	1132	702.7	458	334.9	206.2	61.3
Warm Mix Field	9	37	N	2665	2447	1793	1332	828	548.3	392.4	349.9	281.6
Warm Mix Field	10	37	N	2516	2280	1663	1232	769.1	505.4	361.1	226.5	73.7
Warm Mix Field	**Mean**	**37**		**2.57E+03**	**2.35E+03**	**1.73E+03**	**1.29E+03**	**8.11E+02**	**5.37E+02**	**3.88E+02**	**2.66E+02**	**1.59E+02**
Warm Mix Field	**SD**	**37**		**1.98E+02**	**1.92E+02**	**1.65E+02**	**1.34E+02**	**9.51E+01**	**7.01E+01**	**5.09E+01**	**5.80E+01**	**9.22E+01**
Warm Mix Field	**CoV**	**37**		**7.72**	**8.19**	**9.55**	**10.39**	**11.73**	**13.04**	**13.11**	**21.83**	**57.94**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**2569.20**	**2346.00**	**1727.40**	**1287.40**	**811.32**	**537.24**	**388.24**	**244.85**	**220.07**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**198.44**	**192.09**	**164.88**	**133.77**	**95.14**	**70.05**	**50.91**	**39.33**	**54.58**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**7.72**	**8.19**	**9.55**	**10.39**	**11.73**	**13.04**	**13.11**	**21.83**	**24.80**
Warm Mix Lab	2	4	N	15433	14948	13706	12469	10862	9671	8520	7055	5984
Warm Mix Lab	4	4	N	16618	16206	14996	13775	12145	10932	9745	8275	7242
Warm Mix Lab	5	4	N	16049	15654	14403	13140	11490	10269	9096	7641	6668
Warm Mix Lab	7	4	N	15589	15188	14014	12845	11315	10174	9064	7690	6754
Warm Mix Lab	9	4	N	15049	11675	13248	12422	11204	10186	9068	7694	6701
Warm Mix Lab	**Mean**	**4**		**1.57E+04**	**1.47E+04**	**1.41E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.14E+04**	**1.02E+04**	**9.10E+03**	**7.67E+03**	**6.67E+03**
Warm Mix Lab	**SD**	**4**		**6.04E+02**	**1.78E+03**	**6.67E+02**	**5.56E+02**	**4.74E+02**	**4.50E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**4.32E+02**	**4.49E+02**
Warm Mix Lab	**CoV**	**4**		**3.84**	**12.06**	**4.74**	**4.30**	**4.16**	**4.39**	**4.77**	**5.63**	**6.73**
AVERAGE FOR MASTER CURVES				**1.57E+04**	**1.47E+04**	**1.41E+04**	**1.29E+04**	**1.14E+04**	**1.02E+04**	**9.10E+03**	**7.67E+03**	**6.67E+03**
STANDARD DEVIATION FOR MASTER CURVES				**6.04E+02**	**1.78E+03**	**6.67E+02**	**5.56E+02**	**4.74E+02**	**4.50E+02**	**4.34E+02**	**4.32E+02**	**4.49E+02**
COV FOR MASTER CURVES				**3.84E+00**	**1.21E+01**	**4.74E+00**	**4.30E+00**	**4.16E+00**	**4.39E+00**	**4.77E+00**	**5.63E+00**	**6.73E+00**

APPENDIX D FLOW NUMBER VALUES

Table D.1 Flow number values

				Sample Number	Flow Number
FM2	HMA	Field	MC	1	381
FM2	HMA	Field	NMC	2	529
FM2	HMA	Field	NMC	3	402
FM2	HMA	Field	NMC	4	484
FM2	HMA	Field	MC	5	478
FM2	HMA	Field	NMC	6	479
FM2	HMA	Field	MC	7	613
FM2	HMA	Field	MC	8	1125
FM2	HMA	Field	NMC	9	1066
FM2	HMA	Field	MC	10	708
FM2	HMA	Lab	NMC	1	558
FM2	HMA	Lab	MC	2	688
FM2	HMA	Lab	NMC	3	574
FM2	HMA	Lab	MC	4	661
FM2	HMA	Lab	MC	5	629
FM2	HMA	Lab	NMC	6	565
FM2	HMA	Lab	NMC	7	507
FM2	HMA	Lab	MC	8	686
FM2	HMA	Lab	MC	9	748
FM2	HMA	Lab	NMC	10	621
FM2	WMA	Field	MC	1	520
FM2	WMA	Field	NMC	2	461
FM2	WMA	Field	NMC	3	388
FM2	WMA	Field	NMC	4	208
FM2	WMA	Field	MC	5	334
FM2	WMA	Field	NMC	6	419
FM2	WMA	Field	MC	7	558
FM2	WMA	Field	MC	8	1125
FM2	WMA	Field	MC	9	387
FM2	WMA	Field	NMC	10	392
FM2	WMA	Lab	NMC	1	287
FM2	WMA	Lab	MC	2	466
FM2	WMA	Lab	NMC	3	222
FM2	WMA	Lab	NMC	4	215
FM2	WMA	Lab	MC	5	393
FM2	WMA	Lab	NMC	6	195

FM2	WMA	Lab	MC	7	447
FM2	WMA	Lab	MC	8	686
FM2	WMA	Lab	NMC	9	326
FM2	WMA	Lab	MC	10	621
FM3	HMA	Field	NMC	1	838
FM3	HMA	Field	MC	2	838
FM3	HMA	Field	NMC	3	755
FM3	HMA	Field	NMC	4	982
FM3	HMA	Field	NMC	5	500
FM3	HMA	Field	MC	6	648
FM3	HMA	Field	MC	7	863
FM3	HMA	Field	MC	8	781
FM3	HMA	Field	MC	9	527
FM3	HMA	Field	NMC	10	701
FM3	HMA	Lab	NMC	1	1127
FM3	HMA	Lab	MC	2	2098
FM3	HMA	Lab	MC	3	2261
FM3	HMA	Lab	NMC	4	1455
FM3	HMA	Lab	NMC	5	1400
FM3	HMA	Lab	NMC	6	1211
FM3	HMA	Lab	MC	7	478
FM3	HMA	Lab	NMC	8	1106
FM3	HMA	Lab	MC	9	4350
FM3	HMA	Lab	MC	10	2007
FM3	WMA	Field	NMC	1	783
FM3	WMA	Field	NMC	2	589
FM3	WMA	Field	NMC	3	676
FM3	WMA	Field	MC	4	688
FM3	WMA	Field	MC	5	632
FM3	WMA	Field	MC	6	586
FM3	WMA	Field	MC	7	723
FM3	WMA	Field	NMC	8	1266
FM3	WMA	Field	MC	9	530
FM3	WMA	Field	NMC	10	528
FM3	WMA	Lab	NMC	1	576
FM3	WMA	Lab	NMC	2	520
FM3	WMA	Lab	MC	3	722
FM3	WMA	Lab	MC	4	658
FM3	WMA	Lab	MC	5	705
FM3	WMA	Lab	NMC	6	586
FM3	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	831

FM3	WMA	Lab	MC	8	752
FM3	WMA	Lab	NMC	9	592
FM3	WMA	Lab	MC	10	735
FM4	HMA	Field	MC	1	2165
FM4	HMA	Field	NMC	2	1346
FM4	HMA	Field	NMC	3	1581
FM4	HMA	Field	MC	4	3148
FM4	HMA	Field	MC	5	2677
FM4	HMA	Field	NMC	6	2092
FM4	HMA	Field	NMC	7	2718
FM4	HMA	Field	MC	8	1898
FM4	HMA	Field	NMC	9	2518
FM4	HMA	Field	MC	10	2542
FM4	HMA	Lab	MC	1	2150
FM4	HMA	Lab	NMC	2	3249
FM4	HMA	Lab	NMC	3	1515
FM4	HMA	Lab	MC	4	2605
FM4	HMA	Lab	MC	5	2911
FM4	HMA	Lab	MC	6	3745
FM4	HMA	Lab	MC	7	4120
FM4	HMA	Lab	NMC	8	1849
FM4	HMA	Lab	NMC	9	2605
FM4	HMA	Lab	NMC	10	3656
FM4	WMA	Field	NMC	1	2931
FM4	WMA	Field	MC	2	2931
FM4	WMA	Field	NMC	3	1788
FM4	WMA	Field	NMC	4	1298
FM4	WMA	Field	MC	5	3421
FM4	WMA	Field	MC	6	2419
FM4	WMA	Lab	MC	1	3482
FM4	WMA	Lab	MC	2	3249
FM4	WMA	Lab	NMC	3	1979
FM4	WMA	Lab	MC	4	3515
FM4	WMA	Lab	NMC	5	1985
FM4	WMA	Lab	NMC	6	3409
FM4	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	3173
FM4	WMA	Lab	NMC	8	3502
FM4	WMA	Lab	MC	9	3515
FM4	WMA	Lab	MC	10	3951
FM5	WMA	Field	MC	1	878
FM5	WMA	Field	NMC	2	1026

FM5	WMA	Field	NMC	3	1516
FM5	WMA	Field	MC	5	1680
FM5	WMA	Field	MC	6	1924
FM5	WMA	Field	NMC	7	1532
FM5	WMA	Lab	NMC	1	1248
FM5	WMA	Lab	NMC	2	1121
FM5	WMA	Lab	MC	3	1169
FM5	WMA	Lab	MC	4	1158
FM5	WMA	Lab	NMC	5	1487
FM5	WMA	Lab	MC	6	1278
FM5	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	1235
FM5	WMA	Lab	MC	8	1412
FM5	WMA	Lab	NMC	9	1385
FM5	WMA	Lab	MC	10	1509
FM6	WMA	Field	NMC	1	453
FM6	WMA	Field	NMC	3	549
FM6	WMA	Field	NMC	4	505
FM6	WMA	Field	MC	5	511
FM6	WMA	Field	MC	6	601
FM6	WMA	Lab	NMC	1	580
FM6	WMA	Lab	NMC	2	605
FM6	WMA	Lab	NMC	3	563
FM6	WMA	Lab	MC	4	671
FM6	WMA	Lab	MC	5	663
FM6	WMA	Lab	MC	6	706
FM6	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	544
FM6	WMA	Lab	MC	8	689
FM6	WMA	Lab	MC	9	782
FM6	WMA	Lab	NMC	10	796
FM7-0	WMA	Field	NMC	1	301
FM7-0	WMA	Field	MC	2	217
FM7-0	WMA	Field	MC	3	365
FM7-0	WMA	Field	MC	4	379
FM7-0	WMA	Field	MC	5	1678
FM7-0	WMA	Field	NMC	6	307
FM7-0	WMA	Field	NMC	7	271
FM7-0	WMA	Field	MC	8	342
FM7-0	WMA	Field	NMC	9	256
FM7-0	WMA	Field	NMC	10	289
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	MC	1	356
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	NMC	2	359

FM7-0	WMA	Lab	MC	3	337
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	NMC	4	432
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	NMC	5	397
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	MC	6	663
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	429
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	MC	8	420
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	NMC	9	291
FM7-0	WMA	Lab	MC	10	419
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	MC	2	1578
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	MC	3	1401
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	NMC	3--1	1136
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	MC	6	1851
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	NMC	1	1597
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	NMC	7	2567
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	NMC	8	2125
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	MC	12	1382
FM7-5	WMA	Lab	MC	13	1514
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	1	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	2	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	3	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	12	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	14	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	15	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	16	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	21	9097
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	22	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	23	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	MC	25	10000
FM7-7	WMA	Lab	NMC	26	10000

APPENDIX E SCB VALUES

Table E.1 All SCB Values

Test Temp	Sample	Work (J)	Ki Mpa*m^0.5	Gf (J/m^2)	S (kN/mm)
-18	FM2 H2.1	0.27	0.40	269.49	2.21
-30	FM2 H2.2	0.61	0.58	541.74	3.92
-6	FM2 H2.3	0.92	0.98	848.12	4.95
-18	FM2 H2.4	0.55	0.47	511.71	2.92
-6	FM2 HMA 3.1	4.07	0.96	2710.80	2.69
-30	FM2 HMA 3.2	0.69	0.84	509.41	6.21
-18	FM2 HMA 3.3	1.46	0.86	1079.50	4.53
-30	FM2 HMA 3.4	0.81	1.14	635.39	8.41
-18	FM2 H 4.1	0.48	0.83	445.73	5.33
-6	FM2 H4.2	1.77	0.61	1351.10	2.67
-30	FM2 H 4.3	0.80	0.82	610.25	5.03
-6	FM2 H 4.4	1.29	0.62	1224.50	1.92
-30	FM2 W1.1	0.53	0.84	454.77	6.13
-6	FM2 W1.2	1.64	0.81	1133.10	3.67
-18	FM2 W1.3	0.89	0.91	767.54	5.10
-6	FM2 W 4.1	1.55	0.82	1055.00	4.60
-18	FM2 W 4.2	0.94	0.83	699.31	4.90
-30	FM2 W 4.3	1.88	0.92	1327.40	4.70
-30	FM2 W 4.4	0.51	0.93	349.96	9.20
-6	FM2 W 5.1	1.58	0.93	1101.60	5.46
-18	FM2 W 5.2	0.58	0.98	415.88	8.57
-30	FM2 W 5.3	0.57	2.03	921.32	6.34
-6	FM2 W5.4	1.22	0.69	836.18	6.14
-30	FM2 H1.1	0.76	1.80	1092.10	6.38
-6	FM2 H 1.2	3.94	0.75	2708.90	1.61
-18	FM2 H 1.3	1.47	0.85	1068.50	3.36
-18	FM2 H 1.4	1.56	0.96	1154.10	6.10
-6	FM2 H2.1	2.28	0.65	1711.90	1.70
-30	FM2 H2.2	0.48	0.78	336.45	7.68
-18	FM2 H2.3	1.73	0.75	1193.80	3.90
-30	FM2 H2.4	0.50	0.92	356.14	8.21
-30	FM2 H3.1	0.78	1.04	559.67	7.76
-18	FM2H3.2	2.42	0.97	1712.30	3.49
-6	FM2 H 3.3	3.02	0.75	2175.40	1.98
-6	FM2 H 3.4	3.16	0.70	2211.70	1.71
-18	FM2 W 1.1	2.25	1.01	1532.00	3.55

-30	FM2 W1.2	0.83	0.86	627.81	6.83
-6	FM2 W1.3	3.27	0.78	2263.00	2.33
-30	fm2 w1.4	1.35	0.83	974.57	3.85
-6	FM2 W2.1	1.89	0.83	1447.00	3.59
-18	FM2W2.2	1.71	0.82	1186.70	4.12
-30	FM2 W 2.3	0.80	0.88	536.48	6.61
-18	FM2 W2.4	1.95	0.85	1441.00	2.81
-6	FM2 W1*.1	1.55	0.70	1144.20	3.46
-18	FM2 W1*.2	2.28	0.86	1568.20	2.91
-30	FM2 W1*.3	0.85	0.60	579.18	4.57
-6	FM2 W1*.4	2.50	0.77	1854.20	2.94
-12	FM3 H1.1	2.91	0.95	1980.10	4.31
-24	FM3 H1.2	0.99	0.87	700.08	6.54
0	FM3 H1.3	2.86	0.76	2060.40	2.59
0	FM3 H1.4	6.12	0.74	3974.50	1.72
0	FM3 H 2.1	13.55	1.19	8011.70	2.33
-24	FM3 H2.2	0.61	1.15	523.09	8.54
-12	FM3 H 2.3	1.27	0.84	1090.40	3.65
-24	FM3 H 2.4	0.58	0.78	418.01	8.07
-12	FM3 HMA 3.1	3.95	1.03	2694.60	3.41
0	FM3 HMA 3.2	2.77	0.60	2094.00	1.78
-24	FM3 HMA 3.3	0.68	0.68	467.58	5.75
-12	FM3 HMA 3.4	0.77	0.67	561.10	4.24
0	FM3 W 3.1	2.82	0.71	1810.50	3.79
-24	FM3 W 3.2	0.87	1.08	659.21	6.97
-12	FM3 W 3.3	2.31	0.88	1899.00	4.35
-12	FM3 W 3.4	2.29	0.94	1516.70	4.18
-24	FM3 W6.1	0.88	0.81	584.30	4.99
-12	FM3 W6.2	2.37	0.91	1657.70	5.19
0	FM3 W6.3	2.17	0.63	1801.60	1.50
0	FM3 W6.4	2.89	0.72	2371.80	3.34
-12	FM3 WMA 10.1	0.79	1.06	627.79	8.04
-24	FM3 WMA 10.2	1.05	0.94	641.49	10.43
0	FM3 WMA 10.3	5.69	0.86	3703.60	1.99
-24	FM3 WMA 10.4	1.00	0.93	771.81	4.97
-24	FM3 H 1.1	1.25	1.14	855.23	8.78
-12	FM3 H 1.2	2.91	1.31	2136.70	5.02
0	FM3 H 1.3	3.75	0.69	2662.80	1.89
0	FM3 H 1.4	2.10	0.58	1451.90	2.26
-12	FM3 H2.1	1.70	0.87	1142.70	4.17
-24	FM3 H2.2	2.00	0.99	1262.70	4.38

0	FM3 H 2.3	3.55	0.71	2740.30	1.91
-12	FM3 H2.4	3.21	1.10	2435.70	4.26
-12	FM3 H 3.1	1.29	0.76	898.37	4.64
0	FM3 H 3.2	2.68	0.70	1871.90	2.17
-24	FM3 H 3.3	1.09	0.85	797.95	5.37
-24	FM3 H 3.4	0.91	1.03	616.44	8.16
-24	FM3 W1.1	1.04	0.72	788.67	3.14
0	FM3 W 1.2	3.87	0.65	2651.80	1.58
-12	FM3 W1.3	2.05	0.89	1334.00	4.32
-12	FM3 W1.4	2.94	1.01	2098.50	3.35
-12	FM3 W 2.1	1.36	0.85	1026.60	4.83
-24	FM3 W 2.2	0.98	1.03	637.80	7.54
0	FM3 W 2.3	3.55	0.70	2313.10	2.34
0	FM3 W 2.4	4.01	0.54	2918.90	0.91
0	FM3 W 3.1	2.90	0.65	2043.10	2.29
-12	FM3 W 3.2	1.42	0.83	1079.80	3.59
-24	FM3 W 3.3	0.75	0.92	529.02	6.67
-24	FM3 W3.4	1.66	0.78	1038.30	4.89
-24	FM4 H2.1	0.88	1.03	646.23	6.75
-12	FM4 H2.2	1.15	0.82	825.89	5.49
0	FM4 H2.3	2.17	0.82	1491.20	3.37
-24	FM4 H2.4	0.92	0.82	646.15	4.96
-24	FM4 H 4.1	0.79	0.91	555.48	6.27
0	FM4 H 4.2	2.35	0.76	1698.50	3.07
-12	FM4 H 4.3	0.72	0.96	490.05	7.97
-12	FM4 H 4.4	0.88	1.02	617.33	7.91
-12	FM4 H 7.1	1.33	0.77	994.18	3.23
-24	FM4 H 7.2	0.63	0.74	429.58	6.89
0	FM4 H 7.3	2.80	1.53	4072.50	2.78
0	FM4 H 7.4	2.10	0.84	1521.30	3.07
0	FM4 W 5.1	3.64	1.02	2598.60	2.54
-24	FM4 W 5.2	0.74	1.11	546.85	7.82
-12	FM4 W 5.3	0.58	0.73	440.26	5.61
-24	FM4 W 5.4	0.41	0.78	270.42	8.43
-24	FM4 WMA 6.1	0.43	0.82	280.22	8.45
-12	FM4 WMA 6.2	0.86	0.85	622.27	5.86
0	FM4 WMA 6.3	3.98	1.05	2943.30	4.13
-12	FM4 WMA 6.4	1.37	0.92	906.25	5.90
-12	FM4 W 7.1	0.78	0.76	718.05	4.78
-24	FM4 W 7.2	0.23	0.90	216.78	10.00
0	FM4 W 7.3	1.56	0.82	1366.30	3.38

0	FM4 W 7.4	1.06	0.82	1023.20	3.60
-24	FM4 H 4.1	0.66	0.79	454.90	6.97
0	FM4 H4.2	2.58	0.78	1833.50	2.84
-12	FM4 H4.3	1.27	0.97	899.20	5.73
-12	FM4 H4.4	0.89	0.85	634.63	5.96
-24	FM4 H 5.1	1.39	0.94	1047.50	3.35
-12	FM4 H 5.2	1.22	0.74	769.75	4.76
0	FM4 H 5.3	2.19	0.76	1497.90	3.19
0	FM4 H 5.4	2.62	0.72	1827.70	2.07
0	FM4 H 6.1	3.15	0.97	2171.30	3.96
-12	FM4 H 6.2	0.93	0.80	669.98	5.66
-24	FM4 H6.3	0.81	1.03	580.08	7.40
-24	FM4 H6.4	0.60	0.81	410.04	7.54
0	FM4 H7.1	1.64	0.73	1046.30	3.88
-24	FM4 H7.2	0.53	0.79	378.84	7.58
-12	FM4 H 7.3	1.01	0.85	705.89	5.69
	FM4 H 7.4	1.16	0.74	771.00	4.03
-24	FM4 W1.1	0.51	0.81	393.11	6.90
-12	FM4 W1.2	1.32	0.86	945.12	5.47
0	WM4 W1.3	2.17	0.67	1395.40	2.61
-24	FM4 W1.4	0.60	0.91	412.58	8.31
-24	FM4 W2.1	0.78	0.86	568.76	5.63
-12	FM4 W 2.2	0.98	0.69	569.96	5.00
0	FM4 W 2.3	2.92	0.95	1877.70	5.00
0	FM4 W 2.4	2.17	0.83	1634.30	3.10
0	FM4W3.1	2.55	0.64	1760.80	2.12
-12	FM4W3.2	2.38	0.75	1541.10	2.39
-24	FM4W3.3	0.88	0.93	639.47	5.56
-12	FM4 W 3.4	1.55	1.14	1177.50	5.75
-12	FM5 2.1	1.53	0.64	1004.90	2.62
-24	FM5 2.2	0.82	0.72	549.09	4.37
0	FM5 2.3	2.49	0.50	1681.50	1.46
0	FM5 2.4	1.56	0.46	1037.10	2.33
-24	FM5 3.1	0.31	0.77	222.71	8.59
0	FM5 3.2	3.03	0.67	2208.30	2.04
-12	FM5 3.3	1.42	0.72	1023.10	3.19
-24	FM5 3.4	0.77	0.70	508.15	5.29
0	FM5 W10.1	1.77	0.51	1194.30	2.09
-12	FM5 W10.2	8.49	0.66	573.93	4.92
-24	FM5 W10.3	0.62	0.63	442.51	4.95
-12	FM5 W10.4	1.07	0.59	738.70	3.47

0	FM5 1.1	2.04	0.57	1328.80	2.36
-24	FM5 1.2	1.44	0.85	1111.10	3.51
-12	FM5 1.3	1.11	0.74	745.96	5.00
-24	FM5 1.4	0.65	0.68	475.24	5.03
-24	FM5 2.1	1.30	0.85	882.83	4.21
-12	FM5 2.2	1.58	0.87	1192.30	3.78
0	FM5 2.3	2.52	0.65	1822.70	1.93
-12	FM5 2.4	1.28	0.76	849.93	3.98
-24	FM5 3.1	1.08	0.85	733.65	4.51
0	FM5 3.2	3.46	0.69	2518.80	1.68
-12	FM5 3.3	0.90	0.66	634.16	4.25
0	FM5 3.4	2.54	0.55	1768.50	1.40
0	FM6 2.1	1.91	0.60	1237.80	3.02
-12	FM6 2.2	0.88	0.67	734.17	3.70
-24	FM6 2.3	0.61	1.05	507.14	7.67
0	FM6 2.4		0.86		1.45
0	FM6 W 3.1	3.16	0.86	2681.30	2.17
-24	FM6 W 3.2	0.94	0.80	615.23	5.33
-12	FM6 W 3.3	2.05	0.96	1250.80	4.63
-24	FM6 W 3.4	0.37	0.57	280.65	5.35
-24	FM6 7.1	0.64	0.95	421.50	7.52
-12	FM6 7.2	0.98	0.62	853.47	3.03
0	FM6 7.3	3.36	0.65	2066.80	2.04
-12	FM6 7.4	1.39	0.74	1019.00	3.38
0	FM6 1.1	2.38	0.59	1617.90	2.82
-12	FM6 1.2	1.77	0.69	1238.10	2.60
-24	FM6 1.3	0.57	0.64	414.70	5.39
0	FM6 1.4	3.33	0.53	2237.50	1.38
-12	FM6 2.1	1.01	0.69	728.55	4.90
-24	FM6 2.2	0.91	0.72	672.82	4.40
0	FM6 2.3	3.94	0.53	2713.00	1.55
-24	FM6 2.4	0.97	0.86	646.20	5.48
0	FM6 4.1	2.80	0.60	1973.50	1.96
-24	FM6 4.2	0.82	0.72	568.54	4.94
-12	FM6 4.3	2.81	0.86	1974.70	2.68
-12	FM6 4.4	1.39	0.73	980.83	3.54
-6	FM7-0 4.1	2.54	0.79	1563.80	3.55
-18	FM7-0 4.2	1.22	0.85	998.05	3.76
-30	FM7-0 4.3	0.29	0.68	219.27	5.84
-30	FM7-0 4.4	0.89	0.87	539.60	7.72
-18	FM7-0 5.1	1.07	0.82	759.60	5.47

-6	FM7-0 5.2	1.66	1.17	1981.00	4.48
-30	FM7-0 5.3	0.41	0.65	268.02	7.14
-6	FM7-0 5.4	1.99	0.82	1480.60	2.72
-30	FM7-0 7.1	0.88	0.88	609.16	6.36
-6	FM7-0 7.2	1.63	0.58	1126.60	2.66
-18	FM7-0 7.3	0.82	0.65	550.04	4.98
-18	FM7-0 7.4	1.15	0.63	754.01	3.49
-30	FM7-0 1.3	0.38	0.62	248.05	5.59
-18	FM7-0 1-1.1	0.92	0.79	666.67	5.14
-6	FM7-0 1-1.2	1.86	0.66	1327.80	3.40
-30	FM7-0 1-1.3	0.50	0.66	379.98	4.44
-18	FM7-0 1-1.4	1.63	0.92	1098.70	4.73
-6	FM7-0 2.1	1.56	0.56	1106.00	2.51
-18	FM7-0 2.2	1.52	0.56	1147.80	1.62
-6	FM7-0 2.4	1.88	0.77	1257.30	4.34
-30	FM7-0 4.1	0.36	0.68	243.47	6.59
-18	FM7-0 4.2	0.87	0.59	639.36	3.04
-6	FM7-0 4.3	2.03	0.57	1251.20	2.57
-30	FM7-0 4.4	0.69	0.68	497.46	3.54
-18	FM7-5 1.1	3.72	0.80	2819.90	3.39
-30	FM7-5 1.2	0.79	0.74	525.32	4.64
-6	FM7-5 1.3	4.43	0.68	2807.00	1.65
-6	FM7-5 1.4	1.41	0.54	979.92	2.99
-30	FM7-5 W5.1	0.56	0.58	430.69	4.55
-18	FM7-5 W5.2	1.62	1.00	1221.80	3.69
-6	FM7-5 W5.3	1.37	0.50	1021.30	1.95
-18	FM7-5 W5.4	1.49	0.72	1096.70	2.70
-6	FM7-5 6.1	1.26	0.51	823.13	
-30	FM7-5 6.2	0.68	0.68	449.01	4.42
-18	FM7-5 6.3	1.28	0.79	968.36	4.25
-30	FM7-5 6.4	0.38	0.67	263.03	6.91
-30	FM7-5 1.1	0.75	0.67	515.41	4.63
-18	FM7-5 1.2	1.74	0.71	1296.30	2.01
-6	FM7-5 1.3	2.26	0.57	1619.40	1.67
-30	FM7-5 1.4	0.83	0.85	561.21	6.05
-6	FM7-5 2.1	2.10	0.58	1430.80	2.27
-30	FM7-5 2.2	0.25	0.45	174.40	4.53
-18	FM 7-5 2.3	1.65	0.90	1225.70	3.78
-6	FM7-5 2.4	0.91	0.32	641.78	1.44
-30	FM7-5 3.1	0.52	0.64	337.55	5.40
-6	FM7-5 3.3	2.55	0.62	1868.10	1.69

-6	FM7-7 7.1	1.23	0.57	894.33	2.93
-30	FM7-7 7.2	0.66	0.62	487.00	4.26
-18	FM7-7 7.3	1.00	0.78	754.72	4.45
-30	FM7-7 7.4	0.75	0.82	509.60	6.90
-6	FM 7-7 2.1	2.96	0.69	1901.40	2.32
-18	FM7-7 2.2	1.48	0.95	1055.70	4.62
-30	FM7-7 2.3	1.73	0.95	1229.40	3.60
-6	FM7-7 2.4	5.29	0.83	3355.80	2.25
-30	FM7-7 W 6.1	1.00	0.98	673.71	6.42
-6	FM7-7 W 6.2	3.50	0.80	2514.30	1.91
-18	FM7-7 W 6.3	1.26	0.83	883.03	5.27
-18	FM7-7 W 6.4	1.44	0.72	968.04	3.92
-6	FM7-7 2.1				
-18	FM7-7 2.2	0.68	0.50	480.75	3.74
-30	FM7-7 2.3	1.73	0.94	1211.90	3.60
-18	FM7-7 2.4	1.66	0.78	1197.80	3.31
-6	FM7-7 3.1	3.29	0.51	2272.80	1.34
-30	FM7-7 3.2	0.59	0.62	419.89	3.79
-18	FM7-7 3.3	0.99	0.70	691.72	4.43
-6	FM7-7 3.4	1.77	0.46	1296.60	1.16
-6	FM7-7 1.1	2.38	0.58	1734.30	1.89
-30	FM7-7 1.2	0.87	0.68	598.08	4.42
-18	FM7-7 1.3	3.09	0.91	2126.70	2.62
-30	FM7-7 1.4	0.70	0.68	506.45	4.61

APPENDIX F INDIRECT TENSILE STRENGTH DATA SHEETS

Table F.1 Indirect tensile strength for FM2 Lab Compacted

		Laboratory Compacted									
Sample identification		FM2 W7 L	FM2 W9 L	FM2 W5 L	FM2 W3 L	FM2 W10 L	FM2 H6 L	FM2 H5 L	FM2 H7 L	FM2 H1 L	FM2 H4 L
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.14	62.48	62.47	62.46	62.5	62.41	62.45	62.59	62.48	62.54
H2		62.18	62.44	62.48	62.53	62.52	62.46	62.41	62.54	62.46	62.66
H3		62.14	62.51	62.46	62.45	62.49	62.42	62.48	62.55	62.48	62.67
Thickness, mm	t	62.15	62.48	62.47	62.48	62.50	62.43	62.45	62.56	62.47	62.62
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1125.3	1126.4	1125	1125.1	1124.5	1107.3	1111	1108.2	1108.5	1107.1
SSD Mass, g	B	1126.5	1128.5	1127	1126.9	1127	1110.5	1114	1111.2	1112.2	1110.2
Mass in Water, g	C	648.2	649.7	646.7	647.2	648.5	636.6	637.3	635.2	634	630.7
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	478.3	478.8	480.3	479.7	478.5	473.9	476.7	476	478.2	479.5
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.33	2.33	2.32	2.31
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	4.36	4.37	4.79	4.66	4.47	5.02	5.26	5.36	5.77	6.14
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	20.86	20.91	22.98	22.34	21.39	23.78	25.07	25.51	27.59	29.46
Load, N	P	9,399	9,478	8,774	8,170	8,876	8,382	8,508	7,887	7,784	7,127
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM2 W6 L	FM2 W4 L	FM2 W2 L	FM2 W8 L	FM2 W1 L	FM2 H8 L	FM2 H9 L	FM2 H10 L	FM2 H2 L	FM2 H3 L
H1		62.52	62.42	62.64	62.55	62.51	62.55	62.69	62.54	62.8	62.48
H2		62.56	62.5	62.56	62.52	62.62	62.47	62.59	62.5	62.81	62.52
H3		62.56	62.46	62.57	62.52	62.54	62.59	62.6	62.55	62.81	62.56
Thickness, mm	t'	62.55	62.46	62.59	62.53	62.56	62.54	62.63	62.53	62.81	62.52
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1126.4	1124.5	1126.3	1124.7	1124.5	1110.2	1109.9	1110.7	1110.2	1100.1
SSD Mass, g	B'	1128.1	1127.5	1128.7	1126.4	1127	1113.1	1113.3	1115.6	1113.1	1103.3
Mass in Water, g	C'	650.1	649.2	649.6	646.8	648.5	638.7	637.4	639.2	635.1	627
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	478	478.3	479.1	479.6	478.5	474.4	475.9	476.4	478	476.3
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.33	2.33	2.32	2.31
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	4.21	4.43	4.44	4.67	4.47	4.87	5.19	5.23	5.59	6.11
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	20.11	21.19	21.25	22.40	21.39	23.10	24.72	24.90	26.70	29.10
SSD Mass, g	B'	1139.7	1139.9	1141.1	1140.2	1139.4	1131.1	1130.4	1129.4	1132.4	1123.1
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	13.3	15.4	14.8	15.5	14.9	20.9	20.5	18.7	22.2	23
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	66.12368634	72.68889827	69.63240638	69.18136294	69.67116518	90.47937491	82.92498438	75.1126641	83.14859927	79.02455376
Load, N (lbf)	P'	8559	7859	7450	8075	7460	7753	7436	7707	7034	6894
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	963	966	894	832	904	855	867	803	793	725
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	871	801	758	822	759	789	756	785	713	702
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)		1	2	2	0	1					
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.904902176	0.829404629	0.847471685	0.987581775	0.839752129	0.923380574	0.871488909	0.977646454	0.898852583	0.968906192

Table F.2 Indirect tensile strength for FM2 Field Compacted

		Field Compacted									
Sample identification		FM2 W10 F	FM2 W8 F	FM2 W7 F	FM2 W2 F	FM2 W1 F	FM2 H6 F	FM2 H4 F	FM2 H9 F	FM2 H3 F	FM2 H2 F
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.55	62.45	62.4	62.62	63.81	62.55	62.48	62.4	62.44	62.45
H2		62.45	62.4	62.38	62.58	63.61	62.49	62.47	62.41	62.4	62.4
H3		62.43	62.37	62.34	62.57	63.63	62.52	62.43	62.43	62.37	62.41
Thickness, mm	t	62.48	62.41	62.37	62.59	63.68	62.52	62.46	62.41	62.40	62.42
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1125.8	1125.5	1121.7	1126.1	1128.5	1109.4	1111.4	1108.8	1111.1	1110.9
SSD Mass, g	B	1128.3	1127.7	1124.4	1129.3	1133.2	1113.9	1114.9	1110.7	1113.8	1113.4
Mass in Water, g	C	649.1	647.8	645.3	647.9	645.7	640.7	639.8	636.1	637.9	636.7
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	479.2	479.9	479.1	481.4	487.5	473.2	475.1	474.6	475.9	476.7
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.31	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.33	2.33
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	4.50	4.66	4.83	4.91	5.90	4.70	4.91	5.03	5.09	5.27
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	21.56	22.38	23.12	23.64	28.76	22.22	23.31	23.87	24.23	25.11
Load, N	P	8,720	8,489	7,986	8,228	7,274	7,422	7,242	7,853	7,022	6,944
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM2 W9 F	FM2 W5 F	FM2 W6 F	FM2 W4 F	FM2 W3 F	FM2 H7 F	FM2 H1 F	FM2 H10 F	FM2 H8 F	FM2 H5 F
H1		62.4	62.39	62.45	62.84	63.07	62.55	62.45	62.51	62.49	62.51
H2		62.42	62.24	62.44	62.78	63.16	62.55	62.44	62.48	62.34	62.59
H3		62.37	62.4	62.4	63.06	63.03	62.45	62.44	62.53	62.44	62.59
Thickness, mm	t'	62.40	62.34	62.43	62.89	63.09	62.52	62.44	62.51	62.42	62.56
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1128.7	1126.2	1125	1128.5	1128.4	1113	1109.3	1110.3	1108.4	1108.6
SSD Mass, g	B'	1130.8	1128.6	1127	1130.9	1132.2	1114.7	1112	1112.5	1110.9	1112.9
Mass in Water, g	C'	652	649	646.8	648.5	645.3	640.8	638.3	637.8	636.4	637.3
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	478.8	479.6	480.2	482.4	486.9	473.9	473.7	474.7	474.5	475.6
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.36	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.32	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.33
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	4.17	4.54	4.77	4.90	5.79	4.53	4.81	4.92	5.04	5.25
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	19.98	21.80	22.88	23.66	28.20	21.46	22.77	23.36	23.93	24.95
SSD Mass, g	B'	1144.2	1141.5	1143.5	1145.6	1149.7	1130.2	1127.1	1129.5	1128.5	1130.3
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm	J'	15.5	15.3	18.5	17.1	21.3	17.2	17.8	19.2	20.1	21.7
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	77.58199723	70.19919427	80.84630143	72.27338327	75.52973737	80.14547108	78.19006464	82.19693015	83.99184644	86.97536496
Load, N (lbf)	P'	7704	7617	6945	6243	6642	8119	6362	7721	7485	7506
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	888.5443799	865.9763614	815.0999032	836.8927802	727.1566819	755.7575082	738.1370935	801.0114231	716.3636265	708.2171473
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	786.0232174	777.8116188	708.2056789	631.930347	670.2576508	826.7747744	648.6166251	786.3713867	763.3528629	763.7815623
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)											
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.884618974	0.898190359	0.868857518	0.755091168	0.921751347	1.093968324	0.878721082	0.981723062	1.065594113	1.078456749

Table F.3 Indirect tensile strength for FM3 Laboratory Compacted

		Laboratory Compacted									
Sample identification		FM3 W5 L	FM3 W8 L	FM3 W7 L	FM3 W2 L	FM3 W6 L	FM3 H4 L	FM3 H6 L	FM3 H10 L	FM3 H2 L	FM3 H7 L
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.46	62.44	62.48	62.39	62.53	62.46	62.49	62.43	62.58	62.49
H2		62.49	62.46	62.44	62.4	62.49	62.55	62.42	62.44	62.47	62.44
H3		62.47	62.48	62.52	62.39	62.53	62.44	62.45	62.48	62.46	62.45
Thickness, mm	t	62.47	62.46	62.48	62.39	62.52	62.48	62.45	62.45	62.50	62.46
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1101.9	1100.3	1101.4	1100.2	1100.5	1100	1101.2	1099.8	1101.7	1101.5
SSD Mass, g	B	1107.8	1106	1106.4	1104.4	1104.1	1103.8	1105	1103.1	1104.8	1105.5
Mass in Water, g	C	632.5	630.3	630	628.3	627.1	629.4	629.8	628.3	628.6	628.8
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	475.3	475.7	476.4	476.1	477	474.4	475.2	474.8	476.2	476.7
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.31	2.31
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	4.99	5.20	5.25	5.29	5.45	4.97	5.03	5.07	5.18	5.30
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	23.70	24.76	25.01	25.20	25.98	23.58	23.89	24.06	24.68	25.27
Load, N	P	8,118	8,659	8,466	8,318	8,750	10,610	10,892	11,408	10,604	10,974
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM3 W1 L	FM3 W9 L	FM3 W3 L	FM3 W10 L	FM3 W4 L	FM3 H9 L	FM3 H5 L	FM3 H8 L	FM3 H1 L	FM3 H3 L
H1		62.45	62.49	62.51	62.55	62.58	62.48	62.44	62.53	62.56	62.48
H2		62.51	62.52	62.59	62.49	62.59	62.44	62.45	62.53	62.51	62.52
H3		62.47	62.46	62.59	62.51	62.58	62.52	62.4	62.51	62.49	62.51
Thickness, mm	t'	62.48	62.49	62.56	62.52	62.58	62.48	62.43	62.52	62.52	62.50
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1103.1	1099.3	1100.5	1102.2	1099.8	1101.2	1101	1100.7	1102.6	1101.5
SSD Mass, g	B'	1105.8	1103.5	1104.5	1106.8	1104.1	1105	1104.3	1104.7	1105.7	1105.5
Mass in Water, g	C'	630.6	628.7	628.6	630	627.9	630.9	629.3	629.6	629.2	628.8
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	475.2	474.8	475.9	476.8	476.2	474.1	475	475.1	476.5	476.7
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.32	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.31	2.31
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	4.86	5.11	5.23	5.26	5.35	4.81	5.00	5.05	5.17	5.30
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	23.11	24.27	24.88	25.08	25.46	22.79	23.77	23.99	24.61	25.27
SSD Mass, g	B'	1122.7	1121.1	1119.9	1123.4	1121.7	1121.6	1122.1	1123.2	1123.7	1121.3
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	19.6	21.8	19.4	21.2	21.9	20.4	21.1	22.5	21.1	19.8
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	84.81	89.83	77.99	84.53	86.01	89.52	88.77	93.78	85.72	78.37
Load, N (lbf)	P'	7500.00	7820.00	8246.00	7300.00	7714.00	10160.00	10580.00	10470.00	10628.00	10256.00
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	827.25	882.56	862.62	848.71	891.03	1081.01	1110.28	1162.94	1080.06	1118.52
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	764.23	796.67	839.08	743.37	784.70	1035.22	1078.88	1066.07	1082.21	1044.61
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)											
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.92	0.90	0.97	0.88	0.88	0.96	0.97	0.92	1.00	0.93

Table F.4 Indirect tensile strength for FM3 Field Compacted

		Field Compacted									
Sample identification		FM3 W10 F	FM3 W5 F	FM3 W3 F	FM3 W6 F	FM3 W2 F	FM3 H10 F	FM3 H8 F	FM3 H3 F	FM3 H5 F	FM3 H7 F
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.38	62.35	62.39	62.49	62.44	62.52	62.42	62.46	63.39	65.3
H2		62.36	62.4	62.43	62.45	62.53	62.44	62.47	62.37	63.24	65.33
H3		62.43	62.28	62.45	62.51	62.46	62.43	62.46	62.43	63.3	65.38
Thickness, mm	t	62.39	62.34	62.42	62.48	62.48	62.46	62.45	62.42	63.31	65.34
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1100.8	1089	1083.1	1087.5	1088.3	1090.6	1092	1088.8	1091.4	1087
SSD Mass, g	B	1105	1095.1	1088.2	1094.5	1094.9	1096	1097.5	1095.5	1099.9	1097
Mass in Water, g	C	630.7	621.4	616.2	619.1	619	622.6	622	618.2	617.9	608.2
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	474.3	473.7	472	475.4	475.9	473.4	475.5	477.3	482	488.8
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.28	2.26	2.22
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	4.88	5.78	5.95	6.25	6.28	5.58	5.88	6.51	7.20	8.86
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	23.15	27.39	28.11	29.70	29.88	26.43	27.96	31.07	34.70	43.31
Load, N	P	8,193	7,429	8,668	7,660	8,893	10,490	10,468	10,708	10,265	9,234
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM3 W9 F	FM3 W8 F	FM3 W4 F	FM3 W7 F	FM3 W1 F	FM3 H2 F	FM3 H9 F	FM3 H1 F	FM3 H4 F	FM3 H6 F
H1		62.53	62.68	62.58	62.52	62.65	62.55	62.48	62.57	62.49	64.34
H2		62.5	62.64	62.53	62.5	62.6	62.49	62.52	62.54	62.43	64.37
H3		62.53	62.62	62.55	62.56	62.55	62.59	62.49	62.47	62.47	64.42
Thickness, mm	t'	62.52	62.65	62.55	62.53	62.60	62.54	62.50	62.53	62.46	64.38
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1093.1	1088.8	1091.4	1089.9	1088.7	1109.6	1091	1089.2	1085.5	1088.5
SSD Mass, g	B'	1101	1094.7	1096.4	1096.5	1093.8	1113.5	1095.8	1095.2	1093	1098.5
Mass in Water, g	C'	631.6	622.2	621.3	620.5	617.8	634.2	621.8	619.5	616.9	613.9
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	469.4	472.5	475.1	476	476	479.3	474	475.7	476.1	484.6
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.33	2.30	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.32	2.30	2.29	2.28	2.25
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	4.56	5.56	5.85	6.16	6.26	5.12	5.67	6.16	6.56	7.94
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	21.41	26.27	27.80	29.32	29.81	24.55	26.87	29.31	31.22	38.49
SSD Mass, g	B'	1117.9	1114	1117.6	1118.1	1114.5	1133.1	1117	1118.3	1112	1126.3
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	24.8	25.2	26.2	28.2	25.8	23.5	26	29.1	26.5	37.8
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	115.84	95.93	94.23	96.18	86.54	95.74	96.77	99.30	84.87	98.20
Load, N (lbf)	P'	6434.00	7494.00	6323.00	5876.00	6797.00	9549.00	9719.00	9761.00	11274.00	9393.00
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	836.00	758.61	884.00	780.45	906.17	1069.13	1067.12	1092.11	1032.21	899.73
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	655.15	761.55	643.51	598.27	691.23	971.98	990.02	993.82	1149.04	928.87
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)											
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.78	1.00	0.73	0.77	0.76	0.91	0.93	0.91	1.11	1.03

Table F.3 Indirect tensile strength for FM4 Laboratory Compacted

		Laboratory Compacted									
Sample identification		FM4 W9 L	FM4 W6 L	FM4 W8 L	FM4 W4 L	FM4 W1 L	FM4 H9 L	FM4 H6 L	FM4 H3 L	FM4 H5 L	FM4 H1 L
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.31	62.28	62.41	62.42	62.41	62.28	62.77	62.35	62.3	62.51
H2		62.37	62.31	62.38	62.39	62.45	62.29	62.56	62.23	62.29	62.53
H3		62.35	62.37	62.38	62.47	62.46	62.27	62.38	62.33	62.36	62.44
Thickness, mm	t	62.34	62.32	62.39	62.43	62.44	62.28	62.57	62.30	62.32	62.49
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1119.9	1119.1	1119	1118.7	1119.2	1119.3	1120	1117.8	1118.8	1119.2
SSD Mass, g	B	1122.6	1122.9	1121.9	1122	1122.6	1121	1121.5	1119.3	1119.9	1120.8
Mass in Water, g	C	646.5	646.3	645.1	645.2	644.5	646.2	645.4	644	643.5	643.8
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	476.1	476.6	476.8	476.8	478.1	474.8	476.1	475.3	476.4	477
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100 $(G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}$]	P_a	5.91	6.08	6.12	6.15	6.36	5.70	5.90	5.93	6.06	6.15
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	28.14	28.96	29.20	29.32	30.42	27.08	28.10	28.18	28.88	29.32
Load, N	P	12,042	12,250	12,154	12,943	11,970	12,860	12,659	12,886	12,810	12,492
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM4 W10 L	FM4 W3 L	FM4 W5 L	FM4 W2 L	FM4 W7 L	FM4 H2 L	FM4 H7 L	FM4 H4 L	FM4 H8 L	FM4 H10 L
H1		62.44	62.44	62.59	62.43	62.5	62.42	62.32	62.28	62.38	62.27
H2		62.4	62.44	62.51	62.53	62.47	62.41	62.47	62.26	62.23	62.29
H3		62.46	62.47	62.5	62.49	62.52	62.48	62.34	62.32	62.33	62.24
Thickness, mm	t'	62.43	62.45	62.53	62.48	62.50	62.44	62.38	62.29	62.31	62.27
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1119.3	1119.2	1120.2	1118.3	1119.2	1120.1	1119.3	1118.3	1117.7	1118.3
SSD Mass, g	B'	1122.7	1121.6	1123.7	1120.8	1122.8	1120.9	1120.8	1119.7	1120	1120.3
Mass in Water, g	C'	647	645.2	646.6	644.2	645.2	645.8	645.8	644.2	644.1	644.1
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	475.7	476.4	477.1	476.6	477.6	475.1	475	475.5	475.9	476.2
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.36	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100 $(G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}$]	$P_{a'}$	5.88	6.03	6.08	6.14	6.26	5.70	5.74	5.93	6.06	6.06
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	27.98	28.72	29.02	29.28	29.92	27.06	27.28	28.18	28.82	28.88
SSD Mass, g	B'	1143.5	1143.8	1144.3	1141.8	1144.6	1138.1	1137.8	1137.9	1138	1138.7
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	24.2	24.7	25.3	23.1	25.4	18.8	17.8	20.1	19.2	19.5
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	86.49	86.00	87.18	78.89	84.89	69.48	65.25	71.33	66.62	67.52
Load, N (lbf)	P'	9856.00	9917.00	11188.00	10755.00	9908.00	11787.00	12130.00	11493.00	11509.33	11362.33
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	1229.67	1251.38	1240.18	1319.91	1220.43	1314.54	1287.99	1316.70	1308.66	1272.56
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	1005.00	1010.95	1138.99	1095.79	1009.28	1201.83	1238.00	1174.68	1175.84	1161.70
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)											
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.82	0.81	0.92	0.83	0.83	0.91	0.96	0.89	0.90	0.91

Table F.4 Indirect tensile strength for FM4 Field Compacted

		Field Compacted							
Sample identification		FM4 W2 F	FM4 W6 F	FM4 W5 F	FM4 H9 F	FM4 H10 F	FM4 H4 F	FM4 H2 F	FM4 H3 F
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.51	62.31	62.39	62.49	62.4	62.53	62.45	62.54
H2		62.45	62.34	62.47	62.45	62.39	62.47	62.49	62.59
H3		62.41	62.36	62.45	62.48	62.45	62.51	62.4	62.52
Thickness, mm	t	62.46	62.34	62.44	62.47	62.41	62.50	62.45	62.55
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1116.8	1118	1118	1119	1118.3	1120.6	1117.3	1119.2
SSD Mass, g	B	1121.1	1123.5	1124.1	1122.3	1123.7	1123.3	1119.8	1123
Mass in Water, g	C	646.3	647.6	646.1	644.8	645.8	643.9	641.7	643.8
Volume (B-C), cr	E	474.8	475.9	478	477.5	477.9	479.4	478.1	479.2
Bulk specific Gra	G_{mb}	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34
Maximum Speci	G_{mm}	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100	P_a	5.91	6.03	6.44	6.26	6.40	6.50	6.52	6.58
Volume of Air V	V_a	28.08	28.70	30.80	29.90	30.58	31.16	31.18	31.52
Load, N	P	10,270	10,366	10,798	12,412	13,154	12,029	11,633	11,019
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM4 W4 F	FM4 W1 F	FM4 W3 F	FM4 H5 F	FM4 H1 F	FM4 H8 F	FM4 H7 F	FM4 H6 F
H1		62.52	62.45	62.4	62.56	62.59	62.34	62.54	62.5
H2		62.48	62.32	62.42	62.54	62.57	62.62	62.56	62.44
H3		62.55	62.38	62.38	62.64	62.48	62.63	62.58	62.42
Thickness, mm	t'	62.52	62.38	62.40	62.58	62.55	62.53	62.56	62.45
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1119.2	1116.7	1117.7	1119.8	1119.6	1116.1	1115.9	1117.7
SSD Mass, g	B'	1123.2	1121.6	1122.6	1122.1	1123.6	1119.7	1119.1	1120.4
Mass in Water, g	C'	648.8	646.8	646.5	644.7	645.2	642.4	641.7	642.1
Volume (B-C), cr	E'	474.4	474.8	476.1	477.4	478.4	477.3	477.4	478.3
Bulk specific Gra	$G_{mb'}$	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34
Maximum Speci	$G_{mm'}$	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100	$P_{a'}$	5.63	5.92	6.10	6.18	6.39	6.47	6.50	6.53
Volume of Air V	$V_{a'}$	26.72	28.12	29.02	29.48	30.56	30.86	31.04	31.22
SSD Mass, g	B'	1142	1142.2	1143.8	1140.2	1142.5	1139.7	1141.8	1141.3
Volume of Abso	J'	25.2	24.2	25.8	21.2	24.2	19.1	24.5	22.1
% Saturation (10	S'	94.31	86.06	88.90	71.91	79.19	61.89	78.93	70.79
Load, N (lbf)	P'	11215.33	11068.33	10921.33	10774.33	10627.33	10480.33	10333.33	10186.33
Dry Strength [20	S_1	1046.82	1058.64	1100.99	1264.82	1341.72	1225.20	1185.94	1121.49
Wet Strength [2(	S_2	1142.08	1129.52	1114.22	1096.06	1081.68	1067.01	1051.54	1038.35
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)									
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?									
TSR (S_2/S_1)		1.09	1.07	1.01	0.87	0.81	0.87	0.89	0.93

Table F.5 Indirect tensile strength for FM5

		Laboratory Compacted					Field Compacted			
Sample identification		FM5 L 5	FM5 L 4	FM5 L 1	FM5 L 9	FM5 L 3	FM5 3F	FM5 7F	FM5 2F	FM5 4F
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.3	62.34	62.41	62.31	62.37	62.32	62.34	62.49	62.32
H2		62.33	62.39	62.23	62.34	62.48	62.33	62.31	62.57	62.38
H3		62.29	62.45	62.29	62.3	62.41	62.41	62.41	62.5	62.35
Thickness, mm	t	62.31	62.39	62.31	62.32	62.42	62.35	62.35	62.52	62.35
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1099.1	1099.0	1098.8	1098.5	1097	1098.4	1096.4	1098.9	1098.1
SSD Mass, g	B	1100.8	1100.6	1100.6	1099.9	1099.7	1099.9	1097.6	1099.5	1099.7
Mass in Water, g	C	622.9	621.9	621.4	620.6	620.7	622.7	620.5	620.2	620.3
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	477.9	478.7	479.2	479.3	479	477.2	477.1	479.3	479.4
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.30	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.30	2.29	2.29
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 $(G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}$]	P_a	5.74	5.91	6.03	6.07	6.14	5.67	5.82	6.04	6.12
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	27.45	28.29	28.87	29.10	29.41	27.04	27.76	0.06	29.36
Load, N	P	10877.000	10715.000	10417.000	11048.000	10261.000	10,277	10,361	10527.000	10242.000
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM5 L 10	FM5 L 7	FM5 L 8	FM5 L 2	FM5 L 6	FM5 1F	FM5 5F	FM5 6F	
H1		62.43	62.26	62.22	62.26	62.255	62.33	62.39	62.37	
H2		62.39	62.29	62.32	62.28	62.31	62.39	62.37	62.31	
H3		62.4	62.38	62.22	62.29	62.255	62.34	62.34	62.3	
Thickness, mm	t'	62.41	62.31	62.25	62.28	62.27	62.35	62.37	62.33	
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1099.1	1097.7	1097.7	1099.8	1098.7	1098.8	1096.3	1099.4	
SSD Mass, g	B'	1100.8	1099.4	1099.4	1101.4	1100.7	1100.0	1099.7	1100.6	
Mass in Water, g	C'	622.5	621	620.7	621.4	621.0	622.6	622.0	621.2	
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	478.3	478.4	478.7	480	479.7	477.4	477.7	479.4	
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.30	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.29	2.29	
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	
% Air Voids [100 $(G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}$]	$P_{a'}$	5.82	5.96	6.02	6.10	6.13	5.67	5.94	6.01	
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	27.85	28.52	28.82	29.26	29.41	27.07	28.40	28.83	
SSD Mass, g	B'	1120.4	1119.7	1119.4	1121.7	1120.6	1118	1116.6	1122.2	
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	21.3	20.7	20.6	23.2	23.6	19.2	20.3	22.8	
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	76.48	72.57	71.47	79.28	80.24	70.92	71.49	79.09	
Load, N (lbf)	P'	10957.000	9745.000	10492.000	9525.000	10196.000	8783.000	9841.000	10416.00	
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	1111.36	1093.29	1064.30	1128.65	1046.52	1049.27	1057.85	1071.93	1045.75
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	1117.74	995.65	1072.94	973.69	1042.34	896.73	1004.54	1063.92	
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)										
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?										
TSR (S_2/S_1)		1.01	0.91	1.01	0.86	1.00	0.85	0.95	0.99	

Table F.6 Indirect tensile strength for FM6

		Laboratory Compacted					Field Compacted		
Sample identification		FM6 L8	FM6 L6	FM6 L10	FM6 L7	FM6 L2	FM6 F6	FM6 F3	FM6 F2
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.37	62.38	62.47	62.3	62.42	62.3	62.42	62.34
H2		62.4	62.35	62.47	62.4	62.39	62.24	62.42	62.44
H3		62.4	62.33	62.42	62.42	62.38	62.38	62.4	62.41
Thickness, mm	t	62.39	62.35	62.45	62.37	62.40	62.31	62.41	62.40
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1099	1099.4	1097.6	1099.1	1098.4	1096.6	1098.2	1101.4
SSD Mass, g	B	1100.5	1100.3	1098.7	1101	1099.2	1098.1	1099.4	1103.0
Mass in Water, g	C	619.3	620.7	618.5	621.4	617.9	618.9	620.0	620.2
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	481.2	479.6	480.2	479.6	481.3	479.2	479.4	482.8
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.28
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	6.86	6.51	6.78	6.54	6.93	6.67	6.58	6.96
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	32.99	31.23	32.57	31.35	33.34	31.97	31.52	0.07
Load, N	P	10627.000	10086.000	9750.000	10562.000	9797.000	9,421	10,004	10196.000
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM6 L1	FM6 L3	FM6 L9	FM6 L5	FM6 L4	FM6 F1	FM6 F4	FM6 F5
H1		62.1	62.26	62.26	62.4	62.31	62.28	62.29	62.2
H2		62.2	62.3	62.28	62.4	62.31	62.28	62.34	62.2
H3		62.2	62.28	62.26	62.4	62.36	62.33	62.29	62.38
Thickness, mm	t'	62.17	62.28	62.27	62.40	62.33	62.30	62.31	62.26
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1098.4	1100.5	1098.6	1099.2	1099.0	1100.5	1098.8	1096.2
SSD Mass, g	B'	1099.8	1101.7	1100.1	1100.5	1100.5	1101.4	1100.4	1097.0
Mass in Water, g	C'	618.8	621.5	619.9	620.3	619.2	620.0	620.9	616.9
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	481	480.2	480.2	480.2	481.3	481.4	479.5	480.1
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.28
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	6.87	6.54	6.70	6.65	6.88	6.77	6.54	6.88
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	33.04	31.38	32.16	31.91	33.09	32.58	31.38	33.04
SSD Mass, g	B'	1122.2	1124.3	1123.8	1123.4	1124.8	1124.7	1123.5	1121.5
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	23.2	24.9	26.2	24.3	26.4	24.2	24.7	25.3
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	70.22	79.34	81.47	76.14	79.77	74.27	78.72	76.58
Load, N (lbf)	P'	9666.200	9749.000	9901.000	10183.700	9099.000	9410.000	~~2501.000~~	9027.00
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	1084.37	1029.77	993.87	1078.02	999.57	962.59	~~1020.41~~	1040.28
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	989.87	996.53	1012.29	1038.97	929.39	961.62	~~255.54~~	923.03
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)									
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?									
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.91	0.97	1.02	0.96	0.93	1.00	~~0.25~~	0.89

Table F.7 Indirect tensile strength for FM7

		Laboratory Compacted					Field Compacted				
Sample identification		FM7-0 L10	FM7-0 L7	FM7-0 L6	FM7-0 L5	FM7-0 L1	FM7-0 F9	FM7-0 F3	FM7-0 F7	FM7-0 F8	FM7-0 F5
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
H1		61.5569	61.722	61.5696	62.1538	62.2046	61.976	62.23	62.5	62.38	61.2
H2		61.7982	62.3062	62.103	62.2046	62.1792	62.2554	62.4078	62.34	62.19	61.15
H3		61.6458	61.722	62.1538	62.1538	62.1792	61.7982	62.3062	62.32	62.47	61.3
Thickness, mm	t	61.67	61.92	61.94	62.17	62.19	62.01	62.31	62.39	62.35	61.22
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1122.1	1121.5	1123.4	1121.8	1120.5	1122.6	1122.8	1123.1	1123	1120.9
SSD Mass, g	B	1124.3	1123.5	1125.1	1123.2	1122.5	1125	1125.2	1125	1125.1	1123.1
Mass in Water, g	C	647.9	646	646.3	644.4	642.8	648	647.8	647	646.5	645.0
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	476.4	477.5	478.8	478.8	479.7	477	477.4	478.0	478.6	478.1
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	5.79	6.05	6.15	6.28	6.57	5.86	5.92	6.02	6.14	6.22
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm	V_a	27.56	28.90	29.44	30.08	31.50	27.96	28.28	0.06	29.40	29.74
Load, N	P	10643	10163	10352	10170	8298	8,631	7,466	10145	10665	7169.000
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM7-0 L9	FM7-0 L8	FM7-0 L2	FM7-0 L3	FM7-0 L4	FM7-0 F 1	FM7-0 F10	FM7-0 F6	FM7-0 F4	FM7-0 F2
H1		61.74	61.47	62.16	62.53	62.41	62.35	62.4	62.4	62.45	62.5
H2		61.49	62.22	62.42	62.33	62.17	62.3	62.4	62.38	62.4	62.33
H3		62.16	62.1	62.28	62.3	62.24	62.41	62.4	62.57	62.42	62.46
Thickness, mm	t'	61.80	61.93	62.29	62.39	62.27	62.33	62.40	62.39	62.43	62.42
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1122.4	1122	1122.6	1120.1	1121.2	1122.9	1119.3	1122.4	1123.8	1121.1
SSD Mass, g	B'	1123.9	1123.6	1123.9	1122.3	1122.6	1124.6	1121.8	1124.3	1126.1	1123.7
Mass in Water, g	C'	646.9	646.4	644.9	643.4	642.7	647.9	646	646.8	647.3	645.5
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	477	477.2	479	478.9	479.9	476.7	475.8	477.5	478.8	478.2
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.35	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.36	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.34
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	5.88	5.95	6.25	6.44	6.55	5.78	5.90	5.98	6.12	6.22
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm	$V_{a'}$	28.04	28.40	29.96	30.86	31.42	27.54	28.08	28.54	29.28	29.76
SSD Mass, g	B'	1141.4	1143.8	1144.8	1141.8	1143.6	1143.2	1140.8	1142.8	1145.8	1143.2
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A),	J'	19	22.3	21.4	20	23.1	20.3	21.5	20.4	22.8	22.3
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	67.76	78.52	71.43	64.81	73.52	73.71	76.57	71.48	77.87	74.93
Load, N (lbf)	P'	9600	8884	8187	7870	8545	6084	8060.300	5775	5739	5742
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi	S_1	1098.73	1044.95	1063.94	1041.39	849.47	886.10	762.74	1035.24	1089.00	745.54
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	988.98	913.25	836.78	803.09	873.56	621.45	822.33	589.27	585.27	585.67
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)					Yes 20%						
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?											
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.90	0.87	0.79	0.77	1.03	0.70	1.08	0.57	0.54	0.79

Table F.8 Indirect tensile strength for FM7-5

		Laboratory Compacted				
Sample identification		FM7-5 L6	FM7-5 L9	FM7-5 L10	FM7-5 L4	FM7-5 L2
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.23	62.103	62.3824	62.2808	62.4586
H2		61.8871	62.23	61.976	62.3824	62.8142
H3		62.0776	62.484	61.976	62.357	62.23
Thickness, mm	t	62.06	62.27	62.11	62.34	62.50
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1097.3	1098.7	1097.7	1098.3	1098.1
SSD Mass, g	B	1102.8	1103.7	1101.6	1102.6	1101.8
Mass in Water, g	C	624.6	624.4	621.2	621.7	615.8
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	478.2	479.3	480.4	480.9	486
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.29	2.29	2.28	2.28	2.26
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	6.34	6.44	6.74	6.78	7.78
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	30.32	30.85	32.36	32.61	37.80
Load, N	P	10304	9484	9747	9649	10002
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM7-5 L5	FM7-5 L1	FM7-5 L 8	FM7-5 L7	FM7-5 L3
H1		62.34	62.48	62.43	62.43	62.58
H2		62.31	62.66	62.27	62.71	62.5
H3		62.46	63.03	62.41	62.34	62.91
Thickness, mm	t'	62.37	62.72	62.37	62.49	62.66
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1098.4	1099.2	1098.5	1097.8	1099.6
SSD Mass, g	B'	1103.8	1102.8	1102.1	1102.7	1105.9
Mass in Water, g	C'	624.9	622.4	621.4	621.9	622.2
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	478.9	480.4	480.7	480.8	483.7
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.28	2.27
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	6.38	6.61	6.73	6.80	7.21
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	30.57	31.75	32.33	32.72	34.88
SSD Mass, g	B'	1119.8	1123	1122.6	1121.8	1125.2
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	22.5	24.3	24.9	23.5	27.1
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	73.59	76.54	77.01	71.83	77.69
Load, N (lbf)	P'	7163	6770	6733	7339	6479
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	1056.92	969.56	999.03	985.36	1018.78
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	731.14	687.13	687.25	747.62	658.23
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)						
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?						
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.69	0.71	0.69	0.76	0.65

Table F.8 Indirect tensile strength for FM7-7

		Laboratory Compacted				
Sample identification		FM7-7 L1	FM7-7 L12	FM7-7 L8	FM7-7 L7	FM7-7 L 22
Diameter, mm	D	100	100	100	100	100
H1		62.97	62.103	62.103	62.4078	63.9318
H2		62.94	62.992	62.4078	62.3062	63.7921
H3		62.63	62.5094	62.5856	62.3824	64.1096
Thickness, mm	t	62.85	62.53	62.37	62.37	63.94
Dry Mass in Air, g	A	1095.3	1099.6	1097.2	1098.4	1099.1
SSD Mass, g	B	1101.1	1103.7	1101.4	1102	1103.8
Mass in Water, g	C	621.4	618.5	616.3	616.1	609.4
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E	479.7	485.2	485.1	485.9	494.4
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	G_{mb}	2.28	2.27	2.26	2.26	2.22
Maximum Specific Gravity	G_{mm}	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	P_a	6.31	7.01	7.19	7.24	8.78
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	V_a	30.25	33.99	34.87	35.18	43.39
Load, N	P	11454	11450	9860	11693	8901
Saturated- Sample Identification		FM7-7 L5	FM7-7 L6	FM7-7 L10	FM7-7 L4	FM7-7 L21
H1		62.5	62.52	62.4	63.56	63.78
H2		62.66	63.1	62.3	63.48	63.82
H3		62.87	62.88	62.34	63.8	63.76
Thickness, mm	t'	62.68	62.83	62.35	63.61	63.79
Dry Mass in Air, g	A'	1098.2	1098.5	1098.1	1098.7	1100.7
SSD Mass, g	B'	1104.2	1101.7	1103.6	1103.4	1104.0
Mass in Water, g	C'	620.1	617.1	618.6	614.9	611.5
Volume (B-C), cm^3	E'	484.1	484.6	485	488.5	492.5
Bulk specific Gravity (A/E)	$G_{mb'}$	2.27	2.27	2.26	2.25	2.23
Maximum Specific Gravity	$G_{mm'}$	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44
% Air Voids [100 (G_{mm}-G_{mb})/G_{mm}]	$P_{a'}$	6.91	6.98	7.09	7.71	8.29
Volume of Air Voids (PaE/100), cm^3	$V_{a'}$	33.46	33.84	34.41	37.66	40.84
SSD Mass, g	B'	1122.4	1122.3	1124.6	1125.5	1129.5
Volume of Absorbed Water (B'-A), cm^3	J'	27.1	22.7	27.4	27.1	30.4
% Saturation (100J'/V_a)	S'	80.98	67.08	79.64	71.96	74.44
Load, N (lbf)	P'	7210	6825	7220	6315	6916
Dry Strength [2000P/πtD)], kPa (psi)	S_1	1160.26	1165.64	1006.50	1193.61	886.17
Wet Strength [2000P'/πt'D] (psi)	S_2	732.34	691.50	737.23	631.98	690.25
Visual Moisture Damage (0 to 5)						
Cracked/Broken Aggregate?						
TSR (S_2/S_1)		0.63	0.59	0.73	0.53	0.78

APPENDIX G HAMBURG WHEEL TRACKING TEST DETAILS

FM2 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

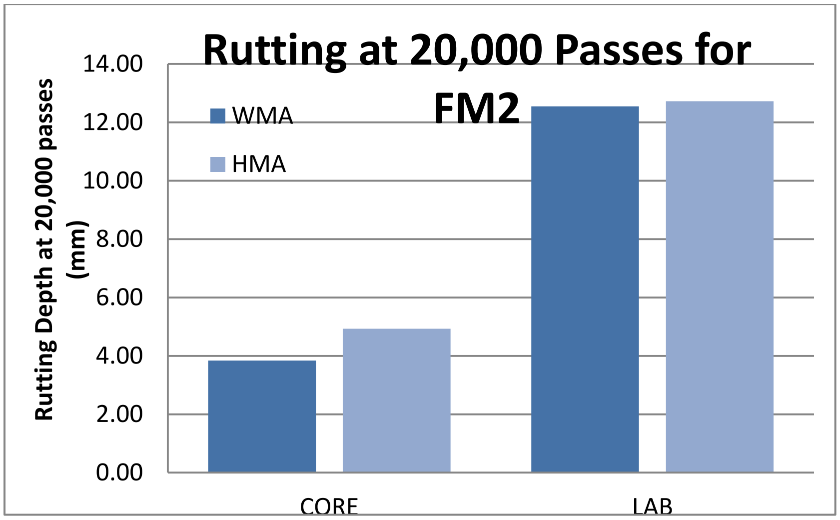


Figure G.1 Rutting Depth for FM2

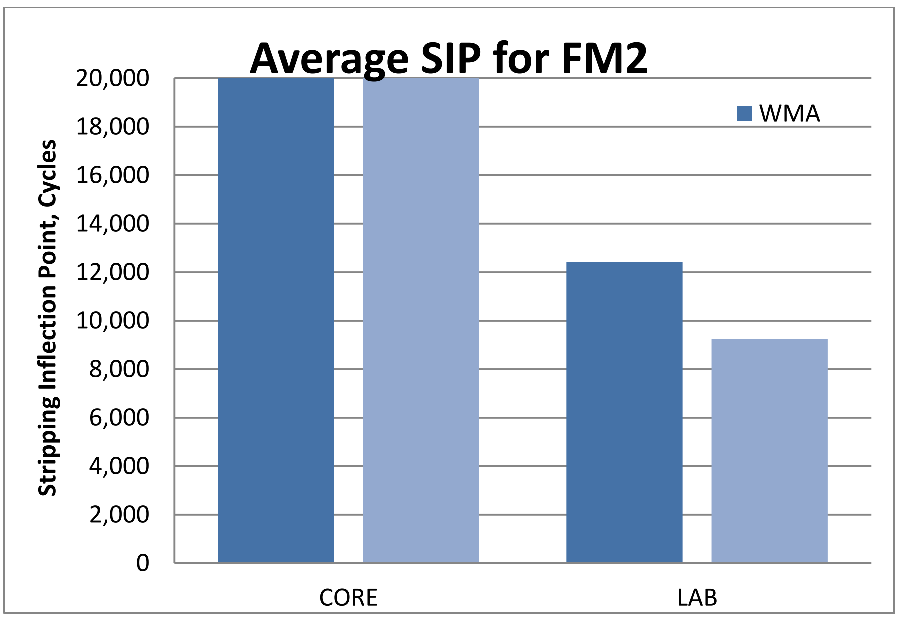


Figure G.2 SIP for FM2

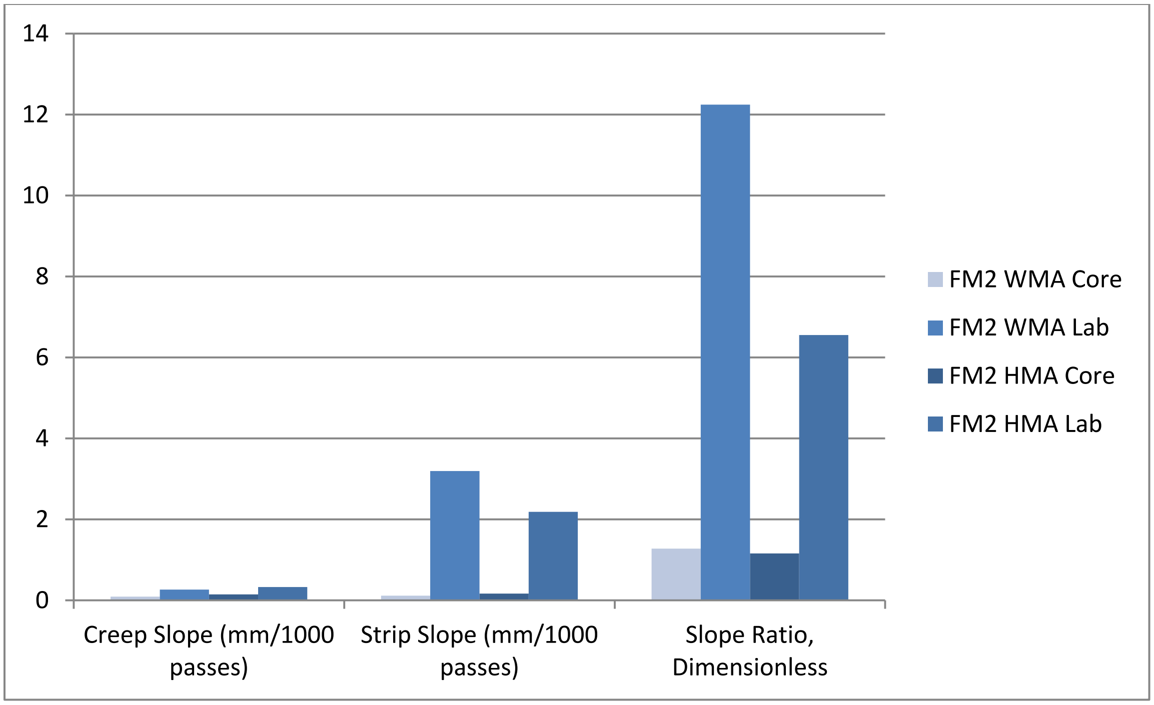


Figure G.3 Creep slope, stripping slope and slope ratio for FM2

FM3 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

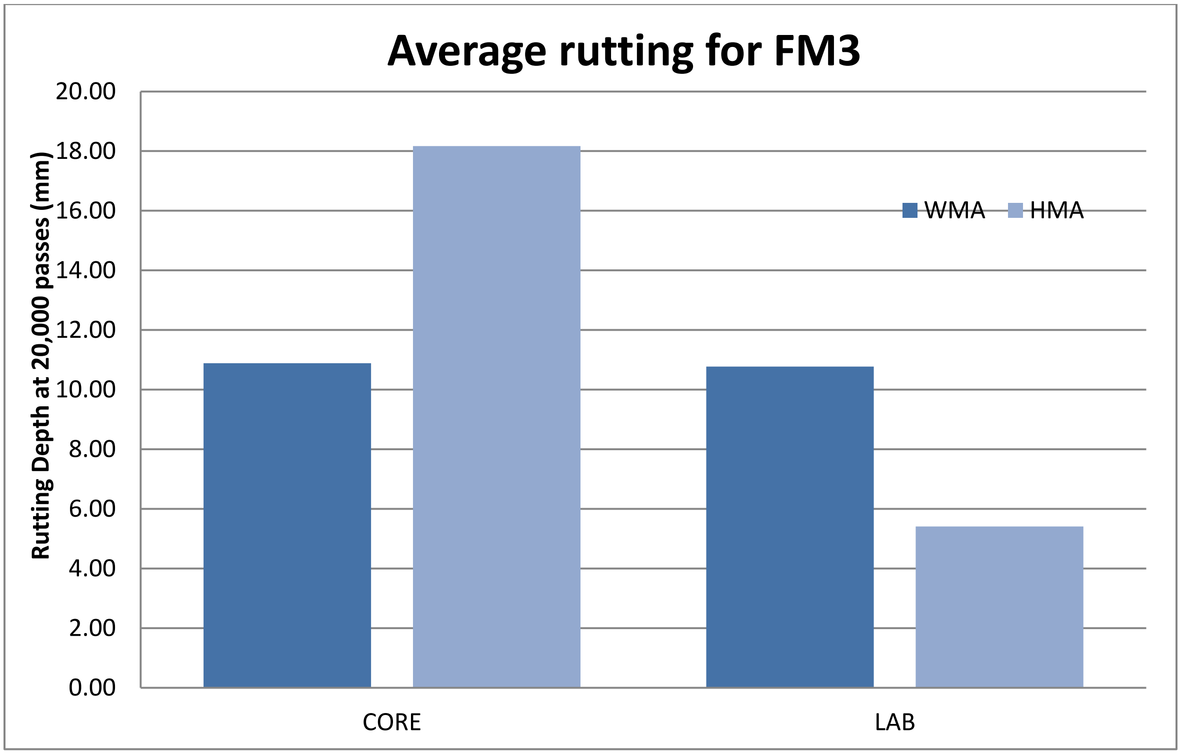


Figure G.4 Rutting Depth for FM3

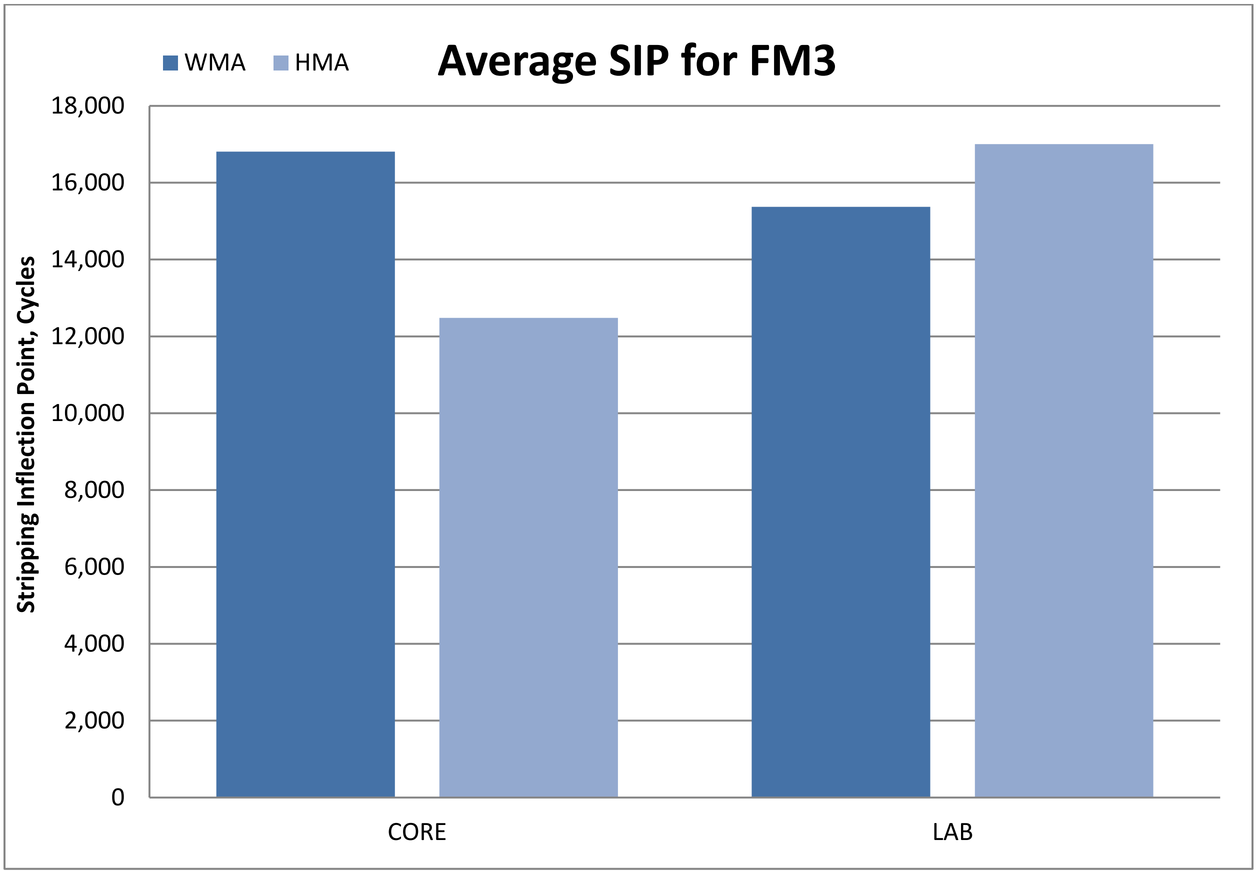


Figure G.5 SIP for FM3

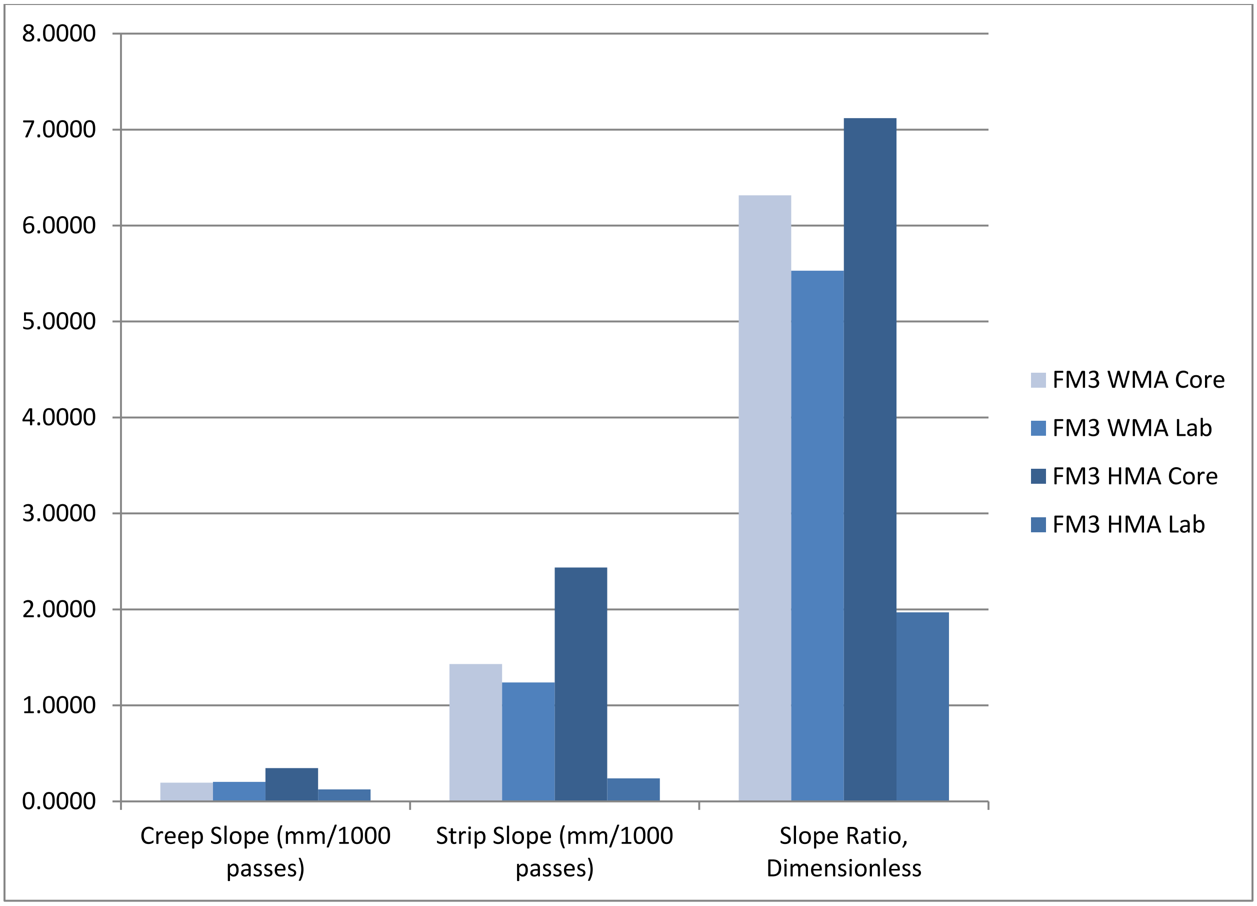


Figure G.6 Creep slope, stripping slope and slope ratio for FM3

FM4 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

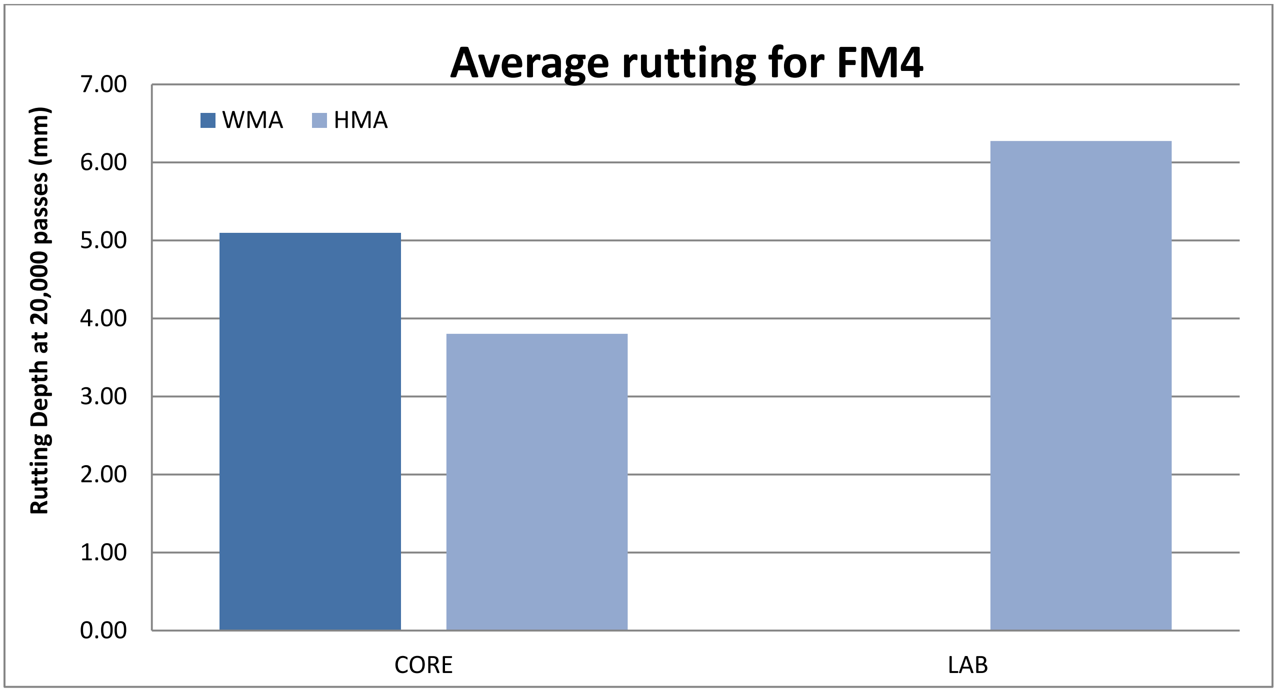


Figure G.7 Rutting Depth for FM4

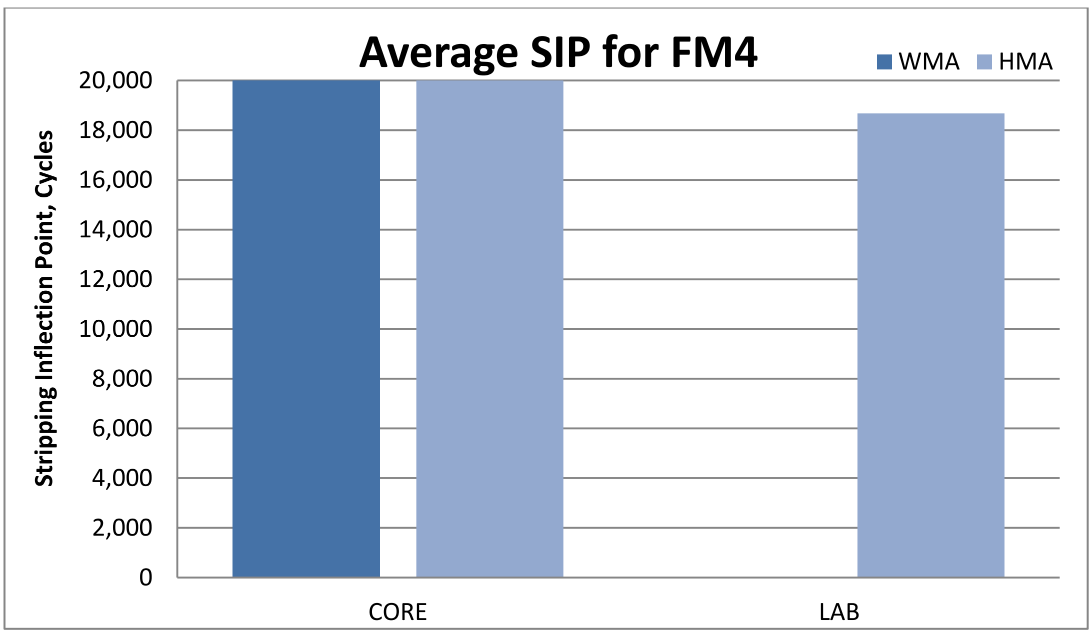


Figure G.8 SIP for FM4

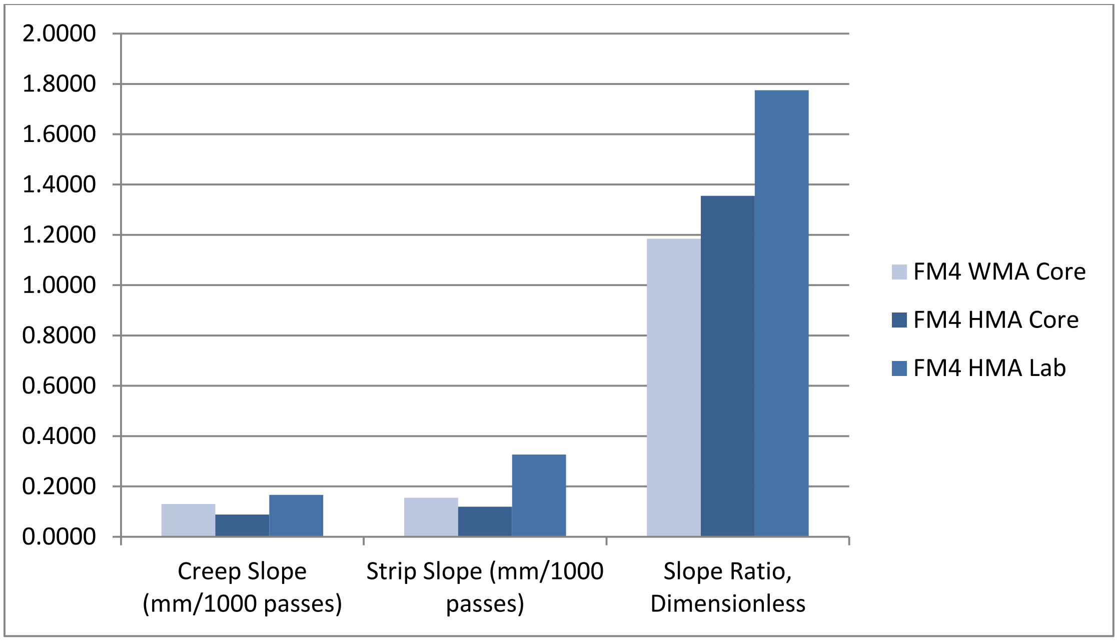


Figure G.9 Creep slope, stripping slope and slope ratio for FM4

FM5 and FM6 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

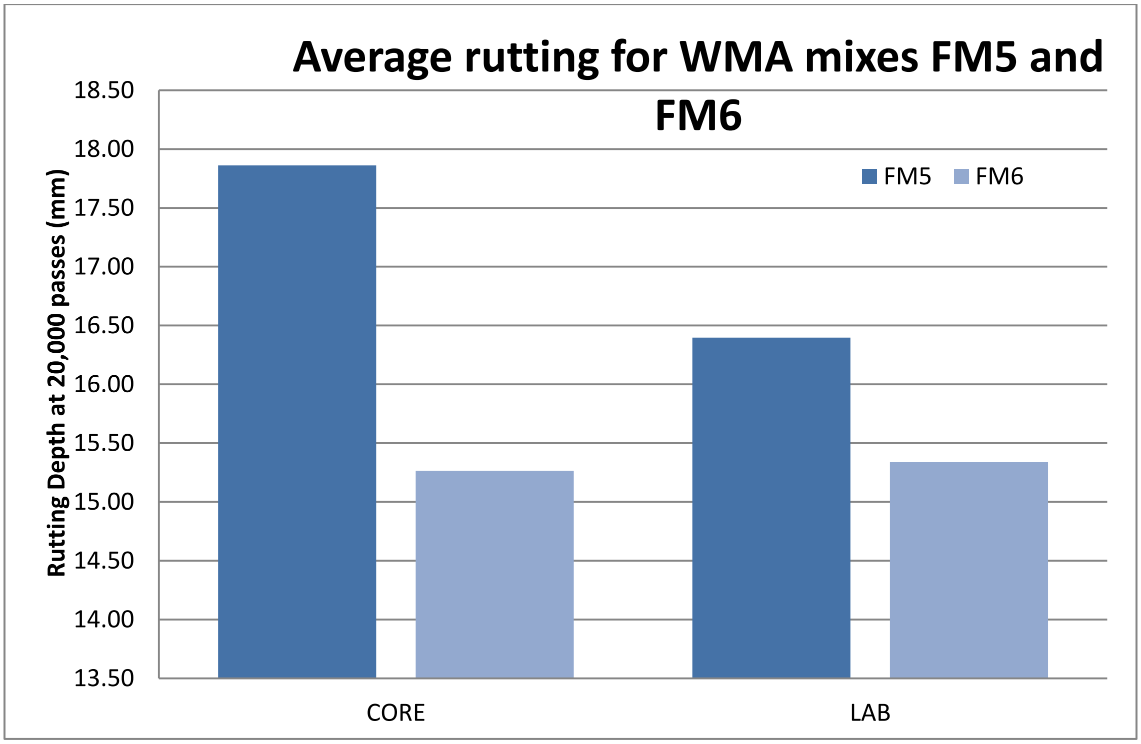


Figure G. 10 Rutting Depth for FM5 and FM6

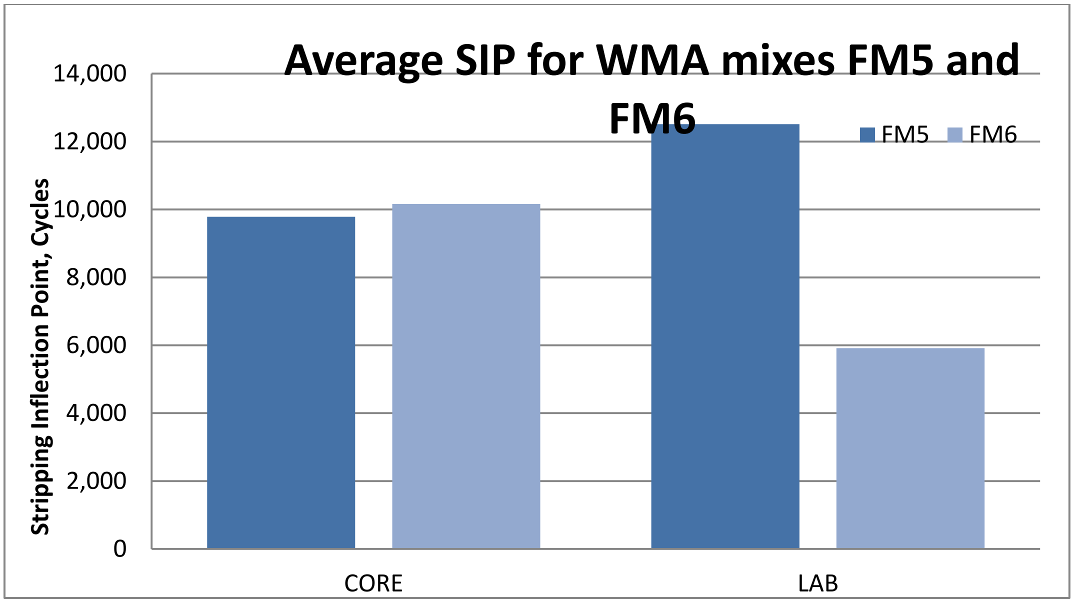


Figure G.11 SIP for FM5 and FM6

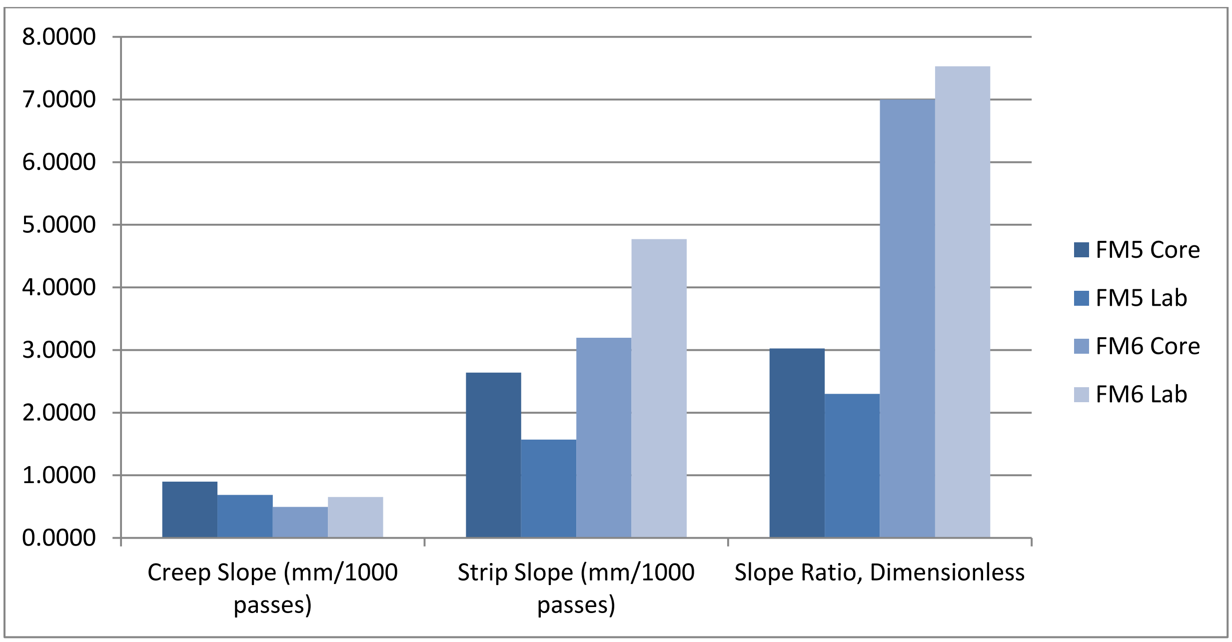


Figure G.12 Creep slope, stripping slope and slope ratio for FM5 and FM6

FM7 Hamburg Wheel Tracking Test

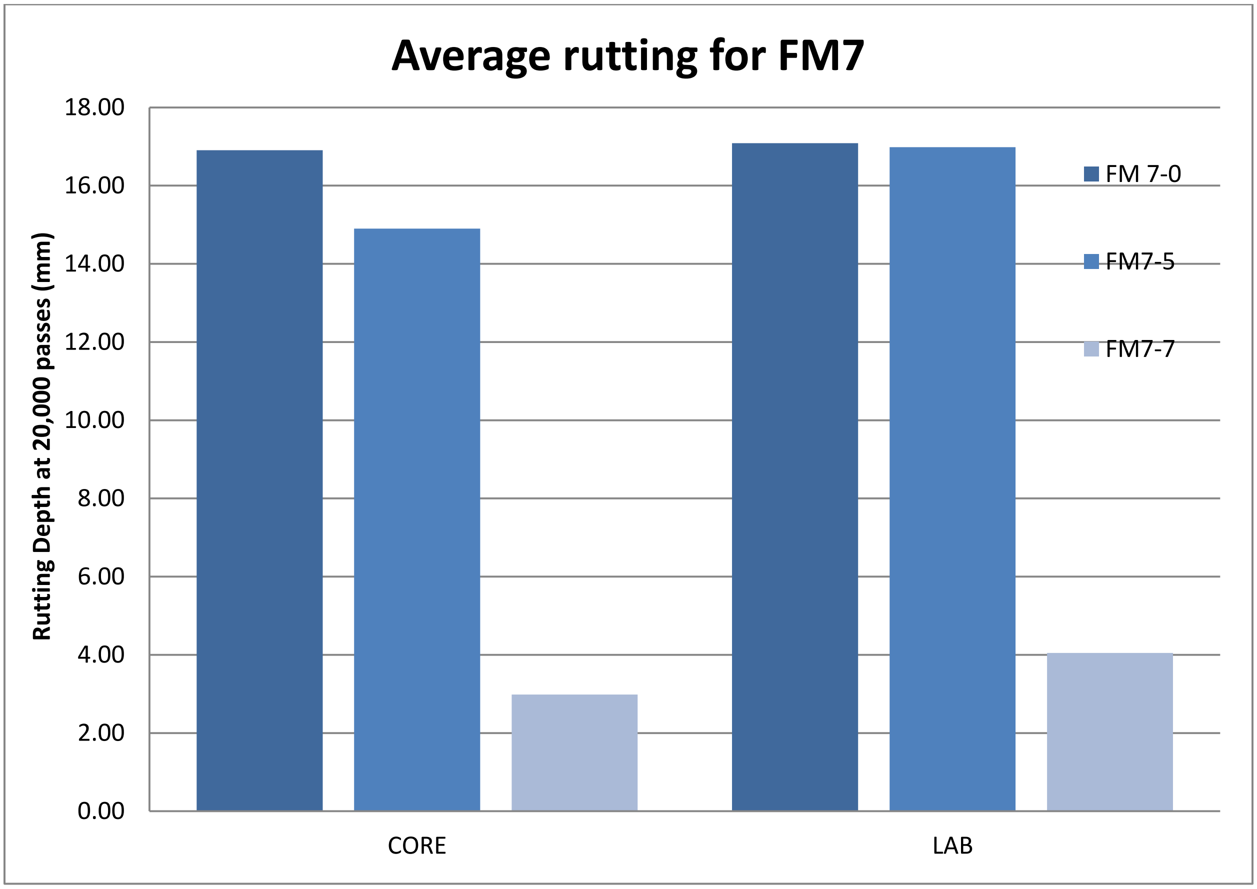


Figure G.13 Rutting Depth for FM7-0, FM7-5 and FM7-7

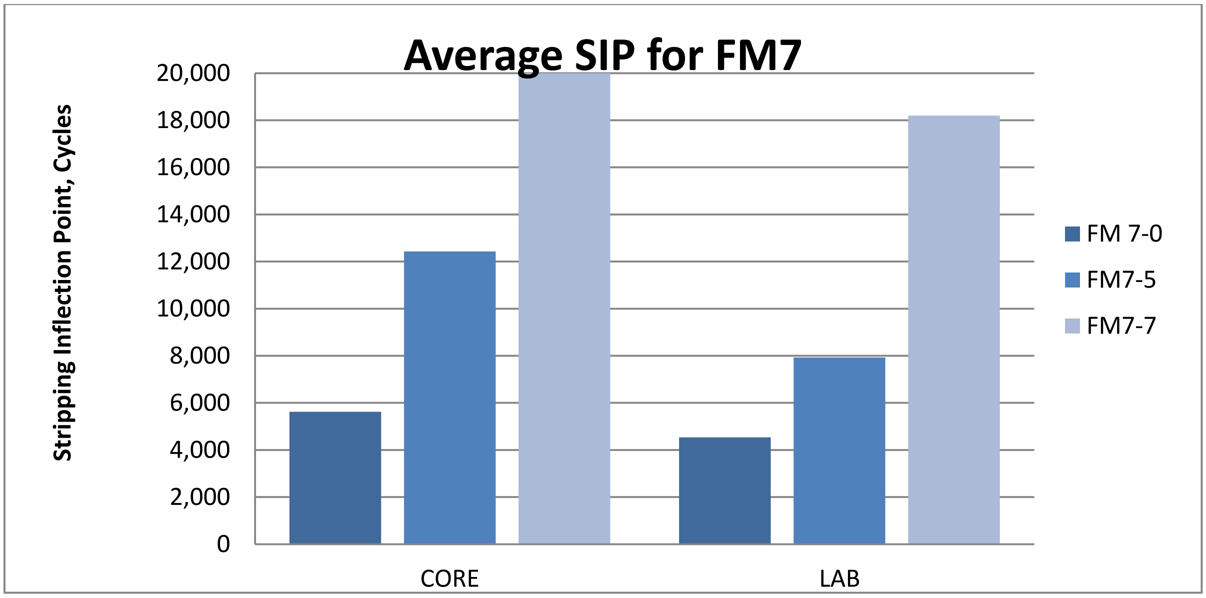


Figure G.14 SIP for FM7-0, FM7-5 and FM7-7

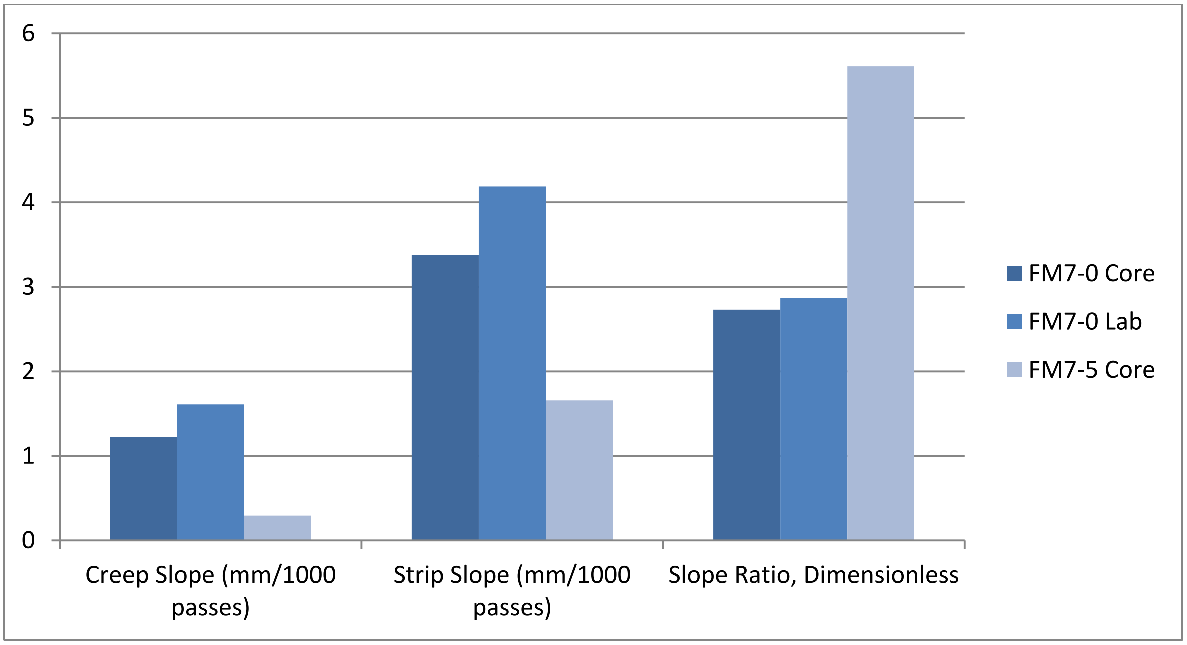


Figure G.15 Creep slope, stripping slope and slope ratio for FM7

APPENDIX H CURING STUDY HAMBURG TEST DETAILS

Table H.1: Hamburg test result details

Test Number	1	2	3	AVERAGE	4
Mix	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA		FM2 WMA
Curing Time (hours)	2	2	2	2	4
Curing Temp (°C)	120	120	120	120	120
Rut Depth (mm)					
5000 passes	-3.71	-4.28	-4.77	-4.25	-3.05
10,000 passes	-5.11	-8.57	-14.78	-9.48	-4.38
15,000 passes	-8.78	-17.52	-17.53	-14.61	-9.04
20,000 passes	-15.89	-17.52	-17.53	-16.98	-15.24
Failure Rut (mm)	-15.89	-17.52	-17.53	-16.98	-15.24
Creep Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.2266	-0.3822	-0.4820	-0.36	-0.1229
Strip Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-2.9889	-6.0451	-6.0406	-5.02	-2.9130
Slope Ratio	13.19	15.82	12.53	13.85	23.71
Stripping Inflection Point (passes)	14,613	10,812	8,060	11161.67	14,565
Air Void First Sample	7.24%	7.44%	7.48%		7.36%
Air Void Second Sample	7.36%	7.47%	7.53%		7.38%

Table H.2: Hamburg test result details

Test Number	5	6	7	AVERAGE	8	9	AVERAGE
Mix	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA		FM2 HMA	FM2 HMA	
Curing Time (hours)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Curing Temp (°C)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Rut Depth (mm)							
5000 passes	-2.95	-3.56	-3.31	-3.27	-3.68	-4.13	-3.90
10,000 passes	-4.13	-4.80	-4.44	-4.46	-4.91	-6.56	-5.74
15,000 passes	-7.40	-6.27	-6.07	-6.58	-7.44	-13.14	-10.29
20,000 passes	-12.51	-9.63	-12.47	-11.53	-12.09	-16.05	-14.07
Failure Rut (mm)	-12.51	-9.63	-12.47	-11.53	-12.09	-16.05	-14.07
Creep Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.1690	-0.2170	-0.1889	-0.19	-0.1856	-0.3062	-0.25
Strip Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-1.3434	-1.1048	-2.5787	-1.68	-1.7937	-2.7991	-2.30
Slope Ratio	7.95	5.09	13.65	8.90	9.67	9.14	9.41
Stripping Inflection Point (passes)	13,406	16,983	16,971	15786.67	15,757	12,938	14347.50
				#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Air Void First Sample	6.99%	7.34%	7.43%	0.07	7.23%	7.51%	0.07
Air Void Second Sample	7.24%	7.37%	7.49%	0.07	7.50%	7.73%	0.08

Test Number	10	11	12	AVERAGE	13	14	AVERAGE	15
Mix	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA		FM2 WMA	FM2 WMA		FM2 WMA
Curing Time (hours)	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4
Curing Temp (°C)	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	150
Rut Depth (mm)								
5000 passes	-4.24	-4.38	-4.07	-4.23	-2.88	-3.08	-2.98	-2.76
10,000 passes	-7.14	-8.98	-6.80	-7.64	-4.00	-4.24	-4.12	-3.62
15,000 passes	-14.18	-14.72	-14.64	-14.51	-5.69	-6.60	-6.14	-4.54
20,000 passes	-14.18	-14.72	-14.64	-14.51	-10.04	-13.96	-12.00	-5.92
Failure Rut (mm)	-14.18	-14.72	-14.64	-14.51	-10.04	-13.96	-12.00	-5.92
Creep Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.3682	-0.4464	-0.3297	-0.38	-0.1981	-0.2031	-0.20	-0.1518
Strip Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-3.3524	-4.3206	-3.3132	-3.66	-1.3669	-1.9579	-1.66	-0.3406
Slope Ratio	9.10	9.68	10.05	9.61	6.90	9.64	8.27	2.24
Stripping Inflection Point (passes)	12,709	9,972	11,511	11397.33	16,062	15,043	15552.50	17,105
Air Void First Sample	7.19%	7.43%	7.54%		7.21%	7.38%		7.32%
Air Void Second Sample	7.33%	7.39%	7.88%		6.97%	7.42%		7.05%

Table H.3: Hamburg test result details

Test Number	17	18	
Mix	FM2 HMA	FM2 HMA	Average FM2 HMA
Curing Time (hours)	4	4	4
Curing Temp (°C)	150	150	150
Rut Depth (mm)			
5000 passes	-3.19	-2.81	-3.00
10,000 passes	-4.27	-3.63	-3.95
15,000 passes	-5.12	-4.49	-4.81
20,000 passes	-6.92	-6.76	-6.84
Failure Rut (mm)	-6.92	-6.76	-6.84
Creep Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.1192	-0.0952	-0.11
Strip Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.4220	-0.5789	-0.50
Slope Ratio	3.54	6.08	4.81
Stripping Inflection Point (passes)	15,089	15,447	15268.00
			#DIV/0!
Air Void First Sample	7.23%	7.67%	0.07
Air Void Second Sample	7.26%	7.48%	0.07

Table H.3: Hamburg test result details

Test Number	19	20	21	22	23
Mix	FM6	FM6	FM6	FM6	FM6
Curing Time (hours)	2	4	2	2	4
Curing Temp (°C)	135	135	120	150	120
Rut Depth (mm)					
5000 passes	-5.16	-4.19	-6.20	-3.77	-5.73
10,000 passes	-15.43	-6.63	-17.11	-6.62	-11.45
15,000 passes	-17.19	-15.14	-17.11	-15.35	-17.70
20,000 passes	-17.19	-17.63	-17.11	-15.35	-17.70
Failure Rut (mm)	-17.19	-17.63	-17.11	-15.35	-17.70
Creep Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-0.5506	-0.3986	-0.7008	-0.3056	-0.6568
Strip Slope (mm/1000 passes)	-3.8018	-3.2142	-3.9086	-2.8067	-4.0091
Slope Ratio	6.91	8.06	5.58	9.18	6.10
Stripping Inflection Point (passes)	7,531	12,163	6,203	11,341	10,279
Air Void First Sample	8.15%	8.31%	8.08%	8.07%	7.86%
Air Void Second Sample	8.12%	8.07%	8.64%	8.16%	7.62%

APPENDIX I BINDER TESTING DETAILS

Table I.1 FM2 Binder Data

FM2 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM2 HMA Original Binder					FM2 WMA Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	5.62	6.15	5.87	5.88	58	4.530	5.425	4.7115	4.889
58	2.70	2.90	2.77	2.79	64	2.110	2.479	2.1765	2.255
64	1.36	1.46	1.39	1.40	70	1.029	1.200	1.063	1.097
70	0.71	0.75	0.73	0.73	76	0.529	0.615	0.6153	0.586
Fail Temperature	66.78	67.22	67.06	67.02	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	64.46	65.75	64.73	64.980

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM2 WMA RTFO Orignial Binder					FM2 WMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	12.18	12.13	13.45	12.58	58	20.020	--	--	20.020
58	5.67	5.42	5.99	5.69	64	8.501	7.652	7.473	7.875
64	2.74	2.57	2.86	2.72	70	3.574	3.456	3.392	3.474
70	1.36	1.28	1.43	1.36	76	1.601	1.547	1.522	1.557
Fail Temperature	65.94	65.44	66.32	65.90	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	73.62	73.39	73.24	73.417
FM2 HMA RTFO Original Binder					FM2 HMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	16.95	17.34	16.80	17.028	58	20.755			20.755
58	8.10	8.24	8.00	8.113	64	9.201			9.201
64	4.03	4.13	3.94	4.032	70	4.036	3.602	4	3.879
70	2.07	2.13	2.02	2.072	76	1.843	1.804	1.835	1.827
Fail Temperature	69.34	69.54	69.12	69.333	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	74.61	74.30	74.58	74.497

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM2 WMA Original PAV Aged					FM2 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	1195.5	1338.5	1269.5	1267.833	28	3097			3097
25	1770	1988.5	1880.5	1879.667	25	4410	4205	4165	4260
22	2617	2950.5	2783.5	2783.667	22	6176	5992.5	5851	6006.5
19	3839.5	4319.5	4078.5	4079.167	Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	23.9	23.59	23.41	23.63333
16	5556.5	6305	5984	5948.5					
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	16.9	17.87	17.38	17.38333					
FM2 HMA Orignial PAV Aged					FM2 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	1188.5	1225.5	1201.5	1205.167	25	3539	3035	--	3287
25	1754.5	1819.5	1771	1781.667	22	4733	4201	4458	4464
22	2576	2573.5	2598	2582.5	19	6214.5	5650	5980	5948.167
19	3746	3384	3762	3630.667	Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	21.08	20.07	20.37	20.50667
16	5367	5624.5	5444	5478.5					

Table I.2 FM2 BBR Binder Data

BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TEST	ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
	FM2 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged					FM2 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
		BBR					BBR			
	Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-18	165	194	183	180.6667	-12	159	120	152	143.6667
	-24	295	321	316	310.6667	-18	316	306	338	320
	Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-18	0.316	0.318	0.315	0.316333	-12	0.327	0.292	0.328	0.315667
	-24	0.266	0.270	0.256	0.264	-18	0.267	0.272	0.264	0.267667
	Failure Temperature	-29.92	-30.25	-29.5254	-29.8985	Failure Temperature	-24.7	-19.6	-24.625	-23.9583
	FM2 HMA Orignial RTFO+PAV Aged					FM2 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
		BBR					BBR			
	Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-18	164	173	180	172.3333	-12	143	123	136	134
	-24	294	311	329	311.3333	-18	279	233	280	264
	Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-18	0.305	0.301	0.307	0.304333	-12	0.318	0.321	0.316	0.318333
	-24	0.270	0.250	0.271	0.263667	-18	0.273	0.263	0.271	0.269
	Failure Temperature	-28.8571	-28.1176	-29.1667	-28.7138	Failure Temperature	-24.4	-24.1724	-24.1333	-24.2297

Table I.3 FM3 Binder Data

FM3 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM3 HMA Original Binder					FM3 WMA Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	6.512	7.389	6.801	6.90	52	6.531	6.9535	7.533	7.006
58	3.088	3.0195	2.79	2.97	58	2.855	2.9245	3.151	2.977
64	1.354	1.3325	1.2255	1.30	64	1.271	1.3085	1.3654	1.315
70	0.6342	0.62665	0.5707	0.61	70	0.5948	0.59835	0.62055	0.605
Fail Temperature	66.43	66.29	65.74	66.15	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	66	66.11	66.41	66.173

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM3 WMA RTFO Origianl Binder					FM3 WMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	15.63	19.53	19.01	18.06	58	25.485	--	--	25.485
58	6.49	8.1755	7.7455	7.47	64	10.120	10.585	10.45	10.385
64	2.858	3.5575	3.4215	3.28	70	4.4815	4.720	4.6195	4.607
70	1.384	1.6425	1.601	1.54	76	1.988	2.091	2.0535	2.044
Fail Temperature	66.29	67.74	67.43	67.15	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	75.14	75.71	75.52	75.457
FM3 HMA RTFO Original Binder					FM3 HMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	16.28	17.22	16.16	16.553	64	17.560	--	--	17.560
58	6.5885	6.9725	6.544	6.702	70	7.443	7.291	6.625	7.120
64	2.8325	2.9675	2.812	2.871	76	3.292	3.233	3.203	3.243
70	1.3005	1.3565	1.2775	1.312	82	1.516	1.491	1.482	1.496
Fail Temperature	66.04	66.34	65.95	66.110	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	79.14	79.06	78.89	79.030

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM3 WMA Original PAV Aged					FM3 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	1949	1850.5	2114.5	1971.333	28	3644.5	3493.5	4234.5	3790.833
25	2909	2794.5	3148.5	2950.667	25	5163	4943	5992	5366
22	4322	4173	4626	4373.667	22	--	6866	--	6866
19	6302.5	6092.5	6698.5	6364.5	Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	25.44	24.96	26.67	25.69
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	20.9	20.6	21.36	20.95333					
FM3 HMA Origianl PAV Aged					FM3 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	1924.5	2109.5	1856.5	1963.5	28	3202	4296	4296	3931.333
25	2981.5	3249.5	2821.5	3017.5	25	4532	6069	6068.5	5556.5
22	4562.5	4937	4200	4566.5	22	6257	--	--	6257
19	6809.5	7382	6113	6768.167	Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	24.06	26.74	26.74	25.84667
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	21.29	21.90	20.85	21.34667					

Table I.4 FM3 BBR Binder Data

	ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TEST	FM3 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged					FM3 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
		BBR					BBR			
	Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-12	155	125	128	136	-6	142	149	138	143
	-18	308	244	245	265.6667	-12	257	274	259	263.3333
	Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-12	0.324	0.301	0.324	0.316333	-6	0.331	0.328	0.329	0.329333
	-18	0.274	0.273	0.261	0.269333	-12	0.291	0.29	0.286	0.289
	Failure Temperature	-24.88	-22.2143	-24.2857	-23.7933	Failure Temperature	-20.65	-20.4211	-20.0465	-20.3725
	FM3 HMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged					FM3 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
		BBR					BBR			
	Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-12		139	157	148	-6	129	146	153	142.6667
	-18	277	245	340	287.3333	-12	271	243	252	255.3333
	Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
	-12		0.352	0.325	0.3385	-6	0.336	0.346	0.304	0.328667
	-18	0.271	0.260	0.271	0.267333	-12	0.294	0.29	0.282	0.288667
	Failure Temperature	-28.6421	-25.3913	-24.7778	-26.2704	Failure Temperature	-21.1429	-20.9286	-17.0909	-19.7208

Table I.5 FM4 Binder Data

FM4 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM4 HMA Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	7.57	5.9645	7.8015	7.11
58	3.1045	3.3125	3.136	3.18
64	1.369	1.422	1.375	1.39
70	0.63915	0.64765	0.65035	0.65
Fail Temperature	66.49	66.8	66.58	66.62

FM4 WMA Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	7.6945	7.927	7.5085	7.710
58	3.185	3.3705	3.078	3.211
64	1.39	1.407	1.352	1.383
70	0.65325	0.6573	0.63625	0.649
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	66.64	66.65	66.36	66.550

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)

FM4 WMA RTFO Orignial Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	20.185	18.51	20.855	19.85
58	8.1315	7.283	8.274	7.90
64	3.4455	3.079	3.5165	3.35
70	1.539	1.3805	1.583	1.50
Fail Temperature	67.3	66.56	67.47	67.11

FM4 HMA RTFO Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	17.66	16.995	17.335	17.330
58	7.105	6.7805	6.9665	6.951
64	3.047	2.861	2.937	2.948
70	1.358	1.301	1.3205	1.327
Fail Temperature	66.42	66.07	66.2	66.230

RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)

FM4 WMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
64	15.720	14.360	--	15.040
70	6.581	5.966	6.583	6.377
76	2.931	2.813	2.931	2.892
82	1.340	1.292	1.367	1.333
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	78.27	77.89	78.35	78.170

FM4 HMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
64	17.660	15.440	15.99	16.363
70	7.878	7.004	7.105	7.329
76	3.485	3.097	3.162	3.248
82	1.627	1.427	1.464	1.506
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	79.51	78.71	78.89	79.037

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)

FM4 WMA Original PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	2778	2912.5	2794	2828.167
25	4032.5	4244	4104.5	4127
22	5772.5	6120	5945	5945.833
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	23.23	23.69	23.42	23.44667

FM4 HMA Orignial PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
28	2583	2836	2901.5	2773.5
25	3808.5	4187	4263	4086.167
22	5544.5	6089	6179	5937.5
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	22.85	23.59	23.74	23.39333

RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)

FM4 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
31	--	--	3616	3616
28	4660	4579	5109	4782.667
25	6472	7370.5	--	6921.25
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	27.39	27.23	28.23	27.61667

FM4 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
31	--	3245	3673	3459
28	4922	4626	5221	4923
25	6865	6431	--	6648
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	27.92	27.29	28.43	27.88

Table I.6 FM4 BBR Binder Data

BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TEST

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM4 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged					FM4 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
	BBR					BBR			
Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	143	143	165	150.3333	-6	135	127	128	130
-18	283	265	250	266	-12	326	208	175	236.3333
Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	0.308	0.309	0.309	0.308667	-6	0.331	0.334	0.326	0.330333
-18	0.246	0.261	0.246	0.251	-12	0.272	0.273	0.278	0.274333
Failure Temperature	-22.7742	-23.125	-22.8571	-22.9188	Failure Temperature	-19.1525	-19.3443	-19.25	-19.2489
FM4 HMA Orignial RTFO+PAV Aged					FM4 HMA Recovered PAV Aged				
	BBR					BBR			
Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	132	131	150	137.6667	-6	134	125	137	132
-18	314	259	284	285.6667	-12	295	273	274	280.6667
Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	0.339	0.304	0.306	0.316333	-6	0.339	0.326	0.333	0.332667
-18	0.250	0.253	0.255	0.252667	-12	0.287	0.284	0.284	0.285
Failure Temperature	-24.6292	-22.4706	-22.7059	-23.2686	Failure Temperature	-20.5	-19.7143	-20.0408	-20.085

FM5 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM5 WMA Original Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	6.682	6.476	6.739	6.632
58	2.846	2.684	2.822	2.784
64	1.273	1.212	1.275	1.253
70	0.606	0.577	0.607	0.597
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	66.05	65.63	66.00	65.893

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM5 WMA RTFO Orignial Binder					FM5 WMA Recovered Binder				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	18.980	19.720	18.72	19.14	64	16.910	--		16.910
58	7.968	8.352	8.018	8.11	70	7.247	6.917	7.077	7.080
64	3.644	3.789	3.565	3.67	76	3.222	3.085	3.13	3.146
70	1.672	1.745	1.63	1.68	82	1.508	1.439	1.469	1.472
Fail Temperature	69.520	68.130	67.67	68.44	Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	78.93	78.73	78.81	78.823

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM5 WMA Original PAV Aged					FM5 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)				Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average	Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
				#DIV/0!	31	2832	--	--	2832
25	3084	2980	2991	3018.333	28	3942	3756	3526	3741.333
22	4401	4245	4256	4300.667	25	5361	5064	4862	5095.667
19	6229	5992	5994	6071.667	22	--	--	6582	6582
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	20.89	20.62	20.6	20.70333	Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	25.54	25.06	24.73	25.11

BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TES

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)					RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)				
FM5 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged					FM5 WMA Recovered PAV Aged				
	BBR					BBR			
Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)				Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	115	105	111	110.3333	-6	78.3	88.1	88.4	84.93333
-18	230	249	210	229.6667	-12	188	215	153	185.3333
Temperature (°C)	m-value				Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average		Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	0.327	0.321	0.336	0.328	-6	0.325	0.33	0.328	0.327667
-18	0.271	0.28	0.278	0.276333	-12	0.271	0.272	0.27	0.271
Failure Temperature	-24.8929	-25.0732	-25.7241	-25.2301	Failure Temperature	-18.7778	-19.1034	-18.8966	-18.9259

FM6 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM4 WMA Original Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	6.319	7.428	7.870	7.21
58	2.548	2.970	3.231	2.92
64	1.152	1.354	1.412	1.31
70	0.527	0.637	0.666	0.61
Fail Temperature	65.16	66.44	66.73	66.11

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I) — FM6 WMA RTFO Orignial Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
58	6.134	6.456	6.571	6.39
64	2.666	2.839	2.843	2.78
70	1.219	1.283	1.288	1.26
Fail Temperature	65.570	65.980	66.01	65.85

RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II) — FM6 WMA Recovered Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
64	8.267	7.736	7.906	7.970
70	3.498	3.247	5.55	4.098
76	1.680	1.425	1.612	1.572
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	73.74	72.86	73.65	73.417

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I) — FM6 WMA Original PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
25	3505	3154	3317	3325.333
22	5207	4674	4905	4928.667
19	NA	6805	7136	6970.5
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	22.31	21.44	21.84	21.86333

RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II) — FM6 WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
31	2705			2705
28	3901	3715	3482	3699.333
25	5542	5204	4649	5131.667
22			5904	5904
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	25.91	25.43	23.92	25.08667

BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TEST

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I) — FM6 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged

	BBR			
Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	149	126	140	138.3333
-12	316	307	234	285.6667
Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	0.357	0.349	0.341	0.349
-12	0.294	0.294	0.291	0.293
Failure Temperature	-21.4286	-21.3455	-20.92	-21.2313

RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II) — FM6 WMA Recovered PAV Aged

	BBR			
Temperature (°C)	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	69.1	97.9	128	98.33333
-12	205	174	201	193.3333
Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	0.333	0.349	0.326	0.336
-12	0.279	0.275	0.278	0.277333
Failure Temperature	-19.6667	-19.973	-19.25	-19.6299

FM7 RECOVERY STUDY

VIRGIN BINDER

FM7 WMA Original Binder

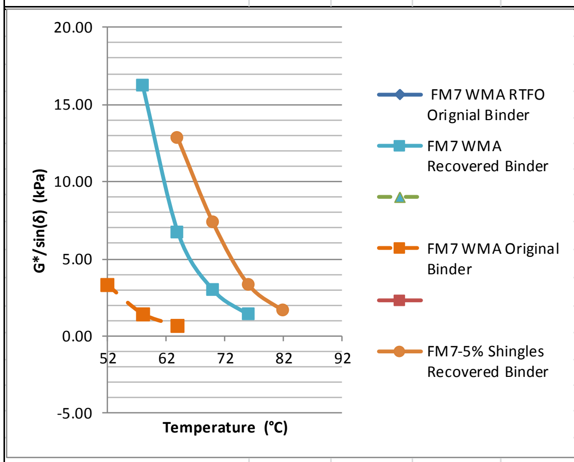
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	3.318	3.453	3.153	3.31
58	1.486	1.493	1.361	1.45
64	0.679	0.699	0.620	0.67
Fail Temperature	61.04	61.21	60.43	60.89

RTFO MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)

FM7 WMA RTFO Orignial Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
52	7.219	7.291	7.351	7.29
58	3.013	3.120	3.082	3.07
64	1.318	1.388	1.385	1.36
Fail Temperature	60.330	60.650	60.58	60.52



RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)

FM7 WMA Recovered Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
58	15.970	16.040	16.61	16.207
64	6.522	6.705	6.938	6.722
70	2.985	2.938	3.039	2.987
76	1.378	1.366	1.411	1.385
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	72.30	72.25	72.51	72.353

FM7-5% Shingles Recovered Binder

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
58	38.97			38.970
64	16.550	6.250	15.6	12.800
70	7.269	7.477	7.264	7.337
76	3.350	3.425	3.272	3.349
82	1.624	1.649	1.591	1.621
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)	79.27	79.63	79.33	79.410

FM7-7% Shingles Recovered Binder

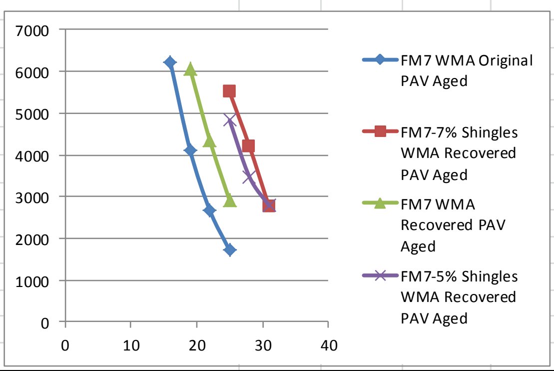
Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*/sin(δ) (kPa)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
64				#DIV/0!
70				#DIV/0!
76				#DIV/0!
82				#DIV/0!
Fail Temperature (2.2 kPa)				#DIV/0!

PAV MATERIAL TESTING IN DSR

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)

FM7 WMA Original PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
25	1631	1747	1751	1709.667
22	2545	2719	2738	2667.333
19	3915	4184	4232	4110.333
16	5929	6352	6400	6227
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	17.28	17.75	17.77	17.6



RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)

FM7 WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
25		2866	2939	2902.5
22	4747	4055	4219	4340.333
19	6650	5547	5970	6055.667
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	21.54	19.99	20.52	20.68333

FM7-5% Shingles WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
31	3690	2249	2399	2779.333
28	3814	3197	3413	3474.667
25	5322	4509	4645	4825.333
22		6245	6167	6206
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	25.57	24.02	24.16	24.58333

FM7-7% Shingles WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Tested at 10 rad/sec	G*sin(δ)			
Temperature (°C)	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
31	2749	--	--	2749
28	3619	4536	4460	4205
25	4694	5915	5884	5497.667
Fail Temperature (5000 kPa)	24.09	26.9	26.76	25.91667

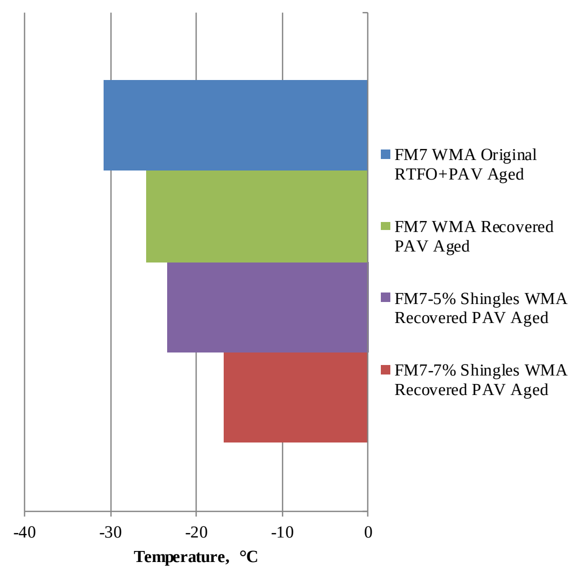
BENDING BEAM RHEOMETER TEST

ORIGINAL BINDER DATA (PHASE I)

FM7 WMA Original RTFO+PAV Aged

Temperature (°C)	BBR			
	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-18	199	192	208	199.6667
-24	353	377	388	372.6667

Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-18	0.333	0.325	0.338	0.332
-24	0.252	0.269	0.267	0.262667
Failure Temperature	-30.4444	-30.6786	-31.06667	-30.7299



RECOVERED BINDER DATA (PHASE II)

FM7 WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Temperature (°C)	BBR			
	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	153	148	160	153.6667
-18	325	333	301	319.6667

Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	0.338	0.335	0.324	0.332333
-18	0.279	0.286	0.282	0.282333
Failure Temperature	-25.8644	-26.2857	-25.4286	-25.85956

FM7-5% Shingles WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Temperature (°C)	BBR			
	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	208	215	229	217.3333
-18	376	380	399	385

Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-12	0.316	0.308	0.311	0.311667
-18	0.26	0.267	0.258	0.261667
Failure Temperature	-23.7143	-23.1707	-23.2453	-23.37677

FM7-7% Shingles WMA Recovered PAV Aged

Temperature (°C)	BBR			
	Stiffness (Mpa)			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	110	105	108	107.6667
-12	206	194	194	198

Temperature (°C)	m-value			
	Trial 1	Trial 2	Trial 3	Average
-6	0.307	0.304	0.306	0.305667
-12	0.265	0.27	0.266	0.267
Failure Temperature	-17	-16.7059	-16.9	-16.86863

APPENDIX J PAVEMENT PERFORMANCE DETAILS

	FM2 2011		FM2 2012		FM3 2011		FM3 2012	
	HMA	WMA	HMA	WMA	HMA	WMA	HMA	WMA
Transverse Crack Spacing ft.	0	0	0	0	99	122	79	88
Average Rutting, in	0	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.01	0.08	0.04
Longitudinal Cracking per section, ft.	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Number of pop-outs per section	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Edge cracking (minor)*, ft.	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	23

	FM4 2011		FM4 2012		FM5 2011	FM5 2012	FM6 2011	FM6 2012
	HMA	WMA	HMA	WMA	WMA	WMA	WMA	WMA
Transverse Crack Spacing ft.	65	38	37	39	0	0	144	144
Average Rutting, in	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.06	0.15	NA	NA
Longitudinal Cracking per section, ft.	18	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Number of pop-outs per section	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Edge cracking (minor)*, ft.	0	50	17	0	0	0	0	0